

Vol. 3 No. 17 June 15, 1964

the Rockwell Report



**YOU CAN PUT
LYNDON JOHNSON
IN JAIL!**



Official Publication of the American Nazi Party

THE ROCKWELL REPORT is published fortnightly by the American Nazi Party at 928 N. Randolph St., Arlington, Virginia, U. S. A. Single copy, 50¢. One year, mailed first class in plain, unmarked envelope, \$ 10, Air Mail, \$ 11. One month, \$ 1. Clippings welcomed.

1964

Three days ago, in an airline ticket office in Amarillo, Texas, I was suddenly approached by a man who recognized me from TV appearances. He asked me if I would be willing to meet him in private.

I was alone, of course, and I am not ignorant of the chances involved. But my most powerful weapon and most protective armor has always been audacity, so I agreed to meet this gentleman in a room behind the airline office.

It was worth it!

The man was taking more of a chance seeing me than I was seeing him! He is occupying a key, strategic position in Texas, -a position which has put him in possession of sensational, smashing facts which can, and I believe will, blow the President of the United States right out of the White House and into a Federal Prison!

Here are some of those facts, (the KEY item will have to be withheld for reasons which will be obvious, until after the political conventions.)

Billy Sol Estes, readers will remember, is the Texas wheeler and dealer who has been convicted of massive criminal swindles involving literally billions of dollars. His operations uncovered unspeakable corruption in top Federal offices and, to cover the trail, men have been shot, secretaries have been spirited into insane asylums, huge pay-offs have been made, and dozens of men silenced with money or threats. One Texan who uncovered some of this rot in our national life was found shot five times, -once in the back, --and his death was ruled a "suicide" by the cabal! The Washington secretary in charge of Estes file in the agriculture Department of the U. S. Government was seized in her office and dragged off to Saint Elizabeth's mad-house! There is more, but it has all been set down elsewhere, and this article is to present NEW material, -the material which I believe will produce a "Teapot Dome" scandal which will rock the world!

The man who met me in that little room in Amarillo, Texas, last week, holds a very special kind of official position. Because of that position, he has come into the deadly knowledge that will PROVE the connection between Lyndon Baines Johnson, the man who is now President of our United States, --and Billy Sol Estes, --the man who has JUST BOUGHT A HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLAR HOME AND SET UP A HUGE IMPORT BUSINESS IN SPITE OF SOLID CONVICTIONS ON CRIMINAL CHARGES AND SENTENCES OF MANY YEARS IN THE PENITENTIARY!

It is obvious that Billy Sol Estes is arrogantly sure he is not going to prison.

Mr. Estes knows that if he were to TALK, some of the TOP men in America would go to the penitentiary with him. And these top men know that if he goes to prison, Billy WILL talk. And so Billy continues on his merry, corrupt way, secure in the knowledge that he will NOT go to prison.

But there is one fatal flaw in the plans of these scoundrels.

THERE IS ONE MAN ALIVE WHO HAS ALL THE FACTS TO BLOW THEIR FILTHY CAREERS OF CORRUPTION STRAIGHT TO HELL!

That man was Billy Sol Estes personal airplane pilot.

That man regularly carried Billy Sol Estes to Washington, D. C. with BAGFULS of enormous bills, -millions in CASH. When Mr. Sol Estes returned to Texas, he was MINUS the cash, -the bags were empty.

That pilot can testify that the man visited in Washington by millionaire swindler Billy Sol Estes was none other than LYNDON BAINES JOHNSON!!

Right after Estes was convicted, the pilot, out of a job, went almost broke. He was trying to sell an old airplane and was almost literally bumming nickles.

NOW, all of a sudden, that personal pilot of Billy Sol Estes has turned up with almost unlimited supplies of hard CASH!

He has suddenly blossomed out with a whole FLYING SERVICE, with lots of super-expensive airplanes!

His credit rating has gone from worthless to TOPS! He can get anything he wants, --and is doing so!

My informant has cautiously approached news media with this information, -and has been turned down in horror everywhere. He has tapes in which outright THREATS have been made by Governor Connolly of Texas, Bobby Kennedy and other key figures in the filthy mess in Washington.

Knowing nowhere else to turn, this courageous man finally contacted ME, -as his last resort!

The man is no crack-pot or nut. He holds a very responsible position, and PROVED it to me.

He has been SHOT AT TWICE, already.

SENSATIONAL NEWS! ANOTHER ESTES "SUICIDE"!

A-4
★

THE SUNDAY STAR
Washington, D. C., June 21, 1964

Top Estes Prosecutor Kills Self in Arlington

Rufus McLean, chief prosecution attorney in the Billie Sol Estes fraud trial last year, was found shot to death yesterday in his Arlington home. County police ruled the death a suicide.

Mr. McLean, 44, was chief of the trial staff in the Justice Department's Criminal Division. Associates said he had been ill and under a doctor's care for the last six weeks.

His body was found in a bathroom in his home at 2637 North Quantico street at 1:05 p.m. by his youngest son Jeffrey. County police said a .22-caliber revolver was found near the body.

Mr. McLean, born in Catlettsburg, Ky., was graduated from Marshall College, Huntington, W. Va., in 1941 and received his law degree from George Washington University in 1947. He served as an assistant prosecutor general and defense counsel in general courts-martial while with the Marines during World War II.

After the war, Mr. McLean joined the General Accounting Office. In November, 1947, he joined the Justice Department's Tax Division and was transferred to the Criminal Division in 1951.

Mr. McLean held the title of Assistant United States Attorney General when, in March, 1963, he headed a team of Government attorneys who successfully prosecuted Texas financier Billie Sol Estes on four counts of mail fraud and one charge of conspiracy.

Mr. Estes, later sentenced to 15 years in prison on the charges, was charged with bilking about 100 individuals and a dozen financing firms of an estimated \$24 million through manipulation of mortgages on empty fertilizer tanks.

Mr. McLean leaves his wife



RUFUS MCLEAN

Melva and two sons, Jeffrey, 12, and James, 19. Funeral arrangements are being handled by the Arlington Funeral Home.

NO SOONER DID I
ARRIVE IN ARLING-
TON THAN THE
ESTES PROSECUTOR
COMMITTED "SUI-
CIDE"!

PRINTED COPIES
OF THE ROCK-
WELL REPORT
ON THE ESTES
CASE CAME OUT ON
JUNE 20th.

THE SAME DAY,
JUNE 20th, MCLEAN WAS
FOUND SHOT, RIGHT
HERS IN ARLINGTON!!

I have no doubt that after publication of this piece, there will be further attempts, -but he is taking every precaution, and so am I.

Everything hinges on bringing this ex-pilot of Billy Sol Estes before a proper legal body under oath, and forcing him to testify.

Once one of this kind of rat begins to squeal, ALL of them will "run for the round-house" like the yellow cowards they are, and will rush to tell all they know to get lighter punishment.

Before any such thing will be allowed to happen, I have no doubt that the pilot will "commit suicide", -as one man involved has already done, shooting himself five times, once in the back and fracturing his skull with a heavy blow.

Now here is a GOLDEN CHANCE for all sincere patriots to DO SOMETHING bigger than anything we have ever done before!

Through the man in Amarillo, if this pilot can be offered enough protection under the right conditions of survival and security, we know that we can obtain an AFFIDAVIT WHICH WILL BLAST THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES AND SOME KEY CABINET MEMBERS RIGHT OUT OF WASHINGTON, D. C. AND PUT AT LEAST SOME OF THEM BEHIND BARS WHERE THEY BELONG.

I know of a least a DOZEN millionaires on our side who could afford to DO THIS.

Whether any of them will have the GUTS, is something I doubt.

Readers who personally know any of these men are urged to contact them and do what they can. But, again, my experience with the cowardice and indecision of men on my own side gives me no grounds for hope that they will do anything except claim this is a big plot by Rockwell to ruin them all, --as usual.

However, I am publishing all this as a second line of attack. Even though our readership is small and completely blacked out on national consciousness by the Jew "paper-curtain", The ROCKWELL REPORT is regularly seen by hundreds of top men on both sides of the fence, and certainly studied word-for-word by the Jews.

The knowledge that their paid-off pilot has already told THIS MUCH, and that we KNOW HE KNOWS MORE, --will produce an inevitable re-

action, -the same reaction produced in Al Capone and his mob when they knew there was a witness to one of their murders.

If the pilot or my informant suddenly have "accidents" of any kind, the finger will point at the guilty criminals in Washington so strongly that I do not believe they can any longer cover it up!

Now here is a REAL chance for the "conservatives" who have been howling about "impeaching Earl Warren" and nailing Bobby to DO SOMETHING.

Here we have the GOODS on the criminals to DESTROY the conspiracy and its perpetrators, if we ALL take the weapon placed in our hands by what I believe is the power of the Lord Himself, through the agency of that brave man in Amarillo.

Here is the opportunity to STRIKE, not talk!

The man in Amarillo has laid his career and his LIFE on the line to hand us this weapon of truth!

I am prepared to face the devil himself to see that the weapon is used as the Sword of Truth which it is and PLUNGED INTO THE BLACK HEARTS OF OUR NATION'S ROTTEN TRAITORS AND VILLAINS.

YOU can see that this information reaches every right-winger you know, especially those with the funds to FIGHT, and that SOMEBODY does SOMETHING besides talk and pray for a change!

I want no funds or glory, -only to put the man in Amarillo in contact with American patriots who will DO SOMETHING with this factual H bomb!

I cannot believe that the Lord provided this improbable meeting and information only so that it could be printed here and then be allowed to slip out of the hands of patriots.

Mr. Hunt, Mr. Welch, Mr Maguire, --all of you who have the funds to fight, I charge you to DO SOMETHING about this, -or forever be silent with your talk of treason. If this man or the pilot, or both, are murdered now as others have been, after I have further risked MY life too, to set these facts forth, -then the blood will be on YOUR hands.

In the name of our Race, our Republic and our Religion, I charge every patriot to do what he can to see that the brave man who waits in Amarillo is not betrayed!

BLACK COMMUNIST

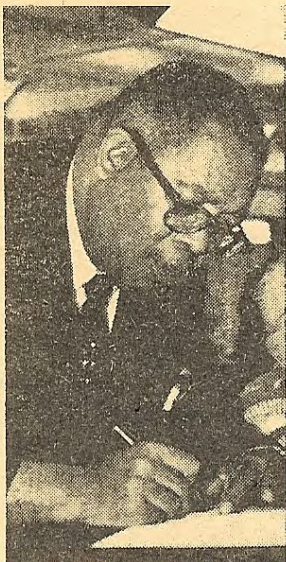
On this page we reprint an article from a nigger paper which shows the REAL story of how things are going in the "black revolution".

Taylor, an arrogant and avowed COMMUNIST, got more than 33 THOUSAND votes, --in just ONE district of one county in California!!!

And this is in the middle of the most fantastic, -even if phony, -prosperity the country has ever seen!

Let poverty and economic catastrophe strike, with millions unemployed, -and you will find literally MILLIONS of these brutal, black communists all over the United States.

VOTE RUNS 13% FOR COMMUNIST LEADER IN L. A.



WILLIAM C. TAYLOR
His showing impressive . .

LOS ANGELES — William C. Taylor, Southern California Communist party spokesman, was garnering more than 13% of the vote in Los Angeles county's second supervisorial district, according to almost complete unofficial returns Wednesday morning.

Taylor was the first representative of his party to run for public office in the Los Angeles area in 14 years.

With 2,022 precincts reporting Wednesday morning, Taylor had 33,242 votes. His sole opponent, incumbent Kenneth Hahn, had 216,190 votes.

In a television interview Hahn said Taylor had "run a hard race and was absolutely frank about his political affiliations. That is to his credit."

As a Negro candidate Taylor placed special emphasis on the issue of minority representation and on the grievances of the large Negro and Mexican-American communities in his district.

The leaders of the Communist Party are scum and traitors, but they are not fools. They know what they are doing, and they are not just playing games. They are out to launch inflamed masses of bloodthirsty BLACK mobs at the jugular vein of White, Christian Americans everywhere.

These professional revolutionists cannot be stopped by any "nice" methods. Eventually it is

going to take every White Man worthy of the name standing up in the STREETS to these black communists. When it comes to THIS, millions of Americans will be looking not for "Birch" societies or "state's rightists", ---but for men who have already won national recognition as FIGHTING leaders of the White Race, men with the guts to lead the fight in the streets successfully TODAY!

And those revolutionary WHITE LEADERS are training right now, - in the American Nazi Party. We will be ready!

WELCOME NEWS FROM BIRMINGHAM

The men involved have asked me to keep the details secret for a while, but I CAN say that one of the most encouraging developments in the effort to unite the right wing has just taken place in Birmingham, Alabama. The insanity of bitter quarreling between the two hardest-core right-wing organizations in the USA will soon come to an end as sincere men in whom I have the utmost confidence act to bring cooperation and friendship among us in the place of the crazy bickering of the past. I will pledge these men my utmost efforts to help them and do nothing to hurt them. I will also predict they will be bitterly attacked themselves by the trouble-makers. I urge all sincere White Christians to help these men to the limit. As soon as they are ready I will give their new move full coverage and all possible cooperation.

ANOTHER FULLFILLED PREDICTION

In the ROCKWELL REPORT for April 1, 1964, we wrote, "...the intensity of the worship bestowed on Scranton by the Hebrew rags (news-papers) convinces me that he is the sleeper in the Republican camp".

Those who claim there is no conspiracy by God's Chosen S.O.B's should be asked to explain how come WE can predict the "sudden" "surprising" rise of Mr. Scranton, backed by Ike, - just by reading the Jew press.

Vol. 3 No. 18-19 July 15, 1964

the Rockwell Report



WHAT THE GOLDWATER NOMINATION WILL MEAN



Official Publication of the American Nazi Party

THE ROCKWELL REPORT is published fortnightly by the American Nazi Party at 928 N. Randolph St., Arlington, Virginia, U. S. A. Single copy, 50¢. One year, mailed first class in plain, unmarked envelope, \$10, Air Mail, \$11. One month, \$1. Clippings welcomed.

As this issue of the ROCKWELL REPORT goes to press, Goldwater seems sure of the Republican nomination.

I think I owe the regular readers and supporters some analysis of this fact and some predictions of what it will mean.

First, let's recognize why so many otherwise "sharp" right-wingers are being seduced into the Goldwater camp, -even some veteran Jew-fighters.

I remember how I felt after a few years in the far Pacific during the war, completely isolated from even the sight of a White woman. Even the black "Gooks" with the pointed teeth began to look "good" to us so long only as they were female.

Right-wing patriots have been so unendurably long without a national leader who appears to have a ghost of a chance that even a Jew is beginning to look "good" to us. I must confess that I myself am sometimes sucked into this feeling when I hear Barry Morris cooing softly his anti-Communist statements. They sure sound good!

It is easy to see how American patriots, literally starved, as they are, for just one MAN in top government, find it hard to resist Barry's blandishments. One tends to see what one wishes for when the hunger is so desperate, just like a mirage.

But facts are FACTS, and Barry's RECORD just can't be dismissed, -nor can we ignore the pats on the back from Ike, the restrained "blasts" from the Jew press, (nothing like the boiling hatred for McCarthy), nor Barry's oft-repeated statements about his undying support for race-mixing. He is STILL a member of the Urban League.

Barry is the "Ike" of 1964, the "bone" tossed to the yapping pack of rightists at their heels by the sly Jews.

Just how "poisoned" is that Jew "bone" tossed to the rightist "dogs" is shown by Goldwater's brazen and brutal statements, day after day, that he is 100 per cent for race-mixing. In spite of this, he keeps the South following him around like a hungry puppy by saying the STATES ought to do the mixing. But when asked if he would use Federal troops to MAKE the States do it, he is not outdone by any leftist in his determination to use the troops for the niggers and reds.

If it be objected that he HAS to do this to win the nigger vote, let such objector ask himself if he honestly believes for one minute that Goldwater

will get the nigger vote, --even if Goldwater did nothing else but campaign day and night to the coons of America.

The little Jews and all the niggers believe Goldwater is one of "us" just as much as any of the poor, starry-eyed Kosher Conservative following Barry around. They will NEVER vote for him, no matter WHAT he says. If Goldwater were on the level, he would be making STRONG statements to win the WHITE people, and the hell with the coons he will never get anyway.

Thus Barry is still the same old Jew faker we have exposed so many times.

It remains only to appraise the situation now that he will be nominated, barring a "miracle".

The biggest result of Goldwater's nomination will be that the "civil rights" hell-raising will be sharply curtailed, until Johnson is safely in. If the niggers raise the hell they would like to this summer, the "White Backlash" might just put Barry in. This, in itself, would be no catastrophe for the Jews and reds. But too much nigger hell-raising might not only put Barry in, it would also put in a strongly WHITE, rightist CONGRESS and Governors, etc., all over America.

This cannot be chanced, so I am convinced that the worst hell-raising will be NEXT summer, not this one.

I will predict another effect of the Goldwater nomination, a tragic and heart-breaking effect.

With this enormous "victory" for their boy, Barry", the sissy kosher conservatives, from Welch to Buckley and Hargis, will zoom to heights undreamed of, --and drain off millions and millions of dollars from wealthy rightists for another useless project, --the election of Barry.

With the smell of success in their nostrils, be it ever so impossible and phoney, the Hunts, J. Howard Pews, etc. will pour out the loot to the campaign for Barry.

Unless there is an unforeseen catastrophe, nothing on earth can stop Johnson THIS time, because of that damnable habit of Americans of voting by "labels" and "images". Every penny heaved away on Goldwater will be a penny drained from the FIGHT.

Thus I look for some black months ahead, until the elections, for hard-core rightists who dare to face up to the Jew problem.

I still believe Goldwater will be the President in 1968, after four years of unheard-of betrayal and corruption, crime and communism under LBJ. The people would elect Mortimer Snerd in preference to LBJ in '68. But not NOW.

Finally, it remains to point out the utter brilliance of the Jew strategy used by Goldwasser in having his Hebe cake and eating it too..

Right now, literally MILLIONS of Southern White men are all steamed up on behalf of Goldwater, believing he is on THEIR side. The niggers are picketting him, walking out on him and raging at him in a manner to warm the cockles of any Mississippi heart. Yet not ONCE, never, has Goldwater said or done one thing to HURT them.

"But he voted against the Civil Rights Bill!" you say. That hurt. It shows he's on our side.

Like HELL! Just as Frankfurter started voting "conservative" once he had the Court packed with enough reds, Goldwater voted against the nigger bil ONLY when it was a cinch to pass.

The Jews do this to our side time after time after time and millions of our side keep falling for it.

The thing to REMEMBER out of all of this is that, for long-range victory, we must have an eventual Goldwater VICTORY. Not until the Kosher Conservatives have tried all the EASY ways and had their bottoms kicked for it, will they dare to back a FIGHT. Not until they have tried Taft and Ike and Barry will they be ready for Rockwell.

UNBELIEVABLE JEW ARROGANCE

The following article from a Jew paper in New York City really needs no comment. I cannot resist, however, pointing out the FANTASTIC arrogance of the Jew Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith! Just read that headline, and then RE-read it! Gus Hall speaks on radio stations and there is not a peep from any Jew or Jew paper. The FCC looks on in imperturbable official calm. But when a free-enterprising Pennsylvania radio station

puts ROCKWELL on, and offers ROCKWELL's record for sale, the ADL demands, -and GETS, --action by the United States Government, "warning" the station not to dare express an anti-Jewish opinion again, with the implied threat that if they DO, --they will lose their license. In this case, the threat worked. The brave man who once stuck up for my anti-communist rights bowed to the Jews and has denounced me!

10

The National Jewish POST and OPINION

Pennsylvania Radio Station Gets FCC Warning For Broadcasting and Offering Rockwell Speech

PITTSBURGH — The Federal Communications Commission put a Pennsylvania radio station on probation with a reprimand and renewed its license for one year instead of the usual three after it recorded and broadcast an anti-Semitic speech by George Lincoln Rockwell, self-appointed head of the American Nazi Party.

The (Pittsburgh) Jewish

Chronicle reported that the Anti-Defamation League brought the matter to the attention of the FCC. Radio Station WMLP in Milton Pa., not only recorded and broadcast the speech but offered the recording to the public over the air as a "public service."

Brant Coopersmith, ADL's regional director, told the FCC that such "promotional blurbs"

could conceivably be considered an example of giving freedom of expression to different points of view. However, he noted that "one would still be justified in questioning the judgment of a station owner who devotes a disproportionate amount of air time to build up the activities of the head of a miniscule but viciously bigoted group which calls itself the American Nazi Party and whose headquarters have become the gathering place for a collection of vagrants and convicts."

Coopersmith also said that WMLP's recording of Rockwell's speech and offering it for sale was apparently the only time this had been done.

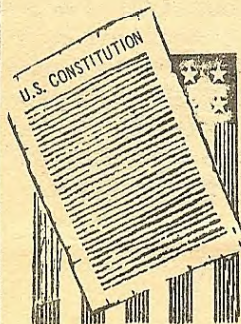
Obituaries:

La Sterna Dies in Brussels,

Below, we reprint a mailing piece sent out by Betty Shepherd. It tells the old, old story of what happens to White Men who try to stand up to the Jew terror, especially when they are not properly trained and prepared. I hate to use such a pitiful and tragic case as an example, but I feel it is **DEPERATELY** important for our fighters to un-

derstand the reasons for the rigorous, ruthless training we give here. At the end of the sad story,

I will ask readers to **ANALYZE** this case and see why **THEY** all got nailed, while no man who has been following orders of the American Nazi Party has EVER gotten a felony sentence.



New York Committee to Defend Political Prisoners

P. O. BOX 2055 • New York, N. Y. 10017

IN AFFILIATION WITH THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO AID RIGHT-WINGERS

The Right to Free Speech . . . shall not be Abridged — U.S. Constitution

STATE CHAIRMAN
ELIZABETH SHEPHERD

July 7, 1964

Eight innocent men have been convicted in the Supreme Court of Bronx County, N. Y., and six of them face up to ten years in prison when they are sentenced July 16th. The men are white segregationists who were arrested in July last year during C.O.R.E. demonstrations at White Castle Diners and charged with criminal anarchy, unlawful assembly and conspiracy to incite a riot.

There was no riot or conspiracy to incite a riot. On the night of the arrest five of the men met at the Manhattan apartment of James Madole and made arrangements to distribute an anti-integration leaflet. Mr. Madole is head of the National Renaissance Party which has done much to expose Jewish leadership and motives behind the integration movement. Paul Joachim, though not a member of the party, was asked to drive the group to the Bronx where the leaflet was to be distributed. Those who went with Mr. Joachim in his panel truck were Edward Cassidy, Peter Krauss, and John J. Corrigan. One of the group, Daniel Burros, decided not to go and remained with Madole at the apartment.

In the Bronx the group distributed the leaflet to white passersby on the streets. When they finished they decided to buy hamburgers and drove to a White Castle Diner where they met two friends, Anthony Wells and Ian Lehr. The Diner was being picketed by C.O.R.E. demonstrators, and most of the customers inside were Negro sit-ins. One of the white men handed a leaflet to a white waitress. A Negro became abusive and attacked three of the white men. Other Negro C.O.R.E. members joined the attack. Instead of retaliating, the white men asked one of the two policemen present to arrest the Negroes. The policemen refused to act, apparently indicating that they were unable to cope with the large number of Negroes. The Negroes then followed the white men to their truck, kicked the truck and smashed a window. The police still refused to act, and told the white men "to leave and take their complaints to the Mayor" or to "go to the local police station."

Three of the men drove to the nearest precinct and were told by a detective that he would not try to find the Negro who broke the truck window. The police searched the truck, however, without cause or warrant. In the back of the truck were farm tools, camping and miscellaneous hunting equipment, including a cross-bow (dismantled, in a closed box) and a broken gun which had not been registered because it was not in working condition and not intended for use. The police then went to the Krauss home in Queens,

searched it without a other members of the f where the men were bei these with the article all having been taken vain attempt to get a By coercing Corrigan, the "weapons" were in the idea of using them went to the Madole apa were each put under \$5 police during the 10 m

Mr. John D. Grave successful in getting men went to trial on t counsel a lawyer who w a court-appointed lawy who had just resigned. pelled to dismiss him, waived his right to a

When District Att in the courtroom, the ssembled, ready to be s sented in court, owing Joachim, forced to def from a policeman that barrel on the gun in t using a cross-bow at a truth". Corrigan's co revoked his bail and r

Corrigan and Lehr and are out on bail. sentencing.

The defendants an case, are still asking this "justice" is a ha bill, when an item such a "cross-bow winder", c opinion not in conform American Examiner assu therefore that the Jew all citizens" as it cl

The cost of this strategy of the integr Patriots are not finan National Council of Ch the Civil Rights propo this case and the fate means.

Contributions for "New York Committee to

Here are the lessons we should learn from this bitter dose of medicine. (1) When your forces are as small and weak as ours are, and the enemy is so ENORMOUS, you don't attack him with your weakest force at his strongest point. New York is notorious as THE center of world Jewry. It can be "attacked" only with the most dashing of hit and

- 2 -

warrant, seized some rifles and ammunition belonging to family for sports, and took them to the Bronx stationing held. Assistant District Attorney Weintraub displayed from the truck and presented the array to newsmen as from the truck. Policemen beat Wells physically in a statement from him regarding the group's intentions. However, they obtained false statements to the effect that the Madole apartment and had been taken to the truck with if the police did not protect them. The police then arrested and arrested Madole and Burros. The eight men, \$10,000 bail, and the truck and contents were kept by the months' wait for trial.

As counsel for Madole, Burros, Cassidy and Krauss, was in the charge of criminal anarchy dropped, but the eight remaining charges. Joachim, who had obtained for as unable to attend the lengthy 6½-week trial, asked for a lawyer. Judge Irwin Davidson then appointed the same lawyer. With due consideration for his lawyer Joachim was committed and Judge Davidson then told Joachim he had thereby court-appointed lawyer.

Attorney Joseph Cerbone presented the "weapons" to the jury. A broken gun had been repaired and the cross-bow was as-shot. The rifles seized in the Krauss home were not presented probably to the publicity regarding the illegal seizure. When he himself in court, succeeded in obtaining admission of the barrel on the gun in the courtroom was not the same as the truck. Endeavoring to prove he had no thought of a picket scene, Joachim exhorted Corrigan to "tell the counsel thereupon took Joachim to Judge Davidson who returned him to jail for "intimidating a witness."

One Jewish youth, were convicted only of "misdemeanor". The others are being held in jail without bail until

and their families, who have spent life savings on the why the Negro was not arrested. They want to know if the bringer of human freedom under the new Civil Rights Act as a can opener, presented in court in this case as an incriminate the owner if the owner expresses an opinion with the new Civil Rights law. The Jewish newspaper assures us this conviction is "just a beginning," revealing that Jewish community is not as concerned about justice "for all" as to be.

The case is incalculable. This of course is part of the strategy of the Zionists. Nothing stifles opposition like bankruptcy. Encouraged by the Rockefellers, the Ford Foundation, the churches and other lucrative sources. But nothing stifles the Zionists like truth and publicized facts. The facts of the case of these men must be made public by every possible

Legal fees and publicizing can be made payable to the Defense Political Prisoners."

run attacks. When you SET UP SHOP in New York, you must be ready for precisely this kind of Jew frame-ups and persecution. The NRP was a gentle debating society and by no means trained or ready for pitched battle with the Jews, in spite of a few pickets and literature forays. The NRP is perhaps the WEAKEST "Nazi" organization in America, and they tried to tackle the STRONGEST fortress of Jewry with a loose agglomeration of untrained men LIVING RIGHT IN NEW YORK! The results were predictable. I will attempt no strong stand by the ANP until we can SURVIVE and WIN against this sort of persecution. We will also see that trained LEADERS are on the spot to prevent the SECOND big mistake in this affair.

There is no question that the men were not "guilty" of anything. The "weapons" found in the truck were not really "weapons" at all. BUT THEY COULD BE MADE TO APPEAR SO TO A JURY!

And therefore, they should have been ruthlessly cast out by the operation leader, long before they got near any nigger, Jews or cops. Here in Arlington and at all our HQ's, weapons of ANY kind, even collector's items, are BANNED, and the ban is ENFORCED. When we go on an operation, not even a NAIL-FILE is carried by any man. It is far better to go to the hospital for a few weeks than prison for years.

The question is never, "Is this a weapon?", but "Could a Jew prosecutor make a jury THINK this is a weapon?"

I have even banned the use of wooden picket sticks. We use cardboard "cores" for rolls of oilcloths, etc. --EVEN THOUGH WOODEN STICKS ARE LEGAL IN MOST JURISDICTIONS.

None of this is to say that we are cowards who fear to fight with guns. When the day comes to SHOOT, we are ready, --and EAGER! But we can not and must not START it, as long as we can win legally, and ARE winning legally, as we are.

In short, when contemplating ANY operation against the villains who have our Republic by the throat, those responsible for the safety of the brave men going out must see to it that, regardless of Jew frames, etc, our position is so strong that we can make FOOLS of would-be "framers".

The biggest danger fighting right-wingers face is not starvation or injury, --but PRISON. Almost every tough right-wing leader in the last quarter century went to PRISON on some rigged Jew "case". Only fools fail to learn from experience.

Let us learn from the vicious injustice and Jew railroad job being done on our racial comrades

in New York. Let us help them all we can. But let's quit making the same mistakes they did, too.

BLACK NIGHTMARE CLOSER!

Several issues ago, we pointed out that more than 50 per cent of the applicants of the Armed Forces are now BLACK, and predicted that as the blacks moved in, the Whites would move out.

Now comes an article from the New York Times by Hanson Baldwin showing that, as predicted, OFFICERS ARE RESIGNING ALREADY FROM THE ARMED FORCES, --and the figures are nothing less than terrifying!

In 1958, 59, 60, 61 and 62, resignations for all Armed Forces averaged less than 837 per year.

In 1962, the Armed Forces began an all-out push to MIX, cramming blacks in as never before.

Baldwin's figures in the New York Times now show that the resignation rate went up ONE HUNDRED PERCENT! In the Air Force, alone, 750 Officers resigned in 1963, almost as many as in all the services together any previous year. Total officer resignations were almost TWO THOUSAND!

As anybody who has ever seen a White Neighborhood turn black knows, there is no "balance-point" in the process. It goes ALL the way until the neighborhood is ALL black.

The graph of the growing blackness in our Armed Forces indicates that they will be ALL black, based on "take-overs" in other fields, in less than TEN YEARS!

They need to get only about 60 per cent black before the Whites flee in horror and disgust, and they are already getting more than 50 per cent black recruits NOW!

The "Kosher Conservatives" who pretend there is no race problem have less than five years left for this suicidal game. By that time, "Federal Occupation", as practiced at Little Rock and Mississippi will mean NIGGER occupation, by a NIGGER Army, with NIGGER OFFICERS! And they will not be Congo-type cannibals armed with spears, but millions of highly trained blacks armed with the most terrible and deadly weapons in human history!!

WHATS BEHIND "YOCKEYISM"?

There is rising all over the world, among hard core National Socialists, a new cult of what I will call "Yockeyism".

I found much of interest in Yockey's book, "Imperium", and actually helped promote it. But the cult founded on this man is dangerous and, I believe, in some ways downright EVIL.

In a pamphlet called "World in Flames," Yockey wrote that Western Civilization could not be saved UNTIL AMERICA IS BEATEN IN A WAR BY THE SOVIET UNION!

That particular pamphlet was promoted and pushed by two very odd animals, Keith Thompson and Fredrick Charles Weiss. Thompson is an extremely clever operator who became a "member" of both the ANP and the NSRP as "George Copeland" in Seattle, only to publish all our letters in a big expose in a JEWISH paper published by the Jew, Lysle Stuart. Weiss, perhaps the most dangerous man in America to rightists, is the TOP ADL agent, and we have affidavits and proof to back that statement up. Weiss, for instance, approached my old friend, West Hooker, in New York, and wanted him to set up as a Nazi FAVORING VIOLENT OVERTHROW OF THE GOVERNMENT AND DICTATORSHIP, in which case the ADL would back him. Hooker, of course, threw this rat out, and the Jews pulled their "dirty" on poor Jim Madole of the National Renaissance Party. Weiss' job is to pose as the biggest "Nazi" in America, and suck unsuspecting idealists right into the hands of the vicious Jews at the ADL.

Thompson circulates in a ring of homosexuals, and is extremely friendly with a gang of "Nazi" pansies, an impossibility like dry water or sunny darkness.

When Yockey was captured by the FBI for having several passports, he was captured in the home of a RABBI!

What horrifies me about all this is that I have found an unnerving connection between the ring of disgusting queers who pretend they are the "real" National Socialists, and this Yockey cult!

There seems to be no explanation possible for some of the associations and actions of some of the people mixed up in this thing, --except that they are a gang of pansies trying to be "Nazis".

Hitler had trouble with the same kind of filth, and had to shoot Roehm, the leader of the gang.

When it can be done legally, I will not hesitate to do the same thing.

Nazism is, above anything else, an almost religious drive toward WHOLESOMENESS in civilization, --naturalness and health. And the MOST unhealthy, most un-wholesome cancer in any civilization is homosexualism. Whenever it appears and gets the upper hand, as it did in Greece and Rome, civilization ROTS and DIES.

I am not ashamed to say that, through the powerful regenerative doctrines of National Socialism, I have been able to rescue several young men who were sucked into the nightmare life of "queers" in the rotten atmosphere of our colleges, and turn them into fighters for wholesomeness the same way an ex-alcoholic can be the best fighter for sobriety. But a queer who is PROUD of it, and downs Nature and wholesomeness, is the foulest creature on the face of the earth as far as I am concerned. Too many of the "Yockeyists" have turned out to be these slimy creatures, and I believe we will one day discover the connection.

SIT-INS IN THE LADIES ROOMS!?

After all the heavy drama and danger of the past months, maybe we would benefit by a bit of fun.

In that spirit, I suggest that we might organize a new kind of "March on Washington".

With all the hell-raising going on about segregation and discrimination, people have forgotten one of the RANKEST forms of segregation which is still going on, and which need to be rectified in the name of justice and human dignity.

"Separate but equal" has been ruled NOT equal by the Supreme Court, and those who are thus divided have the right to MIX.

Well all over this Nation MEN are being discriminated against by this doctrine of "separate but equal".

We are cruelly barred from ladies' rooms.

As a man, I have often been psychologically damaged and warped by signs "for WOMEN" on doors. I have been told that any effort to stage a sit-in in these segregated places would bring out brutal policemen who would drag me out and beat me. Those who have tried to exert their natural human right to mix in this fashion assure me that there is the utmost police brutality when these reactionary bullies catch a man in the Women's Rest Rooms.

What kind of human dignity can we have when we are thus shunted aside to "separate but equal" facilities just because of a slight difference in our physical make-ups which is no fault of our? WE did not have anything to do with this accident of Nature, and we are all God's children.

And yet, I have been forced all my life to go into these rigidly divided facilities because of this accident of nature which I can't help.

Most Men's rooms have nasty poems and dirty pictures on the walls. I am told these shocking things are not so common in ladies' rooms. Is it not clear that to subject me to these warping influences and bad environment is very likely to turn me into a vicious criminal, maybe a rapist, a stick-up artist, a mugger or killer? How can I HELP myself if I am forced to use Men's Rooms where these degrading influences can work their will on my innocent and helpless soul? It is society's fault if I knock people in the head, now, after all these years of being cruelly forced to use sexually segregated rest-rooms. I am permanently and psychologically damaged! Those naughty poems and pictures have made it impossible for me to obey the law!

What is needed is a revolution to mix the Nations bathrooms!

No wonder men commit most of the crime!

They are SEGREGATED!

We must MARCH! Tens of thousands of us must pour into Washington for a gigantic rally at the new Roosevelt Memorial, which we understand will look like giant, monumental men's urinals with FDR's immortal phrases of treason scrawled thereon. We will come by the hundreds of thousands, strew our trash and salami wrappers all over the Park's, we will sing our brotherhood and sisterhood hymn, "Nature is calling us Together, hand in hand we GO!"

Then we will all adjourn to the White House where we will have a brother and sister-hood

ceremony in the President's bathroom, with good old Mixing Jack officiating at the formal proceedings.

I have a dream! I have a dream! I see the little black and white and yellow and green kiddies holding hands in the utmost love as they skip to the mixed bathrooms!

I have a dream! I see America HAPPY! I see men and women going TOGETHER, side by side, in mutual respect and human dignity!

We will be FREE! Free at LAST! Thank God ALMIGHTY, FREE AT LAST!

I will admit right off the bat that I have no real hopes that our side will have enough imagination and determination to DO IT, but I cannot help muse on SOME of the ways we could tear the guts out of the Civil Rights Act, --and have a ball doing it. I have already taken the first steps myself.

As soon as the Bill passed, I got off a registered letter to the President of the B' nai B' rith.

Under provisions of the Act, I demanded my right to join the Hebes.

I then gathered together about twenty-five of my meanest and nastiest young Nazis, and we headed for the local "Tel Aviv" area, Silver Spring, Maryland.

After carefully informing the Police that we wanted only to look into the possibility of "em-racing Judaism" and dressing in our best Sunday go-to-meeting clothes, we marched up to the doors of the biggest Synagogue in Silver Springs at precisely time for the Jew service to begin.

Needless to say, the consternation of the Kikes was delicious to behold. They want to mix everybody else, but when you try to mix with THEM, it's something else.

Next step is to file a suit in Court and then go to Bobby and demand that HE help get us into the Jew Synagogue with Federal Marshalls, under the provisions of the Civil Rights Law. Ought to be fun.

An even more interesting test of Civil Rights is something we are considering. The law, reaching undreamed-of heights of insanity, bans all discrimination based on race, color, creed, National Origin, ---and SEX.

According to that, it is a violation of Federal Law to exclude a male from the Ladies' Room.

That "Separate but Equal" stuff has been ruled unconstitutional, and these separate facilities, therefore, are an AWFUL violation of the new law. If I didn't think it would be too undignified, we would test this separate but equal ladies' and mens' room business in the Federal Courts!

In fact, I have printed herein a little piece inspired by this thought, plus a vivid memory of Martin Luther Coon's speech last August at the Washington march.

More seriously, there is something dignified and concrete the South COULD do in the face of the damnable provocations of the Jews and niggers who are invading Mississippi, trying to get it to rise up so they can occupy it with Federal Troops.

Damned few coons in Mississippi have ever seen a hundred dollars in their whole lives.

If they were offered a crisp, one hundred-dollar bill, hundreds of thousands of them would do mighty near anything, which would include getting on busses bound for New York, Chicago, Washington, Detroit, etc. I realize that it would take huge sums, but it would be worth it to get 90 per cent of the niggers all moved to the home bases of the Jews who are causing all the trouble. The "Freedom Rides North" sent only a tiny few, mostly as a propaganda bit or even a joke. But a real nigger EXODUS, with almost no coons left in Mississippi would put the Jew agitators in an utterly IMPOSSIBLE situation. There would be no coon voters to register, no coons to agitate and no need for any occupation by Federal Troops. On the other hand, the Jew-run cities of the North would be LOADED with coons and all HELL would erupt up there, --not in Mississippi.

It would take millions, and a lot of work, but it COULD be done, and it would be better than what WILL happen. However, as usual, my kind of people keep trying "easier" ways and hoping, -and losing.

With only a few thousand dollars, I believe I could go down there and agitate those coons the OTHER way, and get a big march started along the roads to the North. All it would take would be twenty or thirty good, old-fashioned Preachers and a lot of tents and some drums. I could have miles-long columns of coons singing and clapping their way to relief Heaven in Chicago or New York. In fact, I am not sure it would take too much to convince them I am today's Moses himself, and lead those "equals", barefoot, right into the Gulf of Mexico, waiting for it to divide.

the Rockwell Report

VOL. 3 NO. 20-21 AUGUST 15, 1964



THE RED SHELL GAME IN VIETNAM



Official Publication of the American Nazi Party

THE ROCKWELL REPORT is published fortnightly by the American Nazi Party at 928 N. Randolph St., Arlington, Virginia, U. S. A. Single copy, 50¢. One year, mailed first class in plain, unmarked envelope, \$ 10, Air Mail, \$ 11. One month, \$ 1. Clippings welcomed.

#66.

WHY We Oppose Barry Goldwater...

Nothing the Party has ever done has cost us as much criticism from our OWN people as our hell-raising against Goldwater, especially the demonstration which made national headlines when the Jew faker arrived at the Washington Airport from the San Francisco convention.

As I wrote in the last Rockwell Report, our kind of people are so FAMISHED, so desperately hungry for a LEADER that even one of the most patriotic and knowledgeable "anti-Semites" I know is now extolling the virtues of this Hebrew prophet of anti-Communism and assuring herself and others that "he isn't REALLY a 'Jew' ", etc., etc.

Especially in the State of Virginia, where there are hundreds of thousands of people actually ready to vote for me as Governor, we took a beating. Most of these people truly believe that Goldfink is the George Washington of our times, and that I am some kind of traitor from outer space to dare say a word against St. Goldwater.

Thus, I feel obliged to devote more space in this report to something we have already covered at great length in the Rockwell Report of December 15, 1961, "The Goods on Goldwater".

The signs continue to multiply that Goldfink is a FAKE--and surely even the most rabid Goldwaterite will admit that few things could be more dangerous to our Republic and our White, Christian America than trusting leadership (AT THE LAST MINUTE) than a FRAUD who would betray us just when we are most trusting and most desperate. We must not "blow" our last chance!

The peculiar actions of Eisenhower at the Convention are final and certain confirmation to me that Barry Morris is just what we figured he was FOUR YEARS ago--and, more important, the JEW I PREDICTED WOULD ARISE TO LEAD THE RIGHT WING--long before we ever heard of the Kosher Cowboy from Arizona. (I wrote This Time the World in 1959, predicted the election of Kennedy, and predicted that the Catholic president would be followed by a "conservative" JEW--whom I thought at the time would be Ribicoff--who would then lead us to economic catastrophe and serve as the "Kerensky" of our American Bolshevik revolution. With the exception that they substituted Goldfink for Ribicoff, events have happened PRECISELY as I wrote way back then, and I have no reason to believe the Jews have abandoned their plan to put a Jew at the head of the right-wing reaction they knew would be caused by their left-wing attack.)

Ike's RECORD would convince any jury in America, could we have the chance to present it in a court of law, that there can be no moral doubt that he has consciously worked for the ends of the world Communist conspiracy, just as Robert Welch so masterfully proves in The Politician. Ike is anything but a right-winger.

We must also take into account the FACT that, with the enormous build-up given to this chameleon-like "elder statesman", Ike COULD HAVE shifted things enough to deny Goldwater the nomination, had he gone all out to help Rockefeller or Scranton in the early stages of the campaign. Anyone who doubts that, has no conception of the real machinery of our national political life. Dirksen would never have dared nominate Barry (and Dirksen himself never would have done it, as his record proves), had not Ike and the TOP levels of the conspiracy decided that a Goldwater nomination was what they WANTED, hard as that may be to understand at the moment. They do NOT want a Goldfink victory in the elections, because of the good men who would get in with Goldfink--but they did want their boy leading the growing rebellion in America against what they are doing to its White, Christian people. If one of our boys were to be leading it, it would be at least prison and very probably execution for such as Ike and his gang. So they want to be sure it is a "nice" chap like Barry, instead of a dirty "hate-monger" like George Wallace.

Few Americans realize how CLOSE George Wallace came to seizing the right-wing leadership, and how much he had to do with the "victory" at San Francisco. I am convinced that the Jews would start an open revolution before they would permit the election of George Wallace. And, the way the country now feels, is there any doubt that, had it not been for the "fortunate" build-up for Barry Morris Goldfink, George Wallace could have and WOULD have seized leadership of the American people at this desperate moment in our history?

And does anyone fail to realize WHY George Wallace suddenly "backed out"?--and turned leadership over to the Kosher cowboy, Goldfink?

Nothing moves, in politics, business or anything else in America, without money. And the money behind Wallace deserted, because the Jews made it look so much easier and more successful to back Barry. Hunt and the millionaires switched to the JEW and dumped the CHRISTIAN--as usual.

Finally, I continue to note the "wrist-slapping" being doled out to Barry by such Jew rags as the Washington Post. I shall never, never forget the sort of slime, garbage and unspeakable filth they poured over Joe McCarthy, Forrestal and such fighters. Any man who stands up and really hurts the Red rats, Zionist snakes and race-mixing degenerates ALWAYS gets called a "queer". That's one of the very first attacks of the brotherhood. They called Forrestal a coward who deserted his wife, McCarthy "pink card Joe", etc. --there is no limit to what the Jews will call a REAL enemy.

Goldfink, MOST SIGNIFICANTLY, NEVER is called a "queer" or a coward, or any kind of immoral person, etc. Do not protest that Barry is too "pure" for this sort of thing. His own authorized biography from Wood and Smith is FULL of stuff like bicycle-stealing, play-boying, etc., for a beautiful smear job. BUT IT IS NEVER, NEVER USED! --not by Drew Pearson, not by "Izzy" Winchell, not by Walter Lipmann--not even by Confidential. IN FACT, JEW CONFIDENTIAL MAGAZINE COMES OUT IN ITS LATEST ISSUE (JULY) WITH A BIG ARTICLE ATTACKING ME FOR ATTACKING GOLDWATER!!!!

And, surprisingly, the precise same lies as will be found in Jew Confidential (attacking me and defending Barry), will be found in the pamphlet of a one-time sincere patriot named Joe Kamp--also championing the Hebrew savior of America! Kamp, with typical powerful reasoning, points out that I planned to run in New Hampshire as a "Democrat"--thus PROVING, as he claims, that I am a dirty "socialist"--like Democrat Harry Byrd, or George Wallace, for instance, those sterling "socialists"?

The whole reaction of the right wing to Barry Goldfink is utterly IRRATIONAL. Many on our side are simply old, tired, exhausted and, like a man dying of thirst in the desert--they are seeing MIRAGES. They WANT a fighting, masculine leader so bad that they can begin to SEE one, EVEN IN A JEW!!!!

The pitiful, heartbreaking thing is that this is PRECISELY what the scheming Hebrews PLANNED.

Every Jew-wise patriot who tells me, "Barry isn't REALLY a Jew, you know. He's a 'good' one"--knows better, but can't stand to wait any more for a "victory". So they accept San Francisco as a "victory" and a Yiddischer smoothie as the "fascist gun in the West", as the liberals put it!

There is no reasoning with these desperate, delusioned, good people, any more than you can reason with a drowning man who is pinning you down so you can't save him, in his panic.

These folks will have to get a good DOSE of their Kosher hero, before they will be ready to stick with George Wallace--and eventually a hard-core NAZI who will not compromise with the JEW FILTH one inch.

Barry Goldfink is STILL, at this moment, a member of the Urban League. That, alone, ought to be enough to convince any sincere patriot that he is a FAKE--to say nothing of his AWFUL record. But girls in love won't listen--and neither will right-wingers with a "victory" and a "leader", even if he is IS a Jew. The quicker the Goldfink lovers "marry" their hero and move in with him for house-keeping, the quicker they will get disgusted and want a RACIST, JEW-FIGHTER for a leader!

I truly believe that many of those who now curse me for "hurting" Barry will one day ask to stuff him in the chamber PERSONALLY, as a favor (after we have had a chance to bring him before a court and PROVE what he is up to).

Until then, the proper symbol for the "Republican Party" is the Star of David, guarded by Jackasses rampant on a field of matzoh balls and gefiltefish.

MORE PROOF REDS BEHIND NIGGERS

Herewith we print a reproduction of a photograph in the Saturday Evening Post, boosting the coons, as usual.

We also print an enlargement of the marked section so you can see the fine, patriotic, American nature of the coon demonstration.

In case you can't read the enlargement clearly enough, we will tell you that the colored "sister" carrying the sign "Save rent control" is ALSO peddling copys of the COMMUNIST "MIDWEEK WORKER" !!!!!

It is pleasant to reflect that the Jews, once in a while, cut their own throats for us. You may have noticed the increasing REDNESS of the Saturday Evening Post, a once respected and pro-American magazine founded by Ben Franklin.

What too few Americans know is that, like most of our national publications, including Newsweek, for instance, Saturday Evening Post has

been taken over by the JEWS. The new owner is Efram Zimbalist, the Kosher concertist.

With his picture of the lovable niggers pick-
etting for "justice" in the Post, Hebrew Zimbalist
has presented us with the evidence to prove what
they claim is a hate-lie, --that communism and
race mixing are connected!

After years of bitter frustration, Negro tenants are trying a new tactic: stop paying rent.



Harlem tenants picket and after picketing in his own work ahead in his child.

HARLEM GOES TO WAR AGAINST THE SLUMLORDS

By Robert K. Massie

POST
THE SATURDAY EVENING POST

Communists
Are backing
Race-mixing

Women picket carrying
Covers of the Worker



A freezing wind whipped through Har-
lem, stirring the trash in the gutters,
tugging at rattling windows, blowing
down long, dark hallways left open to the
street. It was winter inside the well-
lighted garret on West 118th Street,
but the men and women packed into 600
chairs on the basketball court kept their
overcoats on. This was not the kind of
audience that checked its coats. These
people were slum tenants, inhabitants of
the wasteland of crumbling buildings and
decaying airless basements which covers the
northern end of Manhattan Island. Most
of them had gone for months, without
heat in their icy radiators and no hot
water in their sinks and bathtubs. They
rent as big as Harlem's grandest, they
their kitchen and scoured under their
beds. Now, impelled to believe that if
they united together, "the Man" could be
put all of them "on the street," they had
started paying rent. Altogether, on that
bitter mid-January day, 3,000 Harlem
families were holding back rents worth
over \$100,000 a month.

Jose Gray, who had persuaded these
people to strike, climbed up on a plat-
form at one end of the room and began
to speak. Gray has a large mustache
and wide, toothy grin and, because he
was once a sailor, his voice is
well. His voice, however, is far more
aggressive than his appearance. That day
followed with belligerence and courage.

"In Harlem the landlords have been an
snake for a long time," Jose shouted.

"Now we're going on strike."

"That's right," chorused the crowd.
"We've got to clear all the rats out of
this house," Jose said, pointing to two
large placards in front of the platform.
One portrayed the head of the Demo-
cratic donkey joined to the body of a
rat. The other depicted the Republican
elephant similarly transformed.

"Harlem," said Jose, "has got to let
Mayor Wagner know that there is no
offer for him this part. That he wouldn't
come looking for us. When we vote,



Midweek
EDITION
The Worker

Published every Tuesday and Sun-
day by the Publishers New Press, Inc.,
23 West 26 St., New York 10, N. Y.
Oregon 9-9450.

Second class postage paid at New
York 1, N. Y. Return postage guar-
anteed.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: Midweek edi-
tion, 1 year \$3.00; 6 mos. \$1.75; 3 mos.
\$1.00; Weekend edition, 1 year \$5.00;
6 mos. \$3.00; 3 mos. \$1.25. Both edi-
tions, 1 year \$7.00; 6 mos. \$4.00; 3 mos.
\$2. (Except Canada and foreign).

of
the
Jan
star
Bri
•
isol.
can
port
usu

THE OLD SHELL GAME IN VIET NAM

As has unfortunately become too usual, lately, we are almost a week behind with the ROCKWELL REPORT and months behind with the STORMTROOPER, -because of the constant financial agony here. There have not been enough STAMPS recently, to mail out the STORMTROOPER, which has been ready more than three weeks.

Consequently, this is being written on the morning of August 4, -after the President has just announced the orders to bomb the Vietnam bases. Which, in turn, gives me the opportunity to comment on said orders.

I was preparing to predict, in the next issue, that ol' foxy Johnson would launch another "Korea" or "cuban invasion", -just like Jack did before the last elections, to insure his victory. But, before I could write it, Lyndon struck. (I should point out to new readers that this is no bluff. I predicted the "cuban missile crisis" SIX WEEKS before it happened, and the result. Now I am predicting precisely the same thing.)

If Americans did one BIT of thinking, Lyndon and the whole gang of international strolling players would be lynched.

I am convinced that the Vietnam PT boats struck because the Jews lost control of the niggers in the USA.

Martin Luther Coon and all the rest of the "great" coon "leaders" have proved utterly ineffective in stopping the rioting, looting and murdering by the dressed-up monkeys which have been turned loose in our streets by the Jew preachers of "brotherhood" and "equality".

Every sign points to the fact that unless something DRASTIC happened, Goldwater, mistakenly believed to be the "WHITE" candidate by millions of Americans, would have won by a landslide. People have had niggers up to "here", and would elect Al Capone, if necessary, to stop the nigger hell-raising.

The ONLY thing which could stop the nigger hell-raising AND the White reaction is a "war", the traditional tool of such as FDR, Truman and Johnson for staying in the White House.

So, "surprisingly" Vietnam has obliged. With a "Navy" of ten torpedo boats, they have "attacked" the whole United States Navy. Can ANYBODY tell us any POSSIBLE intelligent goal they could gain by this act?

No! NO, a thousand times NO!

In my opinion, just as Mixing Jack did just before the last elections so that he became the international "anti-Communist" "hero" (altho we lost), Lyndon Benedict ASKED FOR the "attack", and got it, just as Jack got the phony missiles when he needed them, --with LIGHTS!

The "attack" makes SENSE if it is seen as the way to keep the Communist attack going and successful in spite of the stupid niggers --in the USA. If it is supposed to be on the level, it is worse than insane!

The only pleasant thing to think about, in all of this, is the awful FLOP of the colored "gooks" who tried to pull it off. Obviously, it was supposed to be a "Pearl Harbor" and kill some Americans and sink a ship or two so we would be so mad we wouldn't notice a bit of nigger raping and looting here and there. But, after three HOURS, the little yellow bastards STILL couldn't even scratch the men of the U. S. Navy! I suspect that now it will be set up even more juicy and easy for the gooks.

If anybody wants to know if I dare call this "treason", --the answer is yes. I do. It is NOT "blundering", etc. It is dirty, rotten, old-fashioned TREASON to the greatest nation and greatest people ever to appear on the face of this earth. And I intend to do MY share to see that the perpetrators are GASSED for it when they have faced a jury and been convicted, by LAW.

TICKLING THE MULE'S HIND LEG

One of our jobs when I was Commanding Officer of a Navy Squadron in Iceland was maintaining civil order in Iceland in case of Communist riots. For this reason, I made a study of riot-control tactics as published by the U. S. Armed Forces.

In EVERY manual put out on riot control, one of the most important points emphasized over and over again is NEVER TRY TO BLUFF A MOB.

A mob is super-primitive in its actions and reactions. It will run in panic from overwhelmingly superior force, and it will stampede in rage all over anything which defies or irritates it, IF IT DETECTS SIGNS OF WEAKNESS.

Surely every National Guard Commander to-day knows at least as much riot tactics as I do. If they don't they are derelict in their duties. I am sure they DO know the facts.

Yet last week, In Rochester, the National Guard troops, mostly White young men, were sent into the riot-torn nigger district, where the coons were actually throwing Molotov cocktails (lighted bottles of gasoline), --with EMPTY RIFLES!

It is bad enough they had to do this, but then the fact that the rifles were empty was PUBLISH-

ED! This is the strongest kind of invitation for the niggers to MASSACRE the young kids in uniform who were sent in there defenseless.

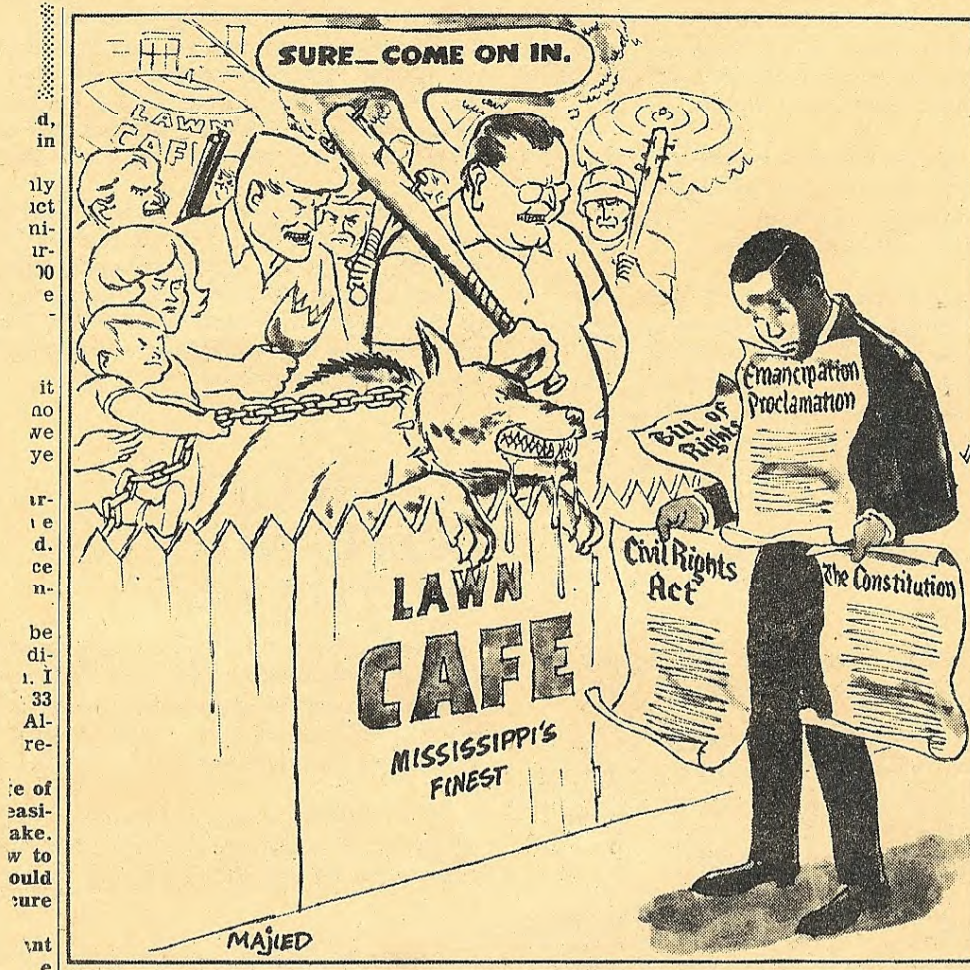
I predict that because of the nigger-coddling tactics of our nigger-loving politicians in dealing

with these filthy black mobs, some group of young kids in uniform WILL be massacred, -because their guns will be EMPTY.

The NIGGER's guns are not empty.

MUHAMMAD SPEAKS

AUGUST 14, 1964



"Muhammad Speaks" Newspaper, the publication of the Black Muslims, has recently gotten so red and hateful that I have declined to read it.

This week, however, they sent a coon correspondent for the paper to interview me, and he insisted I take one of his free papers. The tone is still a lot different from the old days, when it was as anti-Jewish and honest as Der Sturmer, even if it was put out by black men. But I must admit it is veering away again from the Castro-rag it was becoming.

They have a cartoonist who used to be called Eugene 3X, but has since been honored with the name "Majied". This guy is SOMETHING, even if he IS a coon! In the old days, his cartoons were

delightful, -and his depictions of JEWS were as juicy and long-nosed as any I ever drew.

In the issue delivered by Lonnie 2X, who interviewed me, Eugene 3X, -or "Majied", -has produced a masterpiece which accurately depicts the uselessness of nigger efforts to mix and become "equal". No matter how much the niggers beg to become first class citizens and no matter how much they talk of "rights", etc., the white people DO NOT want to mix. The black people will only become first class citizens in a land of their own.

The only error "Majied" made in his drawing was labelling it "Mississippi". The White man EVERYWHERE is beginning to feel just like the folks in the cartoon.

the Rockwell Report



George Lincoln Rockwell

Sept. 1964

THE POISONED GOLDWATER-HOLE



Official Publication of the American Nazi Party

THE ROCKWELL REPORT is published fortnightly by the American Nazi Party at 928 N. Randolph St., Arlington, Virginia, U. S. A. Single copy, 50¢. One year, mailed first class in plain, unmarked envelope, \$10, Air Mail, \$11. One month, \$1. Clippings welcomed.

#67

The Poisoned Goldwater Hole

© 1964 By The George Lincoln Rockwell Party, Inc.

(Prefatory Note: Much of the material in this ROCKWELL REPORT was originally printed in our 5th issue back in 1961. Long before that, in a pamphlet on the U-2 incident, I had predicted the rise of a Jew who would follow Kennedy, whom I predicted would be elected in 1960. Then, in my book, This Time the World, readers can check and see that I predicted in 1960 when the book was written the probable nomination of Goldwater following Kennedy. Since then, there have been many, many new developments to add to the general picture of Goldwater as the Jewish faker I expected and predicted even before he became nationally prominent. Thus, this special report is a compilation of all we have ever put together on Mr. Goldwater, plus many brand new revelations which every sincere patriot should study and use to evaluate the most dangerous situation White, Christian America has ever faced.)

* * * * *

I attended my first "conservative" meeting in Los Angeles as a U.S. Navy Commander more than fourteen years ago.

At that meeting, and hundreds of other rightist meetings I have since attended, there was one prayer on every lip and in every heart: "God, give us a LEADER!"

Douglas MacArthur was the first almost worshipped candidate. I myself was one of the most worshipful.

But Douglas Mac Arthur refused to lead.

Joe McCarthy was next, and I was no less worshipful of this great fighter for America.

But Joe McCarthy, as most "conservatives" still do, tried to avoid charges of "anti-Semitism", by installing two Jews, Cohn and Schine, as his top assistants. These two "good" Jews were the excuse for "getting" Joe McCarthy. (Cohn, in the name of McCarthy, heckled the Army for privileges for Private Schine, thus providing Ike--who now backs Barry--with the lame excuse for "censuring" the great Joe McCarthy.)

It should be remembered that Ike Eisenhower, who entertained Khrushchev at the White House for dinner, later invited all U.S. senators and their wives EXCEPT Senator Joe McCarthy to a White House dinner! Ike then engineered the disgraceful "purge" of fighting Joe McCarthy! (The same Ike is now, strangely, HELPING Barry Goldwater!)

Since the decline and fall of first MacArthur and then McCarthy, millions and millions of patri-

otic Americans have been hungry--even starving--for leadership. There have been a lot of "little" leaders: Dean Manion, Robert Welch, T. Coleman Andrews, Admiral Crommelin, Gov. Wallace, et al. There was even a time, for a few months, when General Walker could have filled the bill. But he proved too poor a speaker and politician for the job. There have been no national leaders around whom the voiceless and leaderless millions of Americans could rally.

Whenever any man has arisen in America and REALLY hurt the filthy swine who are out to destroy this wonderful White, Christian American Republic so that they can set up a Marxist Socialist tyranny--every media of public information and entertainment, from the Worker to the New York Times, and from the cheesiest local commentator to the big guns like Drew Pearson, has smeared and blasted the "guilty" American mercilessly and viciously. McCarthy was a good recent example, and so was Lindbergh, not so recently.

Men who really seem DANGEROUS to the Communist conspiracy are lied about, smeared, viciously misrepresented and attacked in every underhanded, dirty manner conceivable. Experienced "conservatives" should need no teaching on this subject. And the attacks do not stop until the would-be destroyer of Communism is himself destroyed. There is no half-way about it. Lindbergh was driven to obscurity; Forrestal "jumped" out of a window at Bethesda; and McCarthy was hounded until he, too, died in Bethesda. We might also mention that MacArthur did not win any great position of leadership as befit his genius and experience.

No Smears For Barry

But, most strange to observe, Mr. Goldwater suffers none of the vitriolic attacks of all the other anti-Communist heroes before him.

An examination of Jewish and pro-Communist periodicals clearly shows that, while these people scream and howl in the GENTILE press against Barry Goldwater, the story is quite different in their own press. In most cases, they do not discuss him at all. Veterans of the battle against Communism will remember that as long as McCarthy was so much as alive, the Worker and Jewish papers all over America screamed hysterically, page after page, issue after issue, about this "monster". In the middle of the campaign in California and the nomination, the California Jewish Voice, the B'nai B'rith Messenger and most of the rest of this sort of publication maintained close to absolute silence about Barry Goldwater. In fact, the B'nai B'rith Messenger actually ran a full-page ad FOR Barry Goldwater!

673

Sure he gets slapped on the wrist by such Jew rags as the Washington Post. It would be impossible to avoid that. But he is not called a "queer", a "coward", or charged with being "in love with his office staff", nor are his taxes hauled up for years back, or his service record smeared.

Goldwater is never portrayed as a filthy sewer rat, with heavy beard and a trowelful of unmentionable filth--as was Joe McCarthy. Instead, he is depicted as a partisan economic reactionary--which is neatly calculated to win over the frightened rich men who resent their money being confiscated by big government.

I shall never, never forget the sort of slime, garbage and unspeakable filth they poured over Joe McCarthy, Forrestal and such fighters. Any man who stand up and really hurts the Red rats, Zionist snakes and race-mixing degenerates ALWAYS gets called a "queer". That's one of the very first attacks of the brotherhood. They called Forrestal a coward who deserted his wife, McCarthy "pink card Joe", etc. There is no limit to what the Jews will call a REAL enemy.

But they never actually SMEAR Goldwater!

Do not protest that Barry is too "pure" for this sort of thing. His own authorized biography from Wood & Smith is FULL of stuff like bicycle-stealing, play-boying, etc., for a beautiful smear job. BUT IT IS NEVER, NEVER USED!--not by Drew Pearson (who lovingly reports Mrs. Pearson is a Goldwater "fan"), not by "Izzy" Winchell, not by Walter Lipmann--not even by Confidential. IN FACT, JEW CONFIDENTIAL MAGAZINE COMES OUT IN ITS JULY ISSUE WITH A BIG ARTICLE ATTACKING ME FOR ATTACKING GOLDWATER!!!

And, surprisingly, the precise same lies as will be found in Jew Confidential (attacking me and defending Barry), will be found in the pamphlet of a one-time sincere patriot named Joe Kamp--also championing the Hebrew savior of America! Kamp, with typical, "powerful" reasoning, points out that I planned to run in New Hampshire as a "Democrat"--thus PROVING, as he claims, that I am a dirty "socialist"--like Democrat Harry Byrd, or George Wallace, for instance, those sterling "socialists"?!!

The rabidly liberal, violently race-mixing Jewish ex-con, Harry Golden, has also gloated about Goldwater in his paper The Carolina Israelite, declaring that he always knew Goldwater would be "the first Jewish president of the United States"!

Even more important, as we begin to test the possibility that Goldwater is a set-up to steal the leadership of the "conservatives" for the same

gang of shysters who stole the Republicans, is the fact that the MAIN THING WHICH CATAPULTED GOLDWATER INTO NATIONAL PROMINENCE, AND THUS LEADERSHIP OF THE RIGHT WING --as admitted in Goldwater's biography on page 15-- WAS THE PUBLIC ATTACK ON HIM BY WALTER REUTHER!

Barry's Big Build-Up

Men do not accidentally become famous in today's mass-media dominated America. Either they plot and plan their own rise, as I did mine, or they are PUSHED up by conscious political forces, using all the techniques of Madison Avenue.

Goldwater's handy image as an arch "conservative" at exactly the right time to move into leadership of the millions of outraged Americans who have had a gut-ful of leftism, shows up, when examined clinically, as a precisely PLANNED piece of political strategy--and a damned masterful one at that! And we believe it will work! The "conservatives" are still lulling themselves with the pleasant dream that they can TALK tyrants out of power, and won't have to get "nasty" like us, or to a lesser degree like the Birchers.

People always object, when we blast Goldwater, "Who else could possibly lead us now?"

Congress, both the Senate and the House, is full of great and good men who could lead and would lead--IF THEY HAD THE PROPER BUILD-UP FOR THEIR IMAGE IN THE NATIONAL CONSCIOUSNESS. Senator John G. Tower, for instance, has a higher rating by Americans for Constitutional Action (100 per cent against Goldwater's 99 per cent), is a Christian, a fine man, and has all the necessary capabilities for leadership.

But one hardly ever hears of him. All the build-up in the press is for the JEWISH "leader".

Thirst For Leadership

I myself know the desperate, hungry, parched feeling of wanting leadership so bad you can taste it! I have suffered from that feeling ever since they "got" the great Joe McCarthy. Millions of us have been wandering around in the desert of treason, betrayal and racial disgrace which has become "America", famished for leadership, for an old-fashioned MAN!

Suddenly, out of nowhere, a part-Jew named Barry Goldwater "arose" as a "national leader"! And, predictably, the starving, thirsting, desperate millions of patriotic Americans scrambled aboard



his "bandwagon". Today, even some "anti-Semites" are beginning to coo like pigeons around Goldwater's feet. The anti-Semitic KLAN is praising Barry. To stand up to the Goldwaterites today, if you are a rightist--is almost "sure death". It costs money!

I can thoroughly understand this craze for Goldwater.

When a man who is dying of thirst in the blazing hot desert crawls and drags himself up to the cool, water-hole and is about to drink at long, long last--

and you suddenly push him away, and tell him the water is POISONED--it is easy to understand that the man won't want to listen, and may kill you for interfering with his "survival"--as he sees it.

That's the reaction of some of my best friends in the movement, when I try to point out the deadly signs that the "Goldwater-hole" is POISONED. The desperate, frantic, hysterical rightists, starved and almost dying for leadership, attack me viciously as being everything from an agent for the Jewish Anti-Defamation League to an outright Jew and/or Communist.

I will be running for Governor of Virginia during all this next year. Believe it or not (and in spite of the blackout in the press), I have an excellent chance to WIN! There is a power vacuum in Virginia (with an all-out attack on the Byrd machine) and no politician of stature to fill it. I have the best chance of ANYBODY to win. But the good, solid, White Christians of Virginia are almost literally CRAZY about Goldwater. Attacking Goldwater might very well cost me the election. The pressures on me NOT to fight, to endorse "good ol' Barry" have been almost unbearable. A lot of other rightists, fearful of losing support, have bowed to these pressures. I refuse to abandon what I believe to be the TRUTH, our only sure weapon. This booklet is my sincere effort to show Americans, no matter how hungry they may be for a pro-American leader, that the "GOLDWATER-HOLE" is poisoned!--that Barry is a FAKE--another "Ike".

I believe that what support I lose now by telling the truth, I will gain later when honest folks remember how I stood up in spite of everything, and told them what turned out to be the deadly TRUTH--while all the others were joining the "easy way" chorus.

Before I start presenting the evidence against Barry, however, let me ask the rabid pro-Goldwaterites one thing.

Remember how the enemy had a ball with the "endorsement" of the Ku Klux Klan for Goldwater?

Can you imagine what fun they would have if the Nazis endorsed Barry?

Actually, if we were fakers, it would be easy for me to set up a "Gestapo For Goldwater" movement. If I endorsed Goldwater, all those who now damn me for being AGAINST Goldwater would be raging that I am trying to ruin him by association!

Is that not true?

There is simply no "trick" here. I hunger for national, patriotic right-wing leadership as much as anybody else.

But I am not so hysterical and blind that I cannot recognize a Madison Avenue build-up when I see one. And I do not underestimate the Jews. They know, as well as we do, how hungry we all are for leadership. They are NOT stupid. And they knew that if THEY didn't fill the post with THEIR man--sooner or later WE would find a real leader!

In short, knowing that there are millions of us crawling around in the desert looking for a water hole, and knowing that sooner or later we would find a REAL one, gain strength, and rise up and

smite down their damnable treason and race-mixing --they SUCKED US INTO THE "GOLDWATER-HOLE".

And we haven't got TIME for another betrayal!

We are living in the last moments of the American Constitutional Republic--and the last moments of the decent, WHITE, CHRISTIAN America we have known.

Unless we can muster the unity and strength to stand up at last, we will perish.

And if we follow a faker, we will NOT be standing up--we will be POISONING OURSELVES and throwing away our last chance.

The fatal question, therefore, is: "Is Barry Goldwater a FAKER?"

I believe I can prove to any thinking person in America, with facts, that he IS.

This Report will present those facts to YOU, for YOUR judgment.

YOU Judge The Facts

I have little hope that I can stop the Goldwater juggernaut, now, even if we could circulate a billion of these Reports. People are no longer thinking rationally on the matter. Like the dying man at the water-hole, they WILL drink the "Gold-water", and any effort to try to stop them will only get me hated more ... NOW.

My purpose is to prepare for the FUTURE.

I want top, American patriots to remember what I now write, no matter how mad they get at me. When Goldwater betrays us, as he will, their emotions will be reversed. They will then be fanatically on OUR side, on AMERICA'S side, instead of worshipping a half-Jew who shouted in Madison Square Garden, "I have never known a Jew who wasn't a patriot!"

There are those who will be bigotedly sure that we are against Barry Goldwater only because he is Jewish. (And to those shallow thinkers who claim that Jews are "only a religion" like Baptists, for instance, and who deny that Goldwater is Jewish because he goes to the Episcopal Church, we must point out that Goldwater himself has said that he is proud of his Jewish race and heritage. You can't tell a Baptist from a Catholic by looking at their faces, but you can sure tell SOME Jews just by one look at their thoroughly Jewish FACE, which they most surely do not develop sitting in a synagogue. Jewishness is not only just a religion, it is also a race, and, as in Israel, also a nationality.)

And let us admit right at the beginning of this Report that we ARE prejudiced against Jews, just as I was "prejudiced" against all Japs during World War II, even though many Japs were not militarists. I am also prejudiced against skunks, and leave the area when one moves in, even though some skunks are de-skunked. Jews, as a group, represent less than 3% of our people, but they have provided over 90% of our Soviet spies and Communist leaders. At the same time, while not all Jews are leftists, and certainly not all leftists are Jews, MORE than 90% of the Jews are radically to the left, which they do not deny in their own Jewish press. Therefore, we feel scientifically justified in "pre-judging" any new, un-tested Jew as a leftist at least, until we have reason to believe otherwise. And we haven't found many occasions when we can happily conclude we have discovered a non-leftist Jew.

Jews & Communism

But the knowledge of the FACTS that, (1) Jewry is strongly left-wing, (2) a damning proportion of Jews are Communists and Communist leaders, and (3) almost ALL of our Communist spies (14 out of 16 since World War II) have been Jews--in spite of all this, we have not permitted Barry Goldwater's Jewishness to color our cold political appraisal of this "conservative leader".

We will also admit that Barry Goldwater is handsome and extremely engaging as a man. He certainly looks better than anything on the political scene we must suffer today. He looks like a MAN. We will admit that he is a brilliant political strategist. We admit that he MIGHT be sincere. We will even go so far as to admit that it is barely possible he MIGHT be the man to lead this country out of the most dangerous crisis it has ever faced.

BUT THESE ARE NOT TIMES FOR ANY MIGHT's OR MAYBE's!

Our White, Christian American Republic is stepping up to bat with two-and-a-half strikes already against it, a minute to go, and the opposition so far ahead that the gallery has already given us up for lost and is walking out on us. In such a desperate situation, we can't take any chances we don't have to take.

And we claim that, with the Communists and the "liberals" swarming with Jews and led by Jews, it is at the very least, a foolish chance to install another Jew as the leader of the opposition to what has been created and sparked by his fellow Jews.

In 1941, when we were at war with Japan, there were many Japs who were loyal to America. But we did NOT put them at the head of our Army to fight Japan. In fact, we put them into concentra-

tion camps, in many cases most unjustly, with the excuse that the public interest demanded that America just not take the chance.

We say that, regardless of the merits of Mr. Goldwater, America just CANNOT AFFORD to put a Jew at the head of its fight against Jewish Communism and Jewish "liberalism". --Not while there are thousands of AMERICANS, not Jewish, who could also lead the fight if given a chance. The Congress now abounds with vigorous young "conservatives". Why MUST we have a Jew on OUR side, too, when the OTHER side is also led and sparked by Jews? Are only Jews possessed of the political abilities to lead us dumb, stupid Americans?

However, the matter is not so simple that we have no other reasons against Mr. Goldwater's leadership of our side.

Mr. Goldwater's record not only does not provide any reassurance that he is sincere as a "conservative", but there are very substantial indications that he is 100% phony. And there is nothing in the world more dangerous than a "dear friend" you trust mistakenly--except a "leader" in whose hands you wrongly place your fate, and the fate of all you hold dear. Remember IKE?

The FACTS of Barry Goldwater's miraculous rise" as the White Knight of Conservatism, viewed against the background of Eisenhower's similar rise to "leadership" (sabotage) of the Republican Party, are worse than disturbing. They are frightening!

Let's review those FACTS. Most of them were obtained from Goldwater's authorized biography by Wood & Smith and can be checked by anybody with 50¢ for the pocket-book edition.

First, we must apologize for bringing in Mr. Goldwater's forebears. The son is certainly not responsible for the "sins" of the father. (Mine just LOVES Jews, for instance.) Nevertheless, we must mention a few facts about the Goldwater family in early Arizona to make the picture complete, and perhaps to show that the leopard does not change his spots.

The Goldwaters first moved West at the time of the Gold Rush. But they didn't go to DIG for their gold, like the Gentile miners, even though there were no "ghetto" restrictions on them, as Jew apologists never tire of explaining to excuse the awful history of Jewish economic rapacity and usury. Instead of a mine, the Goldwaters opened a saloon and whore-house with a fancy gold sign, "Goldwater & Brother". And they soon began taking their gold out of the miners' pockets.

Barry's uncle, Morris, for whom he is named, got himself appointed telegrapher for the area, and picked up all the confidential information on Army freighting contracts, which the family then used to run Gentile freighters (who had no such source of confidential information) out of business.

Joseph Goldwater, meanwhile, went to San Francisco as purchasing agent, and got hauled up in criminal court on charges of fraud.

"Big Mike" Goldwater, the bull-Jew of the outfit, ran the local lottery, and thus cleaned up more bags of gold-dust from the hard-working miners.

On January 1, 1909, Baron Goldwater had a son--Barry Morris.

The young boy started early in his career by stealing a bicycle, dismantling it, and hiding it in his attic--as a "prank", his loving biographers explain. Most boys today, whose fathers do not own big department stores, would not fare so well with such "pranks".

At Arizona University he was a very successful playboy with a big car and plenty of money, but not such a whirlwind as a student. He lasted only one year, before going back to Daddy's big department store, where he quickly "rose through the ranks" to be owner and president!

The war came along, and Barry went into the Air Corps, where he got mixed up in another of his "pranks".

Readers who have rotted in loneliness at some overseas base in wartime will recall the poignant longing to get home to "the States" for a visit. Mr. Goldwater was stationed in India, it seems, when he received a message which he understood to say, "by first available aircraft, return to the U.S.". So he took a government aircraft and rounded up a crew, and flew the 13,000 miles home--only to learn that the message was misread, and actually said, "Major Crosswell, by first available aircraft, return to the U.S."! He then flew back to India, after, it must be supposed, a happy visit stateside.

After the war, Goldwater worked for a while managing his millions in the department store, and then took a fling at politics.

Barry "Becomes A Republican"

On page 15 of his biography, one may read the candid and sordid story of how this passionate conservative Republican got that way. His brother Bob and he decided that it would be "good for business if one of them were a Democrat and one a Republican"! So they tossed to see who had to be the Republican, and Barry "won"!!! Perhaps, if there

had been a third side of the coin, he might even have turned out to be a Nazi.

GOLDWATER --Civil Rights Fighter

He ran for Tucson City Council, making his strongest pitch to the Negroes and Mexicans, whom he won over with his promises of the most extensive possible integration. He also had the support, according to his own biographers of the bookies, whores and madams in town. With plenty of funds behind him, and the most demagogic of political exploitation of the Negro issue, he won a seat.

And he made good on his integration promises. As one of the most fanatical race-mixers in Arizona, he immediately fought for and obtained total integration at the Phoenix Airport and in the Arizona National Guard!

In his first campaign for the Senate, he chose as his campaign manager a Democrat, who had managed the Democratic Senator Hayden, before him.

Barry Blasted Joe McCarthy

During the McCarthy times, Goldwater did not openly attack the Senator, but "damned him with faint praise". He went so far as to deplore McCarthy's extreme and venomous attacks, and stated that McCarthy often went "off half-cocked or not cocked at all!"

Perhaps all these items seem insignificant in judging Goldwater's fitness to lead America's desperate last-ditch battle against militant Communism. But the next bit, I believe, is pure dynamite to any claim that Goldwater is a sincere "conservative".

Supported Ike Over Conservative Taft

Goldwater was supposed to be a strong Taft man at the time of the Republican convention in 1952. But at the Arizona nominating convention, a gang of the same kind of phony "Republicans" as stole the Texas delegation, appeared in the Arizona convention as "young Republicans", and began arrogantly pushing Eisenhower. The convention was solidly conservative and for Taft, but the "young Republicans" began to elbow them out and force their way in, in the familiar Communist tactic. The traditional Republicans were horrified and attempted to squelch the would-be convention-stealers. They had the phonies on the way out--when our friend Goldwater jumped in with everything he had.

"I'M FOR EISENHOWER!", he shouted, "I want to see these young Republicans get a fair shake at this convention!" He proceeded to push this line

so successfully that the Arizona delegation lined up for the great "conservative", Eisenhower, thanks to the great "conservative", Goldwater! When the chips were really down, Barry did not back Mr. Taft, but IKE.

Then, in spite of Goldwater's torpedoing of Taft in 1952, Taft put Goldwater on the LABOR Committee, believe it or not! From this vantage point, Goldwater was able to put real muscle into the image he was building of himself as the enemy of labor, and Reuther in particular.

Nobody would have noticed much, however, because there were many others doing the same thing.

Goldwater went through the motions of badgering Reuther, to which the CIO boss responded by "blasting" Goldwater as "the" enemy of Big Labor and the friend of Big Business all over the front pages. Just in case anybody had missed the point, Goldwater then called Reuther "the most dangerous man in America", and in April 1957 made his famous Senate speech attacking labor unmercifully and making an open bid as an arch-reactionary.

(Let any reader who doubts the effectiveness of this technique imagine what it would do for me, for instance, were Martin Luther King, Bayard Rustin, Malcolm X, A. Philip Randolph and Gus Hall to spend most of their time and exposure in the press and on TV BLASTING GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL AS THEIR "ARCH ENEMY".)

(It is just possible, that as the "White Backlash" continues to spread, the clever manipulators will set up and promote their OWN "White leader" by precisely this technique to emasculate the racist movement whenever it gains real strength. I expect this development soon.)

Lets Red Reuther Go!

We next find both John Kennedy and Goldwater on the McClellan Labor-Racketeering Committee. Jimmy Hoffa was being hounded and pilloried as THE Labor Monster of America. But nobody, including Goldwater, seemed interested in investigating Reuther, whom Goldwater had called the most dangerous man in America.

Goldwater was right there on the Committee all the time, while this "most dangerous man" was not being investigated. Finally, to preserve appearances, Reuther was called in for a polite little token visit before the Committee. With Mr. Goldwater still right there on the panel, Mr. Reuther was white-washed as "lily white"!!!!

Barry did nothing about this outrage until Mr. Reuther was safely gone. Then he railed at Robert

Kennedy for not going after Reuther. Kennedy asked if Goldwater wanted Reuther recalled for another hearing, as he reports in his book. But the great Reuther-hater replied that he did not--that he had to "get back to Arizona". When Kennedy taxed him with the duplicity of this act, Goldwater shrugged, "That's politics!"

It may be politics, but it is not the kind we need in the the man WE want.

Puts Goldberg On Supreme Court

Again, when Reuther's top lawyer in the CIO, Arthur Goldberg, appeared before the Senate Labor Committee for confirmation as Secretary of Labor, Barry Goldwater RAILROADED the confirmation through the Committee so fast they didn't even hold the usual open hearing, but confirmed Goldberg ON THE SPOT--an unheard of thing in the staid Senate of the United States! The fact that Goldberg was a member of the Communist National Lawyers' Guild, a lawyer for the Communist-aiding American Civil Liberties Union and a member or associate of four other Red front organizations was completely covered up by Barry Goldwater!

In 1958 Goldwater, the great enemy of Big Labor, received the largest single contribution in his Senate campaign from one Willie Bioff, convicted labor racketeer and shake-down artist!!!

The official records also show that another one of Goldwater's biggest backers was that well-known, stodgy, old conservative, Henry Luce--of "right-wing" Time-Life, Inc. (His wife, Clare Booth Luce, is currently one of Barry's ardent supporters. This is the same Clare Booth who, writing for McCall's magazine, gushed all over the place about Eleanor Roosevelt, saying she "positively adored" this vicious, old Red hag.)

In the same 1958 campaign, Barry was fortunate enough to have a very, very dirty trick played on him, so that he squeaked by in the election, when the odds were all against him. He needed a miracle --- when Arizona was suddenly flooded with leaflets showing Joe Stalin saying "I'm for Goldwater!!!"

This horrible and obviously unfair attack had Arizona in an uproar, and, of course, as anyone could have foreseen, "backfired". At just the right moment, it kept Goldwater on the front-pages with oceans of warm, wet sympathy from everybody, including his opponents.

Later, more quietly, a Jewish gentleman name of Goldberg was uncovered and proved to have been the nasty character who did this vile thing which almost "ruined" Mr. Goldwater. That's GoldWATER, not GoldBERG.

Which Way The Wind Blows

It is not pretended that the next bits of information are "criminal" or even "incriminating". But they do show which way the wind blows. Two years ago, Goldwater boasted that his daughter was planning to apply to join a "kibbutz", a communistic collective farm in Israel, in which the male and female young "workers" live together in the most disgusting kind of communistic "sexual freedom". Meanwhile, Goldwater also announced, proudly, that his son would apply for the Marxist-socialist "Peace Corps".

A more trifling matter is Goldwater's habits with cash. Again, his biographers explain it as the need to avoid being overly generous, but Mr. Goldwater carries no CASH with him so he can never pay any checks! He may not be Jewish, but this is a good way to imitate one.

Barry's "HEROES"!

A check of the files of the New York Times will prove that Barry Goldwater stated that, in his opinion, Harry Truman "was one of our greatest presidents"!

On August 9, 1961, Goldwater insisted that Republicans should not waste their time opposing J. William Fulbright, the internationalist and often Red Party-lining Senator from Arkansas who has been exposed by Senator Strom Thurman. Goldwater's exact words, among others, were, "We don't have anything against Bill".

Goldwater has said Nelson Rockefeller is a "beacon of courage", and that, "There are only very slight policy differences between Mr. Rockefeller and myself".

Goldwater has publicly stated he endorses and would vote for JACOB JAVITS--the New York Jew "Republican" who is one of the worst race-mixers and radicals in Congress!

On March 31, 1962, Goldwater praised Robert F. Kennedy to the skies as a "hard-hitting salesman of American ideals"! Goldwater also voted to confirm Robert F. Kennedy as U.S. Attorney General, in spite of clear personal knowledge of what Kennedy planned for the South and Constitutional Government.

Goldwater further voted to confirm ultra-leftist Negro NAACP leader, Thurgood Marshall, to be a FEDERAL JUDGE!

At a "We the People" rally, Goldwater insisted that Lewis Lichtenstein Strauss, one of the worst Zionists in America, was the Nation's "greatest

patriot"! For the benefit of patriots, Mr. Strauss is a partner of Kuhn, Loeb & Company, which financed the Red Revolution in Russia, slaughtering millions of Christians. Kuhn, Loeb & Co. and its officers, contributed over twenty million dollars to this criminal Bolshevik government in Russia.

Barry Attacks Birch Leader

Simultaneously with the leftist Americans for Democratic Action (ADA), Goldwater had brutally blasted Robert Welch, and called for Welch's resignation as head of the John Birch Society, because, he explains, he deplores Welch's power arbitrarily to dismiss from the Society anyone he considers undesirable. This power, which Mr. Welch has very prudently reserved, is the ONLY way anti-Communist organizations can prevent being taken over or destroyed by infiltrators. The fanatical rats of the Communist Party can squirm their way into any parliamentary organization and will sooner or later use the organization's own rules to take it over, as has happened to many a labor union, for instance, unless the leadership has the power to put a quick end to this rotten game. Yet, strangely enough, THIS is the very power that Mr. Goldwater wants removed from Mr. Welch. (And Mr. Welch will never wake up, I feel sure, to this giva-away, but will continue to have his people work for Mr. Goldwater.)

While blasting anti-Communist Robert Welch, Goldwater made the horrifying statement in an interview with Gore Vidal, the playwright, that he is "in favor of teaching Communism in the schools" --offset, he hastens to remark, with suitable courses in American history. We presume he would also be in favor of teaching the kids from Lady Chatterley's Lover, Tropic of Cancer and Fanny Hill, so they would know the evils of pornography--offset, of course, by a few hours of good solid Bible-reading, etc. !

Barry's "Braintrust"

Goldwater is surrounded by what he half-laughingly calls his "brain-trusters". But there is nothing laughable about the membership of his "brain-trust". Among the leaders are Harry ROSENZWELD, a Jew from Arizona whom Goldwater himself credits with being "the man who got me into politics". Some of the others are Dennison Kitchel, his chief lieutenant and campaign chairman (Goldwater and Jack Kennedy got together in the Senate to put Kitchel in as NLRB labor boss), Raymond Moley, former Roosevelt aide, Mr. Kleindienst and GERHARD NIEMEYER--most of them from Harvard, the same Harvard gang which has spread Communism into our national body ever since 1932.

Goldwater's chief economic advisor, IS MILTON FRIEDMAN, FROM THE SUPER-RED

Can any sincere and thinking conservative truly believe that a man who is honestly against big government would support the subversive "metro" "1984" BIG GOVERNMENT FOR OUR CITIES AND COMMUNITIES?!

Alaska Mental Health Backer

Add to this the fact that Senator Goldwater was a sponsor and is a backer of the so-called "Alaska Mental Health Program", which made available a million acres in Alaska for a lunatic lockup, TO WHICH PATIENTS FROM ANY STATE IN THE UNION CAN BE TRANSFERRED! Is there any informed right-winger who is so naive he believes we need A MILLION-ACRE lunatic lock-up IN ALASKA?

Barry's International Record

While Goldwater has paid lip service to opposing the United Nations and the surrender of U.S. sovereignty, he not only voted for but actively pushes NATO and DEMANDS THAT WE TURN OVER OUR ATOMIC WEAPONS TO OUR NATO "ALLIES", ALMOST EVERY ONE OF WHICH ARE CRAWLING WITH COMMUNISTS AND SOVIET AGENTS!

Goldwater also voted for the status of forces treaty which puts our service men at the mercy of foreign courts, many of them Red, all over the world.

We have sketched some of the facts we have obtained from unimpeachable sources, many of them friendly to Mr. Goldwater, and we submit that they do NOT add up to a sincere "conservative" --and certainly not to a Taft, a McCarthy, a MacArthur or a Forrestal. They DO add up to a rich, slick political operator working the other side of the street from FDR's old stand, now that the suckers are wise to the latter's fakery. Goldwater is simply riding the wave of revulsion to the treason which began with Roosevelt--if his purpose is not more sinister.

But we think it IS more sinister.

We learned a lesson from the Communists, liberals, Jews, and their ilk at the time of the capture of the Republican Party by Ike and his gang of phony Republicans. The "conservatives" have not learned, or they have forgotten.

The vicious, criminal gang which is perverting and subverting our American Republic into a Sovietized Social Democracy are NOT stupid. They are aware that what they are doing to America and our people--with their forced race-mixing, their surrender to Communism, their trivializing and negroidizing of our youth and all the rest of their

disgusting program of rot and corruption--is NOT what the people really want. They utterly dominate all media of public information and entertainment. This is easy enough to document, item by item, but we will let the TV industry suffice as an example.

There are only three major networks, CBS, NBC and ABC. CBS is chairmaned by William Paley (Palinsky), a Russian Jew. NBC's chairman is Robert Sarnoff, a Russian Jew. And ABC's chairman is a man named Goldenson, another Russian Jew. Thus ALL TV material is in the hands of Jews. Even if there WERE a non-Jewish TV network, for instance, it would have to take Jewish programs, because ALL the production outfits, of which Music Corporation of America, is the biggest, are again, 100% Jewish!

It is the same with movies, magazines, books, and other means of education or information. And wherever the Jews do not own direct control, they supply the major funds of such things as newspapers through their department store and supermarket advertising--almost 100% Jewish.

It is this brainwashing apparatus which is destroying our Republic and our people, and convincing them that resistance is useless. The people do not WANT to be Jewized and Negroidized and Sovietized, but every voice in the land keeps telling them they LOVE these things, and it is "bigotry" or "hate" to resist them.

But the conspirators could never survive an HONEST election, between uncompromising champions of REAL "conservatism" and the "liberal" imitation of a Communist state into which they are plunging us. They know with certainty that their depredations on our liberties, our traditions, our race, our morals, our culture, our government and all we treasure of America will inevitably produce a violent reaction from time to time. Once in a while, the beaten dog can't stand it any more and turns on the torturers with a growl.

McCarthy was one such a "growl" from real America. It scared the plotters to death. If ever another, more clever McCarthy got going, it would be the end of their rotten game.

Lead 'em when you can't lick 'em...

So they long ago developed a fool-proof method for preventing any genuine pro-American movement from ever developing. They worked it first when they knew that their treason and arrogance during the Truman reign had produced such revulsion in the people that the Democrats would get tossed out, and there was a slight chance that an honest American might get IN. Taft wasn't the greatest American that ever lived, but he was cer-

TOM si--notquuo bus for to mstgorg anttaraib
 tainly a sincere anti-Communist. If he ever got his hands on the records of treason being covered up now in the Federal Government, heads would roll, BIG heads. So the swine went to work to cheat America out of a genuine choice between a genuine Republican and a Democrat, by installing their own IKE as the Republican standard bearer. Thus they COULDN'T LOSE. Heads I win, tails you lose.

The wretches who manipulate all this from Wall Street and New York's lower East Side knew that THIS TIME they couldn't get away with the old swapping of a Democrat for a Republican anymore, with the voters waking up to the fact that BOTH parties were the same pro-Negro, pro-Jewish, anti-anti-Communist pinko outfit. A new alignment politically was unavoidable, as people began to see that America was "conservative", while the manipulators and brainwashers were pushing the "liberal" imitation of Communism.

A "conservative" uprising was predictable and unavoidable eight years ago. We announced it publicly five years ago.

The manipulators probably knew it 13 years ago. In any case, they prepared to do the same thing to the "liberals" and "conservatives" that they had so successfully done with the "Democrats" and "Republicans". Their technique is to "LEAD 'EM WHEN YOU CAN'T LICK 'EM!" When the crooks know there will be a reform program, they run a crook for mayor as the head "reformer". Then you can be sure the "reform" won't be fatal to your plans as a crook. The plan has worked since men first got organized into groups, but never has it been so cleverly or so subtly arranged that it wins intelligent and perceptive men, as the latest swindle by these political villains has millions of good, honest and intelligent Americans running pell-mell after Barry Goldwater, the new "IKE"!

Barry is the "Ike" of 1964, the "bone" tossed at the heels of the yapping pack of rightists by the sly Jews.

Race-mixing Record

Just how "poisoned" is that Jew "bone" tossed to the rightist "dogs" is shown by Goldwater's brazen and brutal statements, day after day, that he is 100% for race-mixing, as he told Chuck Stone, editor of the rabid Negro Washington Afro-American, in an interview.

In spite of this, Goldwater keeps the South following him around like a hungry puppy by saying the STATES ought to do the mixing. But when asked if he would use Federal troops to MAKE the states do it, he is not outdone by any leftist in his deter-

mination to use the Federal troops for the Negroes and Reds.

Goldwater has demanded that all federal funds be cut off to segregated schools and facilities! He also has the dubious honor of having attached more race-mixing amendments to federal aid bills than any other U.S. Senator. That's a matter or record!

Goldwater has never done anything to stick up for the WHITE RACE. He told me personally here in Arlington that he has ALWAYS believed in integration.

In 1938 he wrote, in discussing the Negro situation, "I've never lost sight of the thought that all man are created equal!"--a favorite quote from the liberals and the Communist Worker.

One general argument which must be disposed of concerning Barry's record, is his "Civil Rights Act" vote. "He very courageously voted against it!", I am reminded again and again.

Sure he voted against it.

Just like another Jew, Felix Frankfurter, who regularly voted "conservative" on the U.S. Supreme Court in his later years. BUT FIRST MR. FRANKFURTER MADE SURE THE COURT WAS PACKED WITH A RED MAJORITY! Then he was able to vote "conservative", time after time (as he did), to PROVE that Jews are also "rightists"! (Of course he LOST all those votes! His Red buddies saw to THAT.)

In the same manner, Barry's vote against the Civil Rights Bill didn't hurt it ONE BIT! It was ALREADY a sure thing!

At this moment, Barry is STILL a member of the coon Urban League, and was, until very recently, a loyal member and heavy contributor to the Communist-fronting NAACP!

Red Bird Watchers

One of the factors to be weighed in evaluating Mr. Goldwater is pretty nebulous. It is not the sort of evidence I would take into a court room to place before a judge. It could very well mean little or nothing. OR IT COULD ALSO BE ONE OF THE MOST VITAL FACTS IN THE HISTORY OF OUR COUNTRY! Those who are familiar with the brilliant camouflage and defense schemes of the Communists, will be able to make an intelligent decision whether or not this evidence should be weighed in the balance when we are evaluating Goldwater and his movement.

When I was commanding a Navy squadron in Iceland, in 1952, I was forced to associate for the first time quite closely with many of the people who staffed the American Embassy in Reykjavik. Many of them asked me, as a pilot, to make special flights by some

islands off of Iceland to photograph the nesting areas of Arctic terns and other special birds in which they were interested. MANY OF THEM WERE BIRD-WATCHERS! I remember being quite surprised at the prevalence of this rather bizarre hobby among our State Department personnel in Iceland. I was also well aware of their Trotskyite pro-Communism, although, at the time, I drew no connection.

I next heard of bird watching during the Alger-Hiss affair. It turned out that both Hiss and his wife were avid BIRD WATCHERS! In fact, it was bird watching that nailed Hiss, because in the hearings, Hiss denied he even knew Chambers. Then Chambers sprung all sorts of complicated bird-watching information in great detail including Hiss' favorite, the Prothonotary Warbler.

Then, as more Communists began to be exposed, I discovered Henry H. Collins, Jr., a member of the infamous Ware Soviet spy cell, was also a bird watcher.

Before Elizabeth Bentley renounced Communism, she, too, was a bird watcher.

Then along came Owen Lattimore, exposed by Senator McCarthy and other hearings as one of the top men in the Council on Pacific Relations, which was riddled with Reds and spies. Lattimore was a bird watcher.

Lauchlin Currie, the proven Communist advisor to Franklin D. Roosevelt in the White House--WAS A BIRD WATCHER!

Joseph Barnes, the Commie who "ghost wrote" Eisenhower's Crusade in Europe--another bird watcher!

All of this can be documented in the Congressional hearings involved and/or in a book called The Web of Subversion, put out by the John Birch Society. (They don't draw the bird-watching conclusion, but the facts are all there.)

Over the years, I became gradually aware that there is definitely a connection between bird watching and a particular type of Commie--GENTILE Commies! No Jews!

I still do not understand the whys and hows of it, but there can be no question of some sort of connection. There are just too many Gentile Red bird watchers for it all to be a mere coincidence.

This leads up to one of the key factors in evaluating Mr. Goldwater. Goldwater has chosen William E. Miller as his vice president.

AND ONE OF THE LATEST ISSUES OF

"THE NEW YORK AMATEUR ORNITHOLOGIST"

REVEALS THAT NONE OTHER THAN WILLIAM

E. MILLER IS THE PRESIDENT OF THE NI-

AGRA COUNTY BIRD WATCHERS' CLUB!

While on the subject of Miller, specifically and personally chosen by Goldwater as his running mate and possible U. S. President, it is important to remember that Miller was an eager PROSECUTOR of German patriots and soldiers who were "tried" in the dishonorable Allied lynching party at Nuremberg. (In which our fellow judges were the bloody handed Russian butchers of more than 20 million Christians!)

For what it is worth, it is also known that the Chinese Reds, the most rabid Communists in the world, along with the Trotskyites, have quietly stated their preference for Goldwater in the upcoming election!!

We now come to evidence which is, to me, absolutely incontrovertible.

After more than 10 years in the "movement", during which I have learned to predict political events based on a realistic understanding of Jewish political schemes and conspiracies--predictions which have proved more than 80 per cent correct--I have learned a whole secret "code" of the Jews and Commies in talking to each other in front of millions and millions of uninformed Goy Americans in such a manner as to understand each other completely and be absolutely unintelligible to everybody else, including many otherwise well-informed patriots.

The kindergarten course in this semantic art of the Jews and Communists includes understanding their use of the words "democracy", "freedom", "tolerance", "civil liberties", "civil rights" and all the rest of this vocabulary.

Any patriot who is aware of this secret vocabulary of the Communists will surely see that there is a principle involved here. The Jews and Commies are master of CRYPTIC communication.

The Clincher!

It is no "paranoia" to INTERPRET Communist double-talk and messages which, on the face of them, do not make sense. Whenever we see something odd, puzzling, and even irrational appearing in a Communist publication, we may be sure it is no "mistake" or "oversight". It is there for a REASON.

On July 11, 1964, the Communists on the West Coast published their regular issue of The People's

BOOKS

A gaggle of books on politics from fiction to theorizing

THE 480, a novel of politics by Eugene Burdick. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York \$5.

BALLOTS & BANDWAGONS, by Ralph G. Martin. Rand McNally & Co., Chicago. \$5.95.

THE DEADLOCK OF DEMOCRACY, four party politics in America, by James MacGregor Burns. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N. J., \$5.95.

1964 GUIDE TO CONVENTIONS & ELECTIONS, prepared by CBS News Election Unit. Dell, 50c.

POLITICAL BOOKS, fiction and non-fiction, are predictably big in presidential years. This year the tide seems heavier than ever, perhaps because the nation gives every indication of having become more politically aware. We have reached the point where the fate of mankind can be determined in the voting booth.

This is also a time of vast change in American politics. Mechanization, in the form of the computer, has come to politics. The science of politics has been advanced thereby, or maybe advanced is the wrong word.

People are being told how they are going to vote before they vote. This one aspect of politics — its mechanization — alone promises to create a whole new literature in the field. It is unfortunate that the first manifestations are opportunistically fictional.

It has been said great tasks create great tools — such as computers — and that these tools in turn make possible still greater tasks. So it's not in the nature of progress to knock computers per se.

BUT THEY typify some of the problems of change in politics, problems that are bound to become a growing matter of concern to the nation — problems that will raise increasingly the specter of astronomical and ever-increasing campaign costs.

The four books reviewed here actually have little in common outside of the fact they are all about politics. But they do represent in their totality a guide to what is new and what is unchanging on the American political scene.

Eugene Burdick's latest novel, "The 480," is all about computer politics — a subject that has long fascinated this California professor of political science. It is a very poor, a rushed very obviously into print to catch the election year trade. More about this later.

"Ballots & Bandwagons," by Ralph G. Martin is a study of five of the greatest convention battles in American politics.

The book deals with the manner in which Theodore Roosevelt was maneuvered into running for Vice-President in 1900, the 1912 battle between Roosevelt and William Howard Taft, the Republican convention of 1920 that nominated Warren G. Harding, the Democratic convention of 1932 that nominated Franklin D. Roosevelt, and the Democratic convention of 1956 that nominated an unsuccessful Adlai Stevenson but placed John Fitzgerald Kennedy on the high road to the presidency in 1960.

"The Deadlock of Democracy," which actually appeared last year, is a scholarly study of the conflict in our government between the executive and legislative branches by James MacGregor Burns, a professor who achieved some

fame as a Kennedy speech writer.

The "1964 Guide to Conventions & Elections" is a handy and informative pocket book put together by the CBS staff that tells practically everything a TV viewer (or anyone else) would want to know about a national political convention. It serves its purpose well, and nothing more need be said about it here.

You can probably tell the players without a program, but this little volume might help to settle arguments among viewers or help pass the time during the commercials.

BURDICK LOVES to write novels about his pet political theories. His first novel (published in the convention year of 1956) was based on the

theory that 10% of the voters decide elections and all a successful politician has to do is win the votes of this precise and definable 10%. It was called "The Ninth Wave," and it was a stinker.

Later he collaborated on two very successful novels, "The Ugly American" and "Fail-Safe," neither of which are likely to win any enduring fame in the annals of American literature.

The latest Burdick effort derives its title from the 480 classifications of voters into which an actual outfit called the Simulmatics Corp. has divided the national electorate.

By feeding data on these types into computers it is possible theoretically to make the precise appeal to each group that will win its vote.

His plot is based on the real situation facing the Republicans this year. Burdick simply takes all the existing Republican candidates — the ones that existed before it boiled down to Goldwater and Scrantom — and adds a few more of his own, mainly a building contractor named John Thatch who has all the hero attributes necessary for a 1964 model mechanized build-up.

A lot of stereotyped characters go around pushing buttons and structuring data — or whatever it is the IBM set does — and when it's all said and done we still don't know who is going to win the marbles.

It's not only a poor novel. It's an annoying one. Either because of poetic license or because he didn't know any better, Burdick, for example, has his candidate doing things in California that are utterly impossible under state election laws.

If the novel is supposed to warn against the dangers of mechanized politics it doesn't even do that very well.

Characterizations are juvenile, and there's a particularly aggravating scene where a supposedly self-controlled career woman starts to come apart at the seams and gets all unstrung at the sound of a firm, male voice giving her an order. Then there's the taxicab that gets from the Cow Palace to the Golden Gate bridge in nothing flat — a device that suggests Burdick may secretly favor the proposed freeway through Golden Gate Park.

MARTIN'S BOOK, on the other hand, is fascinating. It tends to prove the truth of the old axiom that real politics are much more interesting than fictional politics.

The long section on the 1912 Republican convention that led to the Teddy Roosevelt Bull Moose movement captures the

tremendous excitement and tension of that gathering. Martin's research is meticulous and provides many fascinating sidelights — such as quotes from William Jennings Bryan, who covered the 1912 proceedings as a newspaperman.

BURNS' BOOK, particularly because it is a more scholarly effort, is also considerably duller than Martin's. In fact, Burns tends to be dull. He was one of the speakers at the California Democratic Council convention in Long Beach last February and managed to put most of the delegates to that emotionally surcharged gathering to sleep.

Burns' thesis is that we have lost control of our politics, that we have government by fits and starts, that we react to change instead of dominating it. He says we in reality have four political parties, not two. He argues both Republican and Democratic parties are divided into presidential and congressional parties.

He makes a number of challenging proposals for the breaking of the deadlock, a detailed discussion of which is impossible here due to lack of space.

Suffice to say, some of his proposals would do much to democratize the nation's politics — national rather than state control of elections, for example, to say nothing of congressional reform that would include elimination of the seniority system. He also says national parties must build grassroots memberships. He calls for mass, popular financing of campaigns as a means of eliminating the present influence of wealth and special interest.

The Burns proposals are a challenging indication that all change in politics need not be bad. Political deadlock need not be a way of life in America.

—STEVE MURDOCK

TELEVISION

Soap and slop

LOS ANGELES

MANY YEARS ago the big guy up there somewhere decided to do charity work for disabled persons (sick-a-beds and housewives) and from this philanthropy evolved Daytime TV.

There is no truth to those rumors that these were the same folks responsible for the latest issue of McCall's championing the "exquisitely useless-looking" female.

The wonders on the tube during the daylight hours never cease, and never change. Even before the proverbial bird scratches for that hapless worm, there is a parade of goodies designed to entertain the kiddies, on the theory that tots will perish of boredom in the time elapsed twixt potty and play-school.

Then it's Mommie's turn, while she sits and ponders the Real World as interpreted by the networks.

Occasionally the commercials are interrupted by a program . . . quiz shows whereby she can victoriously win furniture and food she can't afford to buy . . . re-runs of comedy shows which weren't entertaining at night . . . Art Linkletter lauding the nobility of housekeeping, chatting with Hedda Hopper and the Shah of Iran and enticing children to come forth with ricing bon mots.

Highlights of the day are the soap operas, from which Mrs. America learn that if she will but follow The Guiding Light each day As The World Turns, she will emerge from The Secret Storm and discover Love of Life, if she doesn't land in General Hospital.

She finds that everyone is a doctor, lawyer, nurse, or Hallowed Housewife, that there are no financial worries, Negroes, Jews, or elections in the U. S. In fact, according to the inhabitants of prosaic Rosehill and Woodbridge, John F. Kennedy was never shot, because he didn't exist.

SHE KNOWS the dramas are realistic, because even though every family has a sweet lass bearing the child of that nice-married-man-whose-wife-is-a-witch, at least the heroine isn't like those girls in those silly teen-sex mags who conceive in a parked car or shady glade, and with a blinding flash of pain.

The most important cultural contribution is made by those nice people who tell her how to keep her sink, teeth and armpits clean, how to up-stage her mother-in-law's coffee, how to practice artful seduction with a living bra, and how to keep her family's clothes and her own mind spotless and wrinkle-free.

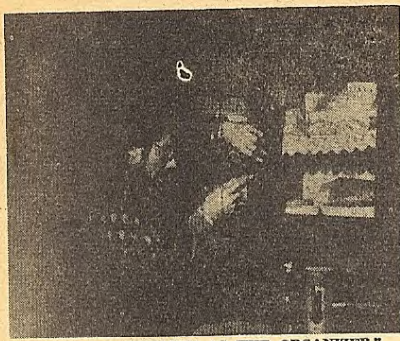
A secondary contribution must be noted . . . the daily grind of outstanding performances by some of Broadway's finest actors in thankless roles. This is especially unusual since these thespians are emoting under the duress of live cameras. But this is no time for a treatise on the tragedy of the artist under capitalism, is it?

EVERY NOW and then some fiction is introduced under the guise of News, and Mike Wallace gets very adult and talks about birth control. Mrs. America might wonder what happened to that peculiarly relaxed program called Calendar, which offered important information in intelligent style, and she might, in the process of viewing a nauseating piece of Girl Talk, hear something worthwhile from a blasphemer like Betty Friedman.

Other than that, Daytime TV is the local library's best commercial . . . and when Mr. America comes home and says, "Hi, Honey! What did you learn today?" his wife will say, "Nothing" . . . if she doesn't simply burst into tears.

No, the instigators of Daytime TV didn't put out that McCall's. They invented pointed-loo shoes.

—ANNE LESLIE



MARCELLO MASTROIANNI AS "THE ORGANIZER."
"Terribly alone . . . and hungry . . ."

is directed against him. He perseveres, and ultimately, for he is absolute-ly, and his militant corresponds with the rs' own compulsions to le against their intoler-conditions, overcoming own fears and hesitations. film ends inconclusively, Italy circa 1900 there no conclusive endings to ort of struggle that is i. Yet the ending is sug- — in the last sequence is a report that the work- entered the organizer's political candidate. the development pro- s from the primitive job (little more than an ex- on of class instinct), h a strike- ousness of poli- RASED might is only tion rt. This fil- id not lingly less ha- ith a e, and here, he rem- ters t- y ment laborer- g wor- t sup- ie mos- end, n, an at north,

San Francisco ** Final

VOL. 27, NO. 28

SATURDAY, JULY 11, 1964

Price Ten Cents

PEOPLE'S

WORLD

purchased the film and it should be properly cared for. The vacuum is that awful space where there is neither passion nor anger (y'de—"Last Year at Marienbad") provided by the screenplay, simply Pinter showing us what fools we are. No amount of creative genius from Losey can fill the void. His camera lingers over the great park of a private estate, shows us a stylized ensemble of aristocrats (a very funny scene, taken all by itself), the empty streets of luxurious houses, the delicate useless appointments of the very rich (glass, silver, candles). The whole is staged with the precision of a fugue or a ballet and after a while you may want to shout, get on with it!

THE PERFORMANCES, appropriately, are a little larger than life, dream like. Bogarde has a wonderful vitality and for him we felt a slight twinge in the final sequence — a delicate britanna scene (sex, narcotics) where he almost succeeds in seducing the young man's fiancée only to have her hit him and escape the whole sordid mass. It is impossible, however, to feel any real sorrow for anyone. The filmmakers have made it clear — they, and we, are not worth it.

—NANCY SCOTT



BARRY GOLDWATER
the real situation . . .

theory that 10% of the voters decide elections and all a successful politician has to do is win the votes of this precise and definable 10%. It was called "The Ninth Wave," and it was a stinker.

Later he collaborated on two very successful novels, "The Ugly American" and "Fail-Safe," neither of which are likely to win any enduring fame in the annals of American literature.

The latest Burdick effort derives its title from the 480 classifications of voters into which an actual outfit called the Simulmatics Corp. has divided the national electorate.

By feeding data on these types into computers it is possible theoretically to make the precise appeal to each group that will win its vote.

His plot is based on the real situation facing the Republicans this year. Burdick simply takes all the existing Republican candidates — the ones that existed before it boiled down to Goldwater and Scrantom — and adds a few more of his own, mainly a building contractor named John Thatch who has all the hero attributes necessary for a 1964 model mechanized build-up.

A lot of stereotyped characters go around pushing buttons and structuring data — or whatever it is the IBM set does — and when it's all said and done we still don't know who is going to win the marbles.

It's not only a poor novel. It's an annoying one. Either because of poetic license or because he didn't know any better, Burdick, for example, has his candidate doing things in California that are utterly impossible under state election laws.

If the novel is supposed to warn against the dangers of mechanized politics it doesn't even do that very well.

Characterizations are juvenile,

World--the West Coast edition of the Communist Worker.

On page 7 of this July 11 issue of the Communist People's World, printed in the middle of a group of book reports, apparently having nothing to do with the photograph, there suddenly appears a large picture of Barry Goldwater giving the Communist salute. This photograph was made during the speech by Barry Goldwater in California and was televised. Hardly anyone noticed Goldwater giving this clenched-fist salute, but keen observers, familiar with Commie cryptic actions, noted that Goldwater looked quickly to left and right with furtive glances after making this gesture to see whether it had been observed and noted, which it wasn't.

BUT THE COMMIES NOTICED!

They printed it on page 7 of their Communist newspaper.

AND UNDER THIS AMAZING PHOTOGRAPH,

THE COMMIES PRINTED THEIR CRYPTIC

COMMENT, "BARRY GOLDWATER --

THE REAL SITUATION...!"!

I have no doubt this will be dismissed with a snort by the Goldwater worshipers. For the most part, they will simply refuse even to think about it.

But, in my opinion, it is vital to the survival of the United States of America for every patriot to think about this picture, where it appeared, how it appeared, AND THAT LITTLE CAPTION UNDER IT--to think harder than he has ever thought before.

WHY was this picture printed in the People's World at all? Out of the literally millions of pictures taken by hundreds of agencies and available to the People's World, why did they choose THIS picture to print?

With the many articles they have had about Goldwater, why did they not print this particular picture --and its amazing little headline in an appropriate place in an article on Goldwater? Why is it suddenly and simply dropped in, without an explanation and without reason in the middle of book reviews of almost everything else except Goldwater?

Finally, what kosher conservative will explain to me any conceivable reason or point to the little subhead under the words "Barry Goldwater ... the 'real situation'"? (Although I think it is much less significant, there is even the little initials over in the corner, "CP". What does THIS mean?

Those three words, "the real situation ...", under a picture of Barry Goldwater giving the Communist salute, make no sense whatsoever if we go along with the theory that Goldwater is violently hated and feared by the Communists.

If we are to believe this "Goldwater is the arch enemy of Communism"-line, then we are forced to conclude that some mad editor, in collusion with several dozen other mad writers, printers, paste-up men, engravers and other workers in the Red vineyard, did all that work to drop that cryptic picture in that particular place in this Communist publication out of sheer insanity.

Do you believe that?

This deadly piece of evidence leaves us ONLY TWO CHOICES: (1) The Communists who put out the Peoples World in San Francisco are insane, incompetent and utterly unable to put a newspaper together, or (2) the Communists are quietly informing their highest echelon adepts that Mr. Goldwater is not really to be feared and is actually working with them.

As I pointed out at the very beginning of this analysis of Goldwater, the Goldwater Sweethearts Club will not listen to this evidence, much less THINK about it.

But I should think that any thinking American must be appalled at a picture of the supposed leading anti-Communist in the United States giving a Communist salute in a Communist newspaper with the headline, "the real situation ...".

What are we to do about all of this? If Goldwater IS a fake, for whom should our kind of people vote?

That question, to me, is the same one we have faced for the last twenty years. We never have had a choice before, and we have none now. The shirt-tail chasing of this kosher fake by our right-wing millionaires dumped our only real choice, George Wallace of Alabama, and we are once again faced with another phony "right-winger"--THIS TIME A JEW!

Your Vote...

To those who cannot stomach this kosher hero, I can only say the alternative is to WRITE IN THE NAMES OF EITHER GEORGE WALLACE OR LINCOLN ROCKWELL. There is no hope that either of these names will win, of course. One was deserted financially in favor of kosher Goldwater, and the other is supposed to be too "bad".

Nevertheless, a big write-in vote for either or both of these names would be a smashing blow at the enemy and would be felt.

I know two big businessmen right here in Arlington who are big Birch leaders, and who also know "the score" on the Jews and how they promote Communism. Yet these two mature and intelligent gentlemen are like two little boys in their Goldwater jackets and with their Goldwater stickers everywhere. They are good, patriotic American, but they still delude themselves that they can save themselves and America by being "nice" and working for the likes of Barry Goldwater.

Nothing can stop these gentlemen, nor the millions of others like them all over this confused America. They will have to find out the HARD way, by experience, that there is **NO COMPROMISE WITH THE ENEMY WE FACE.**

When Goldwater has betrayed them, as betray them he will, they will finally, at long, long last, quit putting out millions for lolly pops and sugar syrup and, at the last moment, back a FIGHT! Not until the big money in the right wing has had its belly full of kosher conservatism and Goldwaterism will it finally "take the medicine" and start on a real cure instead of whooping and yelping in front of the medicine show, the dancing girls and the heap big Jew Indian chief from Arizona.

Way back in 1959, before the meteoric rise of Goldwater, I **PREDICTED**, in a pamphlet called "U-2"-- **THAT THE JEWS WOULD GROOM A**

JEW FOR THE PRESIDENCY, IN THE ELEC-

TIONS OF 1964! (I thought, at the time, it would be Ribicoff, because hardly anyone had ever heard of Barry Goldwater back then. But the point is that the strategic situation **CALLED** for the rise of a JEW candidate after Kennedy's election--which I also predicted--and exactly what I predicted, based on knowledge of Jew methods, has now **TAKEN PLACE.** It **CAN'T** be an accident!)

IKE FOR BARRY!

The next thing we need to examine in the evaluation of Barry Goldwater is the "crazy" performance of **IKE** in the whole business.

I long ago learned that there is nothing **REALLY** "crazy" about enemy operations. What often **SEEMS** crazy is simply **PLANNED** that way, and always has the result **PLANNED** by the other side. The "crazy" operations in China, Cuba, etc., **ALWAYS** turn out to be **PRO-Communist** and **Anti-American.**

Had "Ike" gone all-out for Scranton or Rockefeller in the early stages, and even if he had waited until the last minute to go all out for Scranton, he could have stopped Goldwater, what with the sheep-like tendency of Americans. And even if he **COULDN'T** have stopped him, **HAD EISENHOWER REALLY WANTED**

BARRY STOPPED, HE COULD HAVE MADE A

GOOD TRY. But he didn't even do that. Instead, the same man who did everything in his power to destroy Joe McCarthy did everything possible to promote Barry Goldwater, short of coming out openly for him. Ike even made a "unity" speech for Barry--and "castigated" the press! Imagine!

On the face of it, Ike's actions appear sort of stupid and crazy, mixed-up. But only the uninitiated **BELIEVE** that "mixed-up" bit any more. There's nothing crazy about it **IF IKE WANTED BARRY NOMINATED.**

Once we hypothesize **THAT**, every single act of Ike's falls into reasonable place. He could have done nothing other than what he did.

A dispassionate evaluation of the facts of Eisenhower's actions in the six months previous to Goldwater's nomination can leave no doubt in the mind of any sincere and thoughtful person that Ike made no serious efforts to stop Goldwater, and, in fact, double-crossed and loused up the only opposition to Goldwater to the best of his ability by throwing out red herrings from time to time. Goldwater apologists, who can "explain" anything in his record, will "explain" this on the grounds that Ike is getting "senile" or is "mellowing". Standard for the course in this sort of thing is to call the activities of top agents of the enemy "blundering". This is what we were told about Marshall, Ike, Truman and dozens of others whose policies amounted to treason. The brutal facts of the decline and betrayal of America show that these Red rats **NEVER** "mellow" or "blunder" when their actions advance the cause of international Communism; they follow a **CONSISTENT** pattern.

If Ike were truly senile and blundering, we may be sure he would have been hauled off the scene by the manipulators and king-makers with alacrity. Instead, Ike made a laudatory speech for Barry, worked hard to get him together with Rockefeller and the Red Republicans. Only the most naive, the most stupid, or the most emotional patriots can dismiss all of this as being without significance. If Ike is for something or somebody, it is hard for me to see how any sincere patriot can **ALSO** be for that person or thing. Can we afford, in the last years of our Republic, to trust leadership in a desperate situation to the man that **IKE** wants? We got Ike because he was the man Barry wanted. Are we now to get Barry because he is the man Ike wants?

And if **IKE** wanted Barry--should **WE**, should patriotic **AMERICANS** want Barry, too?

Not me! Not after I read Welch's "Politician" and know Ike's anti-American **RECORD.**

(One of the most damning pieces of evidence against Goldwater is the conduct of Ike Eisenhower. In "The Politician", there is incontrovertible proof that Ike is indeed a "conscious agent of the Soviet conspiracy".)

I believe that Ike and the "king makers" SET UP Barry Goldwater, in spite of the danger involved, as the "hero" of the right wing, so that they could then knock down the hero, sweep him away in a tidal wave of "liberal" votes and thus discredit once and for all the growing "right wing" which they fear above all things.

To do this, I suspect they will "suffer" another "attack" like Vietnam, PT boats, etc., so that we will be in some kind of "war" by November and they can all sing in chorus, "Don't change horses in mid-stream!"

The Johnson gang, as proved by the record (see J. Evetts Haley's A Texan Looks at Lyndon, Palo Duro Press, P.O. Box 390, Canyon, Texas), will steal and murder whenever necessary to stay in that White House.

Note the way columnists are already raving in ecstasy about "the greatest compromise in history" which Goldwater made at Hershey, Pennsylvania, and the way he is steadily moving to the left and pushing race-mixing, even though everyone admits his one chance to win is from the "White backlash"!

There is no doubt in my mind whatsoever that Johnson will be in in 1965, no matter WHAT we do. He will BUY it with his "poverty" baloney, and scare Americans with a "war", like F.D.R. and Harry, if he has to. Does any informed American doubt, that with Lyndon's HORRIBLE record, he will give up that office without every dirty play in the BOOK, including theft, murder and war?

In short, Johnson will be IN--make up your mind to that.

I will also predict that, after Johnson is elected in 1964, he will force Communism and race-mixing and corruption to such a nightmarish extent that the American people will rise up just short of revolution and DEMAND Barry Goldwater in 1968.

In '68, nothing can stop Goldwater, just as now, in '64, nothing can stop Johnson. And when Goldwater has been elected in '68, he will go to work, as Eisenhower did before him, and sabotage everything he was elected to do. (Remember how the Republican majorities in Congress melted away as soon as Eisenhower was in the White House?)

Many will answer me, "But what CHOICE do we have! It is Goldwater or Johnson! We can't survive four more years of Johnson!"

I will reply to that by reminding patriots that I have seen hearing for more than fourteen years that we have less than five years left". In 1950, Common Sense in Union, New Jersey, headlined, "RED DICTATORSHIP

20th Century Trojan Horse



IN 1954!" That was the first "anti-Semitic" paper I ever saw. And I found thousands believing that. Russell Maguire used to tell everybody in his office, back when I was his assistant in 1957, "We don't have five years left". I can produce hundreds and hundreds of scare headlines from Smith, McGinley and a dozen others that this is "it", this is our last election, etc. --from twelve and thirteen years back when I began my files.

If we CAN'T survive four more years of treason and betrayal, then we CAN'T SURVIVE!

But I think we CAN. The Reds aren't quite ready yet. There are too many White, Christian Americans still not totally brainwashed who would fight.

I think the enemy figures that, too. I think they plan four years of monstrous treason and betrayal under Johnson, and then they know the people will rise up in wrath.

Knowing that, they are preparing Barry to "take over" to "clean up" like Ike was supposed to do. Nothing can stop Barry in 1968!

And with everybody relaxed in 1969, with Barry in the White House, I believe we will get the "business" as America has never gotten it. I think the enemy figures he could not possibly "take over" without an outright JEW as President. And surely he realizes that a "Harry Golden"-type Jew could never make it. Only as a RIGHT-winger can the Jews get

one of their "boys" at the helm.

Not only that, but I believe that the Communist Jews and Zionists are now planning their final drive for overthrow of the government starting in 1969, one year after Goldwater is in. For this, they will need another crash such as they had in 1929. Back then the only thing that prevented Roosevelt from being the Kerensky of America and a final take-over by Bolshevism, was the providential rise of Adolf Hitler, Franco and Mussolini. The Reds had to stop their worldwide revolution long enough to go back and suppress this unlooked for last resistance. This gave us time and they have had to come back for a second round try in America. I believe they will pull off a "Goldwater depression" based on inflation and national debt and currency evaluation, in 1969, thus discrediting Republicans, conservatives and everything except outright Communists--they hope.

U.S. Nazis Are Ready

It is for this year, 1969, that I am planning every move we make. When the Red rats strike in this year, we will be the only group in America with trained men ready to exploit the enraged masses the Communists are planning to pour forth into the streets.

We are consciously building the strong political images necessary to win the ear of the masses and then their hearts when these terrible days of Red revolution descend upon our beloved America, our Republic and our Constitution.

In every country which has ever CONQUERED COMMUNISM, the job has been done NOT by "nice" groups, and the job has never been led by Jews. It has always been the work of men who were hated and reviled for being too "radical" and "wild", but who forged ahead and did the job nevertheless. In Italy it was Mussolini. In Spain, Franco. In Germany, Hitler.

There are not THREE choices with the Bolshevik monster gulping up the earth, any more than there are three choices facing a man who is seized by murderers. He can FIGHT or be MURDERED. If he fights, he might be murdered anyway. If he does not fight, he will certainly be murdered.

The Communists and the Jews behind Communism, as well as their Zionist accomplices, are not playing for marbles. They mean BUSINESS and they have almost WON. We can't beat them with more "democracy", "tolerance" and "brotherhood"--but only with fanatical, FIGHTING opposition, sparked by an IDEAL greater than that of the Communist delusions. "Conservatism", with its battle call of "back to the good old days" will never inflame our people at last to stand up and FIGHT the swine, not will the phony slogan of "100% Americanism"--which has come to mean nothing at all, or only an appeal to keep one's two cars, TV and radio-controlled lawn-mower.

Reds Fear Nazis

The Communists do not inveigh endlessly against "Nazis" and "Fascists" for nothing. THEY know, even if our "conservatives" haven't learned it yet, that there IS an ideal for which our people will FIGHT and die, once they learn what it is. National Socialism, with its UNSELFISHNESS and its RACISM will win and inflame America's masses, while reactionary conservatism will only repel them as the defense mechanism of the rich--which, in essence, it is.

For this reason, we are GLAD that Mr. Goldwater has America's "conservatives" chasing after his little Jewish shirt-tail, because HE will teach them a lesson they simply WILL NOT take from us bad "hate-men". When HE betrays them, as betray them he will, they will have NO PLACE LEFT TO TURN BUT RIGHT HERE!

When White men everywhere are under attack by Black mobs, when White Christian businessmen are driven to the wall by Jewish speculators and immoral operators, when America has gone completely "crazy" and longs for some strength to restore order, we alone will be in a position to supply that strength. Like the little pig who built the brick house, we are taking longer and suffering much to build STRONG. We will not have anything to do with a "mud house" or "straw house" of the silly little right-wing pigs who go about dancing and playing their flutes all day, while the wolf is getting ready to huff and puff.

I truly believe that we do NOT have a lot of time left. The enemy is now beginning to boast of his take-over in the years right around my long-standing prediction of take-over in 1972. Khrushchev, the Negroes and other enemies are openly aiming at 1970, '71 and '72!

In 1969, when Goldwaterism and the "straw house" it is building are discredited and blown down by the Jew-Communist wolves, we will be armed and ready in our solid brick house to blow the head off the Jew-Communist wolf who comes to eat up America.

Our gas chamber solution for the Communist traitor problem will then be an asset instead of the terrific political liability which I now accept. When Americans have finally "had it" from Jew Communism, Jew Zionism, and Jew race-mixing, they will remember what we have been preaching at the cost and risks of our lives, liberty and all creature comfort. No matter what we now suffer, jails, persecutions and the hatred of our own people in many cases, we believe the pay-off will be in 1969 when our people will be grateful we stood fast while all around us were, like the children of Hamlin, following the kosher pied piper into the fastnesses of the evil mountains of Jewish, Communist, Zionist, race-mixing betrayal.

More On "YOCKEYISM"

Our article on "Yockeyism" in a recent issue provoked a reaction beyond anything I ever expected. Part of the reaction proved one of my suspicions.

In a paper published by Dan Burros, (but significantly distributed by Keith Thompson and "Polzin" Publications, -both Weiss fronts,)- it is revealed that **"YOCKEY WAS A DISCIPLE OF WEISS!"**

It all adds up.

Weiss is pushing the idea that the Soviet Union is no longer dominated by racial Jews, as it "was" in the beginning", and, although they never come right out and SAY it in so many words, Weiss and his gang push the idea that the Russians are the REAL National Socialists, now, and far superior to "Americans", whom they openly despise and hate as culturally inferior, etc.

Skipping the "queer" bit for the moment, let us examine the **FACTS** of this Weissism, now going under the disguise of Yockeyism.

America is hopelessly decadent, preach these apostles, and only **EUROPE** holds any hope for the survival of Western culture. (They hardly ever mention **RACE**, --everything is always **CULTURE**, --typical of these parlor Nazis).

Russia is the only **REAL** "Nationalist" power in the "Western" orbit, and only through a military defeat of the "decadent USA" by **RUSSIA** can Western "Culture" be imposed on our "rotten" people. That is the exact line in "The World In Flames", by Yockey, inspired by Weiss, published by **THOMPSON**.

In Mein Kampf, Hitler writes movingly of how he was often tempted, when seeing the moral and cultural degradation of his people, to despise his own people and give them up for lost. But then he quickly adds he was able to see that the German people, in spite of the **FILTH** prevalent in their national life, were not **INHERENTLY** rotten, but were literally **POISONED** by Jewish spiritual rot.

I, too, have often felt like giving up the fight when I hear some of my own **STORMTROOPERS** trying to rationalize, to me, the "merit" of Jew and nigger jazz, etc, which they have been **CONDITIONED** to like, as Pavlov's dogs were scientifically conditioned to react in an opposite manner to their God-given natural reactions, - by brutal, scientific "conditioning", -poisoning! Whenever they have been having a "good time" in

their young lives, the invariable accompaniment has been booze, nigger "jazz" and the rest of the cultural poison of our society. They thus connect these **ROTTEN** things with real, genuine, natural pleasure, and no amount of **REASON** can dislodge their addiction to this filthy Jew conditioning. Only maturity and time can help them.

The "goodness" or "badness" inherent in human beings in the mass and in the long run is always **RACIAL**, ---**NEVER CULTURAL**.

Given good human material, you can produce a master culture, sooner or later. It was the **WHITE, CHRISTIAN RACE OF PEOPLE WHO PRODUCED WESTERN CULTURE**, --not the other way around. You could give the Swahilis and the Watusis twenty million grand-pianos and fifty million Germans (or Russians) to teach them "culture", and they would soon enough use the pianos for fire wood to dance around, and eat the cultural instructors.

On the other hand, even the most decadent "beatnik", queer creeps in America, so long only as they are not yet racially **MIXED** with the Swahilis and Watusis, and so long as they manage, somehow, to have **CHILDREN**, --will produce potential **CULTURE BEARERS**, as Hitler so clearly points out.

It is **RACE**, and **RACE ALONE** which produced "Western, Christian Culture", --and to abandon millions and millions of poisoned Americans because, temporarily they are disgusting in their liberalism, nigger-and-jew-loving and their cultural decadence, is to forget everything Adolf Hitler wrote on the subject.

I will not even abandon the filthiest "cultural" example of all in our society, a **QUEER**, -so long as he recognizes there is something wrong in his attitudes and behavior and wants to improve.

Yet these supercilious, panty-waist, "gentlemen Nazis" of the parlor (and boudoir) have indeed abandoned **THEIR OWN PEOPLE** and look longingly at the "barbarian", rugged Russians as "honest Nationalists" and the "hope" of the world!!!

Hitler would have gagged just to talk to these perversions of everything for which he died.

Now I will admit that it is almost more than a perceptive, intelligent and dedicated man can bear just to live among the Jewized creatures now lionized as "ideal Americans". James Baldwin, the bug-eyed queer, Mr. Ginzburg, the "poet", Dean Rusk, the gossamer-winged "diplomat", --the whole rotten, stinking **MESS** is indeed **REPULSIVE** and disgusting!

As pointed out in the feature article herein, we have even gotten to the point nobody would have believed just ten years ago, when **RIGHT**

wingers are pushing a JEW for PRESIDENT!

But I will NOT abandon my people. This is a great Country, still, in its RACIAL CONTENTS. Our sick-minded Weiss disciples are mostly city-ridden and ignorant of the racial jewels which exist in enormous profusion all over this bedeviled, Jewized America. In speaking all over the Country, I see the tens of thousands of BLONDE and HEALTHY physical types even in our colleges of Communism and filth. The small towns and even cities of our Middle West are ALIVE with millions of tow-headed little AMERICANS capable of greatness. They are racially PURE, still, and I intend to fight for them.

How ANY American can want to see his Country CONQUERED by Russia or anybody else is more than I can see! In my book, that is TREASON, the very thing that we are fighting! Yet Weiss, Thompson and Yockey push that idea in "World in Flames".

I suspect they see it all as a solution to the reunification of Germany, a worthy goal.

They imagine that we have lost in the West, and must look to the East for a chance to rebuild Germany.

That is a lot of garbage.

The solution lies right under their NOSES!

Russia and world "communism" is a big RUBBER bear, blown up with power from the very New York City in which Weiss operates.

Without our WHEAT, without our "Marshall plan aid", without our billions in "foreign aid" and without the DAMNABLE TRAITORS in our government who gave them the A and H bombs and are NOW giving them everything else they need and want, World Communism would COLLAPSE.

The SOURCE of the poisoning of Western Culture, (the fetish of these right-wing, sissy liberals) is NEW YORK CITY and AMERICAN JEWRY. It is AMERICAN Jew money, AMERICAN traitors, AMERICAN diplomatic pushing and AMERICAN support which keeps POISONING "European culture". Stop this filthy poison at its SOURCE, and you stop the poisoning of the whole world. Clean up a spot over THERE, while permitting the existence of the SOURCE over HERE, and you repeat Hitler's mistake, -you will find your "clean" place over-run and smashed by Jew-manipulated Americans, as we did in World Wars II and I.

But cleaning up AMERICA is a rough, dirty job requiring that one go to prison, get beaten, go to the bug-house and lose ones family and all material comfort, as we do. Eternally planning to save EUROPE permits one to pretend one is

a National Socialist and following Adolf Hitler. In fact, these fakers point the finger at ME and our hardpressed FIGHTERS and scorn us as "hoodlums", damned fools, etc. etc.

Perhaps I have been unfair to Thompson and Weiss. Perhaps they are true patriots and perhaps I am even 100% wrong. If so, I am eager to be shown the error of my ways by FACTS and REASONING, --not name calling.

I am a great believer in direct confrontation. You can see in a man's EYES what you cannot see in the ink-marks he causes to be made on a paper. Let Mr. Thompson and Mr. Weiss MEET me and explain to me my errors. Let them explain why they published a book backing Castro, Nkrumah and Tito and recommending the CONQUERING of the USA by RUSSIA. Let them explain to me why I am so wicked and wrong to keep winning tens of thousands of Americans and giving them hope, while these gentlemen are writing their esoteric material and abandoning our whole people. Let them explain why they utterly ignore RACE, while pushing "culture", (like the liberals), when the very essence of National Socialist doctrine is RACE.

Let them, above all, show me what they have ACCOMPLISHED in the twenty years Weiss has been operating, (and with what funds), while we, with almost no funds, have shaken up the world, and are on our way to political success for the first time in Virginia.

Let them explain to me why Weiss and the rest of them are surrounded by JEWS. Let them explain to me what Yockey was doing LIVING WITH A RABBI who was kept in AUSCHWITZ by the National Socialists, when he was captured. In spite of the Jew lies, National Socialists know very well Hitler put ENEMIES of National Socialism and Western, Christian culture in concentration camps, not good National Socialists. And who ever HEARD of a "National Socialist RABBI".

The whole business smacks to me of the Jewish scheme to emasculate National Socialism as they have conservatism. Get it off a RACIAL basis and onto a CULTURAL basis, as they have gotten conservatism from a racial basis to an economic basis. That's the scheme.

Finally, I remain ready to retract every word I have written about Weiss, Thompson, et al, any time they FACE me and PROVE with FACTS that I am wrong.

If these gentlemen are sincere, they damned sure better start fighting for every last member of the White RACE, which built Western, Christian Civilization, as I am, and quit waving their lace-hankies at me in horror that I do not love "European culture" more than my people.

the Rockwell Report



George Lincoln Rockwell October 1964

NAZI "BOMB" AT REPUBLICAN HQ



Official Publication of the American Nazi Party

THE ROCKWELL REPORT is published monthly by the American Nazi Party at Box 5505, Arlington, Virginia, U.S.A. Single copy, \$1.00. One year, mailed first class in plain, unmarked envelope, \$10, Air Mail, \$11. One month, \$1. Clippings welcomed.

"BOMB" AT GOP HQ

Our massive, documented expose of Goldwater in the last ROCKWELL REPORT has had fantastic results.

It burst upon Republican National Headquarters in Washington like an H-bomb, -and it was sufficiently convincing to win us two of the staff!!! Now we have a direct line into everything these people, (most of them utterly sincere) are doing.

The business about Miller and his "Bird-watching" shocked them the most. They called Miller himself and got him out of bed to check our report. Then they did some investigating, --and what they found is ANOTHER BOMB!

Last summer, the GOP learned, two members of Miller's "bird-watching" club, just as we predicted, were ARRESTED IN CONNECTICUT DURING PROTESTS AGAINST NUCLEAR SUBMARINES!!!!

There IS a connection between Gentile commies and bird-watching, and Miller is the HEAD of it in his area! His eager prosecution of German patriots in Nurnberg, working side-by-side with the Soviets, was all the evidence I needed to place Mr. Miller in the proper political niche with the likes of O. John Rogge, Justice Black, Telford Taylor and other participants in the lynchings at Nurnberg who have shown their red or pink colors unmistakably since then:

And the choice of this "bird-watcher" by Mr. Goldwater wraps up the case for me.

The GOP National Committee, after they found out the facts and read the Rockwell Report over several times, held an all-night emergency meeting trying to figure what line to take. It was finally decided to ignore the whole thing, since the Jews have had us "blackened out" for many months, now, and few Americans will get a chance to read the ROCKWELL REPORTS.

But I have smashed the Jew "quarantine" all to bits, with THREE national publications now begging me for articles in competition with each other for circulation. (Believe it or not, they are actually PAYING me to blast them! Love of money as usual, will be the downfall of the money-changers!)

We will soon be all over the national news-stands in THREE national publications, and I

have seen to it that the bird-watching bit becomes national news.

Meanwhile, Goldwater, precisely as we expected and predicted, is "campaigning" in a manner positively guaranteeing he can't get elected.

In Appalachia, he attacked the "anti-poverty" bill and came on strong for "every-man-for-himself". In St. Petersburg, Florida, full of retired old folks, he blasted care for the aged. In Tennessee, he blasted popular, cheap-power TVA. And everywhere he is ducking his ONE big opportunity, the RACE question, the "white back-lash"!

Try to get SOME sleep, tonight, you boys and girls over there at National GOP HQ. And better keep an eye on each other. TWO of you are SPIES! Nighty-night!

GOLDFINK THE "CHRISTIAN"

Herewith we print a picture of "Bert Fireman".

We got this charming photograph from one of our National Socialist comrades in Britain, who sent it in to the Stormtrooper as his entry to the "Most Horrid Hebe" Contest.

Mr. Fireman is writing the latest official biography of Barry Morris Goldfink.

The London Times reveals that Mr. Fireman "was raised in the liberal, Democratic tradition". Yes. We have little doubt of THAT! Onelook at that barrell of Jew fat and guts is enough to know what kind of politics he favors. But just WHY is Mr. Fireman chosen by Barry to write the latest official biography? Hmmm?

Incidentally, we wonder how Mrs. Elizabeth Dilling explains her opposition (in which we join) to Mr. Goldfink. Mrs. Dilling is bitterly opposed to the idea that Jews are anything other than a phony religious cult. We bitterly oppose this notion because, as Hitler so aptly put it, this idea permits any hook-nosed Yiddisher to join our side by having a few drops of water sprinkled on his black, Jewish curls. The "Pharasee" Jews are indeed the vile enemy Mrs. Dilling has so



THE HISTORIAN: Bert Fireman, expert on Arizona history and official biographer of Goldwater. The book will be called "Always the Best," the traditional slogan of the Goldwater store. If Goldwater wins the book will be published in a short, popular version. If he loses it will be a long limited edition for the family. Fireman was raised in the liberal Democratic tradition but "all of us get a little more conservative as we grow older." Is now a Republican, says he will vote Goldwater.

brilliantly and dilligently exposed. But they are also a mongrel RACE, or scrub BREED. Unless we recognize this, we can be easily stopped dead in our efforts to combat this gang with a few drops of holy water and words of "confession" from the ugly Jew lips.

Goldfink is an "Episcopalian" and a fellow "Christian" -like Mrs. Dilling.

This is not attack on Mrs. D. I understand she is STILL blasting me as a faker, but I have nothing but respect for what she has done over the years, and she can no longer hurt me. This is simply a question.

If one claims there is no such thing as the scrub, mongrel BREED of "Jews", then why is Mrs. Dilling opposing friend, "Christian" Barry?

The GREEN-EYED MONSTER

In the past month, we have done an hour show which will be on Canadian National TV sometime in the middle of October. We have been asked to write articles for three national magazines, and PAID for it. We have been invited to speak at universities all over America, starting with University of Michigan Oct. 13, --University of Hawaii the 20th (with all expenses paid, plus an honorarium), and dozens of others. Our publications are booming as never before. We have smashed the Jews and niggers again and again on national newsfronts in spite of the tightest "black-out" the Jews could impose. We have won the support of one of the most famous men in America. We have launched a secret political project far bigger than anything ever attempted and it is SUCCEEDING fabulously.

In short, the Party is booming along as never before, and ahead lies the Governorship of Virginia, with no politician of any stature yet in the field, and a beautiful opportunity to WIN!

All this good news and success was bound to produce the inevitable reaction, -and it did!

Other right-wing leaders, instead of being overjoyed that SOMEBODY is making some progress against Jew domination of America, have, in some cases, gone wild with crazy jealousy.

That is the ONLY explanation I can give for the recent activities of Ed Fields of the NSRP. I have not attacked him. When he was under indict-

ment a few months ago, I offered to help him and he asked me to stay out of it. I did. He wrote me a grateful letter.

But as we have begun to spurt ahead politically, financially and professionally, -Fields has suddenly gone berserk. From all over the nation I have been receiving letters and photostats of letters sent by Fields to MY friends and supporters.

His Own Words!

Here are some sample paragraphs from these despicable letters:

"Rockwell has also used blackmail on his financial supporters. If you give money to Rockwell and then decide to stop, you will soon receive a letter stating that unless you again give, your last letter or a photostat of your last check will be turned over to Drew Pearson (or later the ADL)"

Another: "YOU HAVE BEEN ROBBED OF \$6,600.00 BY LINCOLN ROCKWELL!" "You could have him prosecuted for cheating and swindling!" "You should take immediate legal action to have your money returned", etc.

More: "Ratwell is never in jail.. but he lets his men rot in jail and won't put up five cents to get them out"

Still more: "When Ratwell came into Court, (he had) a 3 days growth of beard and he looked as if he had been sleeping for weeks in his clothes" "When he (a friend) entered Rockwell's office, he found trash, litter and garbage lying around that had not been carried out in weeks. THE ENTIRE PLACE STANK!"

And more: "...these problems could be solved if Rockwell could be replaced as head of the ANP by somebody with a cooler head, like Matt Koehl, for instance." Rockwell will never be able to "rise out of the stink and filth" which makes him a "subhuman degenerate".

Yet more: "Rockwell has gone through 3 women and 8 children and deserted them all" "He 'rented out' Barbara Von Goetz to Drew Pearson to spy on the NSRP." .. "Rockwell will stab anyone in the back if he thinks it will in some perverted way boost his notorious reputation." etc, etc.

And a few final bits which show character: (in a letter to another NSRP member before a convention, Fields wrote: "REMEMBER THERE WILL BE SOME WEAK CONSERVATIVES AT THIS MEETING, AND IT IS POSSIBLE FOR THEM TO TAKE THE ENTIRE THING OVER UNLESS ALL MY FRIENDS ARE THERE!...Mrs. Bishop..

will be there with the many members she has signed up.....I feel that I alone know what is good for the Party!"....."There is a lot of money to be made in this business....".

There are bales of this sort of thing in our files, and Fields' former top aides, Dutton and Thornton, who are now leading the American States Rights Party can be subpoenaed to tell the whole disgusting story of what they call the "Fields Publishing Society".

I still would not have acted, had not one courageous recipient of one of these crazy hate-letters of Fields ASKED me to "put him out of business".

I will be taking Fields sworn deposition, making him answer questions under oath, as I am willing to do myself, and I don't believe he can survive this Court action. If he tells the truth, his supporters will be disgusted. If he refuses to answer, he will forfeit an enormous sum sued for. And if he lies, he will go to jail for perjury.

A lot of dirty linen will be hung out for the enjoyment of the Jews, including some of mine. And I regret fighting my own side, when the enemy needs all our attention. But no man can tolerate being called a "robber" a "swindler" a "deserter of women and children" and all the rest forever no matter how patriotic the man who keeps putting out such awful, hateful LIES.

I have already written letters to the good folks like Ned Dupes and Mrs. Bishop, whose names have been dragged into this by the dozens of libelous letters Fields has been writing with their names on the stationery. I am sure they will resign in disgust when they find out what he has been writing under their names, -and I have no quarrel with them. My quarrel is with only ONE man, Edward Fields, and it will not be settled in the ROCKWELL REPORT or the Thunderbolt, --but in COURT.

Professional Jealousy

Fields, however, is not the only one to react to our growing success with insane jealousy.

Over the years I have been forced to expell many people from the Party for good cause, and others have simply failed to make the grade. Recently, I had a knock-down-drag-out bout with a group of heavy drinkers. I will not tolerate PROBLEM drinkers, although I have nothing against a drink now and then. I myself have not touched a drop of liquor for more than three years, and never will, but I can understand any two-fisted fighting man who enjoys a session of beer and

innocent "hell-raising". But I have learned the hard way that what we are doing is far too dangerous a "game" to permit drunkards to "play".

More than once, the Party has come close to final catastrophe because some trusted man got loaded at a critical moment. I now require ALL party officers to take the non-drinking oath and to keep it sacred as I do myself.

This has caused five or six otherwise good men to bust out of the Party, and has made one or two of them extremely bitter. I will not mention names, at least not yet.

But these men have banded together from all over the Country and are attacking me in every way they know how. And, since they were once top officers, they sure know how. They send me phony telegrams and make fake "emergency" phone calls. Here's one of their fake telegrams, --a complete fraud:

I write all of this sadly and in spite of the fact that I would prefer to ignore the attacks. But there are always people who claim that failure to answer any attack, no matter how vile and low, "proves" that the charges are true.

Therefore, I will suggest that Mr. Kujac, who sent his attack to newspapers and columnists in addition to my friends and supporters, come to Arlington where I can sue him without running all over the Country. I have suits already in Amarillo, Philadelphia and Birmingham, and can't do any more running to answer all the liars. But if Mr. Kujac thinks he can prove any of his charges, (which he got by hearsay from the "let's-ruin-Rockwell" gang) let him come HERE and make them, and he will see how quickly his lying informants run for the hills when threatened with a Court. None of them have much cash, but I can garnishee their wages, and will do so as a lesson

CLASS OF SERVICE This is a fast message unless its deferred character is indicated by the proper symbol.	WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT	SYMBOLS DL=Day Letter NL=Night Letter LT=International Letter Telegram
1201 (4-60)		
The filing time shown in the date line on domestic telegrams is LOCAL TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is LOCAL TIME at point of destination.		
CJ R AXA007 (M CA110) PD=CHICAGO ILL 3 510A CDT= GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL= 6150 WILSON BLVD ARLINGTON VIR= =DEAR COMMANDER, IT TOOK ME TWO YEARS TO REALIZE THAT YOU ARE A ADL AGENT, YOU ARE THROUGH IN CHICAGO. I AM FINALLY FED UP. I QUIT.= CHRISTOPHER VIDNJEVICH.==		
THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS FROM ITS PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE		

They have also managed to reach some easily influenced members and talk them into denouncing me and my officers, often so viciously that any reply by me would only hurt more. Earl Kujac, of Chicago, was recently used in precisely this manner, --and has done the same thing before, only to apologize later.

to others who spend more of their time trying to hurt me and our Party than the worst enemies all of us have ever had.

I will say no more of these ugly matters in this publication, and apologize for what I have had to write above. I had no choice. Whatever else I have to say will be said in Court, under oath.

Send A Coon To College

The Christian Crusade in its September issue, reveals just why Mr. Hoggis and Mr. Welch are going NOWHERE, faster and faster. I had a chat with Herr Hoggis last year in Tulsa, and found him charming, intelligent, forceful, patriotic--and scared to DEATH of the Jews! He promised to retract the vicious smear he printed about me in San Diego (cooked up by the "ex"-Communist, Matt Cvetic), but, to date, I have seen no action. I promised not to attack him again, and have honored that promise until I saw this latest evidence of either insanity or treason and it is obvious the rotund "crusader" has no intention of retracting his lies.

Believe it or not, Hoggis and Welch have gotten together to spend good, White, Christian folk's money--YOUR money--to send NIGGERS TO COLLEGE! Herewith we print the actual article photographically, from the Crusader. Think of it! With the Jews and Reds POURING money out to send coons to college, Welch and Hoggis are taking the tiny funds available to patriots to send MORE coons into our colleges, while WHITE KIDS GO WITHOUT!

Damn it! I cannot help being perhaps in bad taste, in cursing, but this is TOO DAMNED

MUCH! To think that such idiots or traitors get millions of dollars to piddle away like this, while my brave kids are in JAIL, right now, for fighting Jew traitors, niggers and Red scum--without funds! I repeat, damn these miserable cowards and sneaks calling themselves "Christians" who send niggers to college while millions of White, Christian kids NEED that help!

Perhaps the answer to "why?" Hoggis, Welch, & Co. do this kind of rotten thing is revealed in something else Hoggis boasts about in the same magazine. Seems one of their top lecturers for the "Christian" (ha!) Crusade is "SAMUEL BLUMENTHAL!" They have a picture of this charming hebe right next to Robert Welch, most appropriately.

Gerald Smith is whooping it up for a Jew for president (Goldwater); Hoggis and Welch are paying Christian money to send a Jew around the country lecturing (with General Walker assisting); and now they are taking White Christian nickles and dimes to send MORE COONS TO OUR COLLEGES!

And THESE people call me a "plant"!!!

How the Chosen Ones must laugh at us!

We deserve it! 

GOLDWATER SMASHING SOUTHERN DEMOCRATIC MACHINES

Traditional "Democratic" politicians in the White, Christian areas of the South are bemoaning the irrational stampede of their good people to Goldwater.

"Eight of of ten 'switchers' (to Goldwater) believe that Goldwater is a segregationist", a good, White, Christian Democratic leader in Emporia, Virginia, declared on the front page of the Washington Post (27 Sept.). "I tell them it isn't true, I say that if he's elected, he'll do MORE for the Negro because he knows they're against him, but not many people will believe it."

Here is another deadly illustration of WHY Ike Eisenhower is so palsy-walsy with a man supposed to be the "new Fascist threat"--WHY Goldwater was allowed to "win" the Republican nomination.

Goldwater's phony "racism" is WRECKING

the Southern Democratic Machine which, ALONE,

has stood athwart the paths of the Red race-mixers

and Zionists, etc., for forty years.

The enemy roundly and rightly hates the "Democrats" who have been blocking their Marxist-Socialist progress in the Congress and in the South. To progress, they MUST wreck this machine. And, by getting millions of honest but unthinking Americans running after Goldwater, they are forcing thousands of Southern Democrats (like poor, foolish Thurmond) to become "Republicans"--thus losing all the enormous seniority of the Southerners in the Congress and wrecking the centuries-old "Demo-



T. COLEMAN ANDREWS



ROBERT WELCH



SAMUEL BLUMENFELD



JOHN R. ZENGLER



D. C. PARKS



GEN. EDWIN A. WALKER



WILLIAM E. LONG



MAJOR PEDRO DIAZ
LANZ



FRANK KLUCKHOHN



DR. BILLY JAMES
HARGIS

Live it Again!

✓ *Remember it Always!*

**ORDER YOUR TAPES WHILE
THE 1964 CONVENTION STILL
RINGS TRUE FOR YOU!**

Each tape was recorded at the Convention
speakers appeared on the

High quality tape recordings made at our
Christian Crusade Convention will be
part of your anti-communist library. The
basic message on how to fight communism
community and on a national scale
youth chapters, in your church
meetings.

CHRISTIAN CRUSADE

The National Christian
American Monthly

September, 1964

Vol. 16 No. 8

Publisher
BILLY JAMES HARGIS

Editor-in-Chief
L. E. WHITE

Assistant to Dr. Hargis
DAVID NOER

BIRCH SCHOLARSHIP

The formation of the Manning Johnson Scholarship Fund and Committee, to provide an annual scholarship award of one thousand dollars for a deserving Negro student, boy or girl, to assist in their college training, has been announced by John H. Rousselot, former Congressman, and now Public Relations Director for the John Birch Society, who will sponsor the scholarship.

cratic" machines in the South--the machines which are the last bulwark of White, Christian power in America.

Once the machines are turned "Republican", as they are being turned, Goldwater's betrayal will smash the silly little new-born "Republican" machines--and the Jews, Negroes and REDS will have us all in the palms of their hairy hands.

There's not a prayer in the world the poor boobs who are chasing after Goldwater's Jewish shirt-tail will understand this.

Even when this villain is "swamped", as he will be in November, the Jew-led kosher conservatives will yowl a million reasons and excuses, and dig in even harder for 1968--when they will win no matter what they do.

Human stupidity and weakness are so enormous that it is often hard to give much of a damn about what happens.

Brave Boggies

The coons in Africa have a neat system worked out to be "heroes".

When the Congo chiefs get ready to have a "bloody uprising", they want to win, but they don't want it to be any of their blood which gets spread around the African scenery. And they are anxious to march into the enemy town resplendent in their UN-provided \$ 500 Brooks Brothers suits and finery.

Their solution is to hire White "mercenaries" to do the real fighting for them. These costly luxuries, however, are expensive, and the chiefs can't afford to use them up too freely, as they can their own, valuable, colored subjects.

So the first "wave" of a Congo rebellion consists of mobs of the local nigger talent chucking spears and rocks and elephant turds, etc.

After this has softened up the enemy, the mercenaries move in with their automatic weapons and do the real blood-letting.

After the field is taken, then the jigaboo "dignitary" is supposed to enter the enemy capital in "triumph", while the mercenaries step to the rear.

The Washington Post for Sept. 27 contains the report that quite often, in these arranged blood-lettings, the mercenaries are forced to march in triumph into the deserted enemy capital alone, be-

cause the nigger dignitaries have become confused during the combat phase of the operation and have inadvertently marched rapidly to the REAR--so far rear, in fact, that runners have to be sent to hunt them up for the victorious entry march.

While buying tickets at Pan American offices in D. C. for an overseas speaking engagement last week, I was appalled at the steady stream of fantastically ugly, coal-black coon "diplomats" in there getting the best service and attention from top U.S. State Department "aides"--always White, of course. The arrogant jigs, utterly resplendent and almost glowing in the very FINEST silk suits and hundred-dollar shoes, etc., are touring the whole EARTH by the thousands all on YOUR tax money, for the benefit of world Communism!

Catholics & Coons

In a forthcoming Rockwell Report I shall be showing that we are not only not "anti-Catholic", as the Jews like to claim, but that we recognize that wherever Communism has been beaten it has been beaten ONLY because of cooperation of the Catholic Church, as in Germany, Spain and Italy. We shall present the documents establishing this FACT.

But vile parasites and usurpers have crawled into the body of the Catholic Church and taken it over until it is becoming the very opposite of what its founders intended, just as with our American Constitutional Republic.

We respect and admire the old-fashioned type Catholic, like Leander Perez and Joe McCarthy.

But we are not afraid to attack Catholic rats any more than we are to attack any other kind of rats.

And when those rats are in high place and need attacking, we shall not shrink from the task.

In fact, I truly believe the Catholic Church is heading once again for a gigantic schism such as it suffered in the days of Luther, when it became corrupt.

Rome is now financed by the Rothschilds of France, and John and Paul have been increasingly showing the effects of JEW domination. In attacking some of the things the Church is doing, I am not attacking the Church, but men who, in my belief, betrayed it.

Just last week, Rome made SAINTS out of 22 niggers--no Whites!

Not only that, but these nigger "saints" were savage Uganda tribesmen--just short of cannibals, if they were not, indeed, cannibals.

Meanwhile, they are getting ready, under tremendous pressure, to declare that the Jews were innocent "victims", as usual, of us dirty Christian liars, in the matter of Jesus Christ's death. The plain words of the Bible are to be tossed in the ash can, on the demand of a gang of the same kind of Jew terrorists who DID have Jesus crucified.

In the next Stormtrooper we will have a smashing little piece which will show which way the wind is blowing in our world today. Christ took a "scourge" a WHIP, and went into a Jew synagogue and BEAT the Jew traders and liars out into the street, smashed up their synagogue equipment. Think of a synagogue near you. What would happen if YOU--yes, YOU--took a whip and dashed in there and started beating on the assembled kikes?!

Even the "patriots" of our times would all denounce you. You would be sent to prison or the mad house as a raving "hate" monster, etc., etc. Buckley, Welch, Hargis and the whole "conservative" gang would throw up their hands in horror at such "hoodlum" tactics.

Yet the Lord did EXACTLY that. And He advised us to follow him.

We are.

The Pope is not. Neither is Buckley, Welch, Hargis nor any of the other pious fakers.

They are all telling you that what Jesus Christ did was WRONG--that it was "hate" and "hoodlumism".

We say He was right! Let our saints be WHITE CHRISTIANS!--not cannibals or Jews.

Now let them make an anti-Catholic statement out of this!

JEWISH HISTORY OF THE U.S.A.

For years I have been begging the poor, persecuted Hebrews to stand up to me before an audience of Americans and PROVE, by facts, that we are liars and hate-mongers, as they moan so eternally and so successfully.

They have never done so, of course, since the result would be a whole audience of dirty "hate-mongers", "Nazis" and "persecutors" after the debate between the Jew and me.

But with the growing doubt about the six million gassed Jews spreading all over the world, we have at last ferreted out a Hebrew willing to make a stand for the Chosen Ones: Isadore Israel Sheisskopf.

In the interest of absolute fairness we have decided to print the fulminations of Mr. Sheisskopf and let our readers enjoy the effulgent glory of his rat-like Jew "mind".

Mr. Sheisskopf's article follows:

It is no wonder many people don't love us nice Jews. We are more clever than anybody else and have all the money. But, even more important, everybody lies about us. Absolutely everybody. Positively. Everybody!

Like Christian kids are always hearing, in school and church and at home, how all the heroes who built America were Goy cats like Washington, Lincoln, Lee, etc.--but they are being LIED TO! Such lies!

The history books have been twisted and filled with lies and HATE--yes, HATE against the Jewish and Negro people. Actually, most history books were written by Klansmen and Nazis.

That is why millions of little American kids still believe it was Columbus who discovered America.



Actually, actually it was a Jewish boy named Chesowitz GOLUMPUS who did the discovering job on America. Then the dirty Christian hate-people went to work and changed Chesowitz to "Christopher" (Oy! That name!) and Golumpus, to "Columbus".

Even before that, kids are told that it was "Eric the Red", a so-called, self-styled "Viking" who came to America first.

Well, it was a "red" all right, who got here first, but the right name was AARON the Red, the first of a long line of Jewish boys over here from the Communist Party, AARON THE RED. Aaron took the Fifth Amendment when he went back and they asked him about discovering America, so the Norwegian Committee on Un-Norwegian Activities decreed forever thenceforeard, the credit for sailing to America would go to a Christian dog named "ERIC" the Red. Hell, Eric wasn't even in the Socialist Party, let alone a Red.

The Pacific Ocean was discovered by two daring colored explorers, Amos Pierre and Andy Marquette, who suffered greatly from being "underdeveloped" in Africa and, with typical Negro initiative and energy, set forth in one of their new, Negro inventions called "steam-boat", to discover some backward White trash and civilize them.

Then a boat load of brave men and women landed at Plymouth, and all the credit goes to a Goy they claim was named "Captain John Smith".

SMITH! Oy! Such a lie! Such a BIG LIE!

Smith, Schmith!

The man who did it was actually another person of the Jewish faith name of John SCHIFF. His helpers were John Altman and Priscilla Weinstien. Almost all the Pilgrims were wonderful Jewish people --the Cohens, Finklesteins and Rabinowitzes. Rabbi Cotton Mohel was the religious leader at Plymouth.

The lazy, greedy, dirty CHRISTIANS never made it over to America in those rugged days. The Christians were still over in Europe doing great with the MONEY, getting rich. The Christians let the Jewish boys do all the pioneering in America, and now they come along, johnny-come-latelies, and write history books making it look the other way around!

Meanwhile, down the Coast, a group of pious Hebrews called the Cavaliers were making it big in Georgia, Maryland, the Carolinas and Virginia. There was Governor Berkowitz (usually misrepresented by the Christian liars as "Berkely") and other famous legislators and leaders, all Jewish.

In the middle Atlantic states, another famous Jewish explorer named Heinie Hudstein was discovering the Hudstein River, now changed to "Hudson" by the Christian fakers and liars, who are bursting with hate that one of OUR boys found it first, while these Gentile profiteers were still living soft and rich in Europe.

William Pinsky was organizing Pinskyvania at great risk of life and limb among the wild Indians. But this, too, has been falsified by the Christians who want to make it look like they did all the work and fighting, into "PENN-sylvania", instead of PINSKYLVANIA, after the great Jewish colonist, William Pinsky.

Manhattan was set up by a daring group of kosher merchants under the dashing Jewish hero, Peter Stuyvenberg. No need to go into detail. You know what happened. The Goy exploiters come along--bang!--Stuyvenberg becomes "Stuyvesant" --another Goy faker! Now these Christians are trying to move in on Manhattan and take over what WE built. Already, the Christian sneaks have more than ten or twenty per cent Christians infiltrated onto Manhattan, and threaten to RUN the place.

A darker chapter in Jewish history was being written on the high seas, however, by dashing, swashbuckling Jewish pirates, particularly Captain Katz and Jew-beard the Pirate. These devil-may-care kosher buccaneers sailed up and down the Yiddish Main (later changed to "Spanish Main" by Christian historical liars), spreading fear and terror among the cowardly Goy and Christian swine.

Jewish explorers and Indian fighters were on the move everywhere. There was the famous Levy and Clark Expedition (Clark changed his name from Cohen), ably assisted by Daniel Coon, a rip-roaring, fighting Negro, who has been transformed by hate-mongers into a WHITE man named BOONE!



Later, a great Jewish leader name of George Washenstein organized a revolution and won freedom for America. In this enterprise, he was aided by a great nobleman from Israel, Marquis de Lafienstein.

While Washenstein was fighting heroically on land, Admiral Hambone Rastus Jones (rottenly twisted to "John Paul Jones" by the Christian liars) was fighting desperately at sea, leading a chapter of the NAACP and ten garbage-barges of CORE members in bloody and magnificent fighting, while the cowardly White men hid back in the harbor.



After the Revolution, the Young America set about conquering the savage Indian. While the Jews were taming the wild Indians and opening up the frontier, the Gentiles were all loafing back East making money and writing false history. You hear a lot about the brave cowboys, but they don't ever tell the kids the REAL names of these American pioneers. The cowardly Christians moved in behind the blazing guns of dozens of heroic Jews such as The Kosher Kid, Buffalo Bernstein, Doc Horowitz, Marshal Wyatt Cohen, Galloping Greenberg, Wyatt Weinstein, John Wesley Hamberger, Hopalong Kantrowitz, Fighting Feinstein, Grizzley Ginsberg and hundreds of other self-sacrificing, death-defying Jews who built America.

Shoulder to shoulder with these heroic, fighting Jews, were the great Negro leaders, Rastus the Exterminator, One-eye Davis, Jr., Hellfire Hambone and many another courageous, black pioneer and gun-fighter. Whenever one of these heroic

Negroes would swagger into a Western town in the 1800's, all the White scum used to scramble under the porches and run for the hills.

Down in Texas, old "Texas Sam" Hustein and the immortal colored Indian fighter, Danny Coon, held off the Mexicans at the Alamo. The only yellow coward at the Alamo who crossed the line in the sand and sneaked out is supposed to be a nice Jewish boy called "Rose". The dirty Christians in Texas even make jokes about this Rose and call him the "Yellow Rose of Texas". Well, there is no doubt he was YELLOW all right--but his name was NOT "Rose", but "ROCKWELL"--an early ancestor of George Lincoln Rockwell, another example of Christian distortion and lies.

Now the same Goy and Christian liars are pretending that CHRISTIANS discovered and built America and ought to run it! Imagine! Not only that, but some of these hatemongers are claiming that six million of our people were NOT gassed by Hitler. Actually, confidentially, I'm telling you--to my own mother I couldn't be more truthful--it was a lot more than six million, a LOT more! In fact, it was six HUNDRED million Jews Hitler gassed. Many of them were gassed two, three or four times. I myself was gassed twice, and my father and mother bashed the brains out and then gassed twice. Both of them are now physical wrecks living in the Bronx --can't even count their money or anything--all from that awful Hitler!

It is time these truths were told! Join the B'nai B'rith or the Communist Party and help spread the TRUTH!

HOPEFUL NEW PARTY

While I was in Birmingham, Alabama, I had an opportunity to visit with Jim McDaniel, Jim Thornton and Jerry Dutton of the new American States Rights Party.

They do not go along with our "Nazi" approach and I do not go along with their "state's rights" camouflage of what needs to be open RACISM and Nazism.

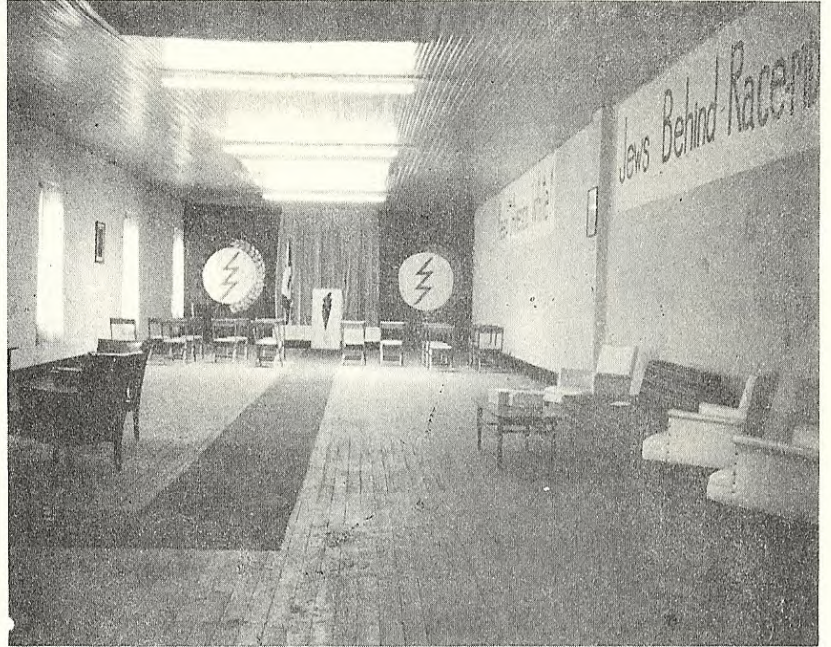
Nevertheless, they are on OUR side and doing tremendous good organizing OUR kind of White, Christian people. McDaniel, the Chairman, is a steel-worker and the kind of fighting White Man who will save America if it can be saved. Dutton is already well-known because he

was, for a long time, the only real "street-man" in the old NSRP, -he was jailed again and again for his heroic and open opposition to the Jews and niggers and their rioting. Thornton is a brilliant young man from California who recently came to Birmingham to help Fields, after James Warner became an open "Odinist", spoiling the fake NSRP image of him as the Christian "Reverend" Warner, and Warner left for New York.



none of the ugly and stupid little-boy jealousy of so many leaders now.

I have never had any trouble with FIGHTING White Men. The squabbles always start with the milkers of the movement who resent any other organization because it might cut in on their "take", and attempt to destroy the "competing" organization with lies and contumely. None of



These three young men have recognized the utter commercialism of Fields and his "NSRP", (they call it the "E. R. FIELDS PUBLISHING COMPANY") and have organized a FIGHTING White Man's Party, the American States Rights Party. I was amazed and pleased to see the tremendous progress they have already made!

Here's a picture of their enormous meeting hall in Ensley, where they regularly turn out hundreds of White Christians in mass rallies. I learned that it was Dutton and McDaniels who actually organized all the previous rallies for the old NSRP, and they have carried vast numbers of fighting young men with them into the ASRP.

I was deeply moved to find these young men willing and eager to COOPERATE with another White Man's movement, as these boys are to stand shoulder to shoulder with us, regardless of tactical differences of belief. We are moving toward the day when White Men will present a UNITED FRONT to the Jews and niggers, with

the three heads of the new ASRP are out for money or a big publishing company. They want to FIGHT, as we do, no matter what it costs us.

I have no hesitation whatsoever in advising any of our people to work in harmony with the ASRP, (P. O. Box 8399 Ensley Station, Birmingham, Alabama). And I earnestly urge those who are sick and tired of the bickering of Fields to join the ASRP, where there will be harmony and cooperation between WHITE, CHRISTIANS, not jealousy and hatred.

Sir Finkelstein

The family of the British Prime Minister, Sir Alec Douglas-Home, has just adopted a little NIGGER!

Few people know it, but Princess Margret recently married a JEW! The Jew papers like

to busted their buttons boasting that Anthony Armstrong-Jones was half Hebe.

So now the family of the Queen, the Royal Family of England, descended from King Arthur, Canute and William the Conqueror, --includes NIGGERS AND JEWS!

Meanwhile, DOZENS of Jews in England have been "knighted" and are addressed now as "Sir"!

"Sir Lipshits"! "Sir Finklestein"! IMAGINE!

We have little to laugh about, however.

Most of our good, White, Christian "right-wingers" are backing a JEW for PRESIDENT of the United States! I know a few rightists who would have dropped dead if a fortune teller had ever told them they would come to this pass.

Now they are ready to drop dead with shock and hatred if you dare suggest there might, just possibly, be something a little fishy about a JEW President of the USA.

Truly, I believe that if the Jews wanted to build up the blackest NIGGER in the USA as a reactionary "conservative" who would repeal the income tax and save rich people's money, they would campaign all out for a NIGGER President!

Do-It-Yourself Suicide

Ironically, the United Nations has just provided the ammunition for the death-blow to the insane "humanitarianism" which has had White Men all over the world working like dogs to pay huge taxes to breed millions and BILLIONS more black animals incapable of creating even their own food and shelter.

Latest statistics show that in spite of the amazing increases in food productivity of the agricultural sciences, the "population explosion" is becoming so monstrous that all our "sharing" with the coons of the world has been for nothing; no matter how much food and aid we ship them, it only helps them to BREED MORE COONS by geometric progression, -like a chain letter.

We send them doctors to keep them alive, food to sustain them, weapons to fight us, and the result will soon be a raging, starving army of BILLIONS OF BLACKS out to seize OUR land, OUR food and OUR civilization.

This result is only a little bit off, now, and all the "humanitarianism" of the fat-head liberals and the misled "Christians" will vanish in a few weeks when these idiots finally SEE what their nigger-breeding efforts have done to THEM and THEIRS.

Meanwhile, the Red Chinese, the world leaders of this black uprising and mutiny, are about to obtain atomic weapons. I predict that when they do, when they are able to DELIVER them, the White Men in Russia will be as horrified as we are and we will all be driven together in a fight for survival against Billions of Yellow and Black Men armed with the H-Bomb!

God help us then!

You-Can't-Win Dept.

In this morning's mail is another one of the discouraging and disheartening reports I have come to expect from a certain kind of Patriot.

This one writes to one of my friends that I have been "writing for the ADL as late as 1961"!!!!

After hearing a tape of my brutal indictment of the Jews at the University of Washington, the same Patriot writes, "Rockwell has kind things to say about the Zionists", --with the inevitable conclusion that I am "working for the Jews"!!!!

I know these people are SINCERE, which makes it all the sadder. They are pure idealists, --and that is precisely the reason they do not and will NEVER understand REAL politics, --politics to SUCCEED!

When I speak at a college, as I do all the time, I speak under fantastic handicaps. First, there are always hundreds of students there with the sole purpose of breaking up my speech any way they can, including violence, booing, hissing and general hell-raising. To HOLD that audience and finish my speech at all is a herculean task all by itself. You cannot permit ONE SECOND of boredom or lack of blazing will give them the tiny opening they seek. I must keep up a burning interest in the group as a whole which is so strong it overpowers those who seek to disrupt proceedings. Not for a moment can I go into any dry, statistical or religious dissertation which would lose the iron grip I have seized on the audience from the instant I step up to the podium. If some of these extremely religious people, who always claim I am "working for the Jews" tried to give THEIR idea of a speech to these wild kids, -the kind who put on the Frisco riots, -they would be physically run out of the hall.

Secondly, I am racing against TIME. Usually I am allotted no more than HALF AN HOUR in which to try to change minds frozen by a lifetime of Jew-liberal-nigger-loving brainwashing. It is literally a "magic-trick" to even be allowed to finish one's speech when one tells ANY facts about niggers, Jews and liberals.

Under these circumstances, if I were to permit myself to be dragged into an area which requires YEARS of study and understanding, I will be whipped in an instant. A perfect example is the RELIGIOUS angle of Jews and their "religion".

How long did it take YOU to reach a deep understanding of the Jewish problem and particularly "Pharasee-ism". It took Elizabeth Dilling, the most expert I know, YEARS of study. If I were to attempt to even EXPRESS the facts in THIS matter to such an audience it would simply be far,

far beyond belief and understanding, and they would LAUGH me out of the hall. That would be no gain for our Cause.

My aim can only be to plant a TINY SEED of DOUBT in these frozen minds, seeds which can be watered by further investigation and knowledge until they grow into mature understanding. That is how most of US learned, and it is the only way these poor, misguided, brainwashed kids can learn. When they point out "Jesus was a Jew", I do not argue, but let it go that he was a "good Jew", as heretical as that may sound to those who know the facts.

Any attempt to go into THAT question would produce pandemonium and riot in the hall, and I would have won nothing at all. My aim is to prove to these mixed-up kids that I am REASONABLE, and that I have SOME facts which they have been denied by the mind-manipulators.

I Do This Successfully Every Time

Once the kids have digested the simple, little fact that I am NOT a "monster" as the Jews have painted me, and that I have told them some believable and startling TRUTH they never heard of, they begin to DOUBT EVERYTHING pumped into their heads by the Hebes. From there, if they are intelligent, they themselves will SEARCH for the truth, just as you and I once had to do. That's where these Patriots who keep blasting me come in. I can get the kids STARTED, and I am SUCCEEDING at it. After that, it is up to the next level, the folks who keep blasting me.

I urge those who constantly find fault with this or that detail in my speeches at the colleges consider this ENORMOUS fact: who ELSE is speaking about the Jew and nigger problem to these kids, ---at ALL? WHO? Not a SOUL!!! My methods have gotten me invited to dozens of colleges and they are POURING in. My methods WORK. What can be gained by insisting on this or that doctrinaire detail, and then NEVER GETTING HEARD BY ANYBODY?

As for this bit that I "write for the Jews", there is not ONE person, anywhere, who will write that and sign his name to it so I can sue in the courts, because it is a big, dirty, ugly LIE. If these people were so sure of this filthy lie, they would not hesitate to put their names to it, but they never, never do. It is always an attack more becoming to our Jewish enemies, --from the dark, -hateful, bitter, false and cowardly.

For more than SIX YEARS, now, I have suffered terribly to stand up to these Jew terrorists in the STREETS, in the JAILS, in their INSANE

ASYLUM, -and in POVERTY. Those who so freely lie that I am "working for the Jews" are invariably safe at HOME, usually with their family (which I lost in the fight), and usually with some kind of regular income. I have none of these things except a good conscience, which these people cannot possibly have.

Strangest of all, those who keep spreading this viciously unfair and un-Christian LIE are usually the ones who style themselves the strongest kind of "CHRISTIANS".

Christ DID as I am doing, He took a WHIP and BEAT the Jews out of the synagogue, for which He was crucified. Let those who sit at home writing of their Christianity ask themselves why they are not DOING as HE did, and as I try my best to do, instead of attacking those who do what they can.

Christ not once in His life attacked from ambush, from the dark. He got out there where the enemy could SEE Him, and STONE Him, --and finally CRUCIFY Him. He never once claimed he was not God's Son, but only for "God's Rights", etc, as so many of our people today try to HIDE their truth in pretty words "for fear of the Jews".

The HELL with the Jews!

Let us ALL get out there and attack EVIL without disguise or fear! Let's quit nit-picking at each other and FIGHT! I am doing the best I know how, even though I will admit I have made some mistakes. How about those who keep preaching I am working for the Jews coming out into the open with it, --or cutting out the backstabbing?

Zionist-Capitalist Take-over

There is one single project which could do more to smash the Jewish red-race-mixing-Zionist power in America than any thing else we could do, -and it is relatively easy to do. But I lack the personell and financial strength to do it here.

This little piece is to suggest the possibility of the project to some reader who may do it himself or get someone else who can do it.

Frank Britton used to do a great job of documenting the Jewish INVASION of America, showing how the Jews were using Jewish, Speculative Capitalism to buy up ownership or control of more and more American businesses. But ever since the Jews "got" him and put him away in San Quentin, there has been little NEW research done on this vital subject. Everybody just keeps copying and printing the same old statistics. But the Jews have moved ahead rapidly with their quiet, BUSINESS takeover, and the current percentage of Jewish control of American business is fantastic. If it were known and provable with FACTS, most Jew-loving Americans would be appalled and disgusted, and willing, at last, to LISTEN.

People who pay no attention to POLITICS, but listen only to ball-games and stock-market reports care nothing about our exposes of Jew communism, Zionism and race-mixing. We have all had the bitterly frustrating experience of showing some business man pages of deadly FACTS, trying to "wake him up", --only to have him refuse even to look, and sneer at us as lunatics for our pains.

But show that same businessman that the Jews are reaching for his MONEY or his PROPERTY, and he will hit the ceiling. That's why people are all nigger-lovers until one moves in and threatens to lower the value of their homes.

The FACTS of the Jewish take-over of America by Zionist Jewish CAPITALISTS are all in any good library, in Standard and Poor's Directory of Directors, plus other business directories. In these books can be found the names of the big stockholders in American business and the names of the Jews who are seizing more and more business control in America every day.

It is not just the amount of business they now control which will shock American sleepy-heads, but the RATE AT WHICH THEY ARE MOVING IN!

If we can ever get anybody to do the RESEARCH and get the facts, year by year, we can

print a GRAPH, showing how fast Jews are capturing FINANCIAL and therefor POWER control of America by MONEY MANIPULATION. One look at that graph, BACKED UP BY THE FACTS, and a man who just LOVES Jews will be up in arms, madder'n hell!

Right NOW, just as in Germany forty years ago, 75% of Jew kids, by their own figures, are going to college, while less than 5% of our own kids can get in!! And that's just a tiny HINT of what lies in the libraries, in the statistics.

Will ANYBODY dig out those facts?

Jews Capture The Post

Informed and thoughtful Americans cannot help but have noticed how rapidly the Saturday Evening Post has moved into the literary compost pile of super-Jew, red, race-mixing rags. This great publication, started by Benjamin Franklin now competes with "Look" and The Reporter in pushing race-mixing, radical-leftism and hatred for what the enemy calls us "WASPS", (White, Anglo-Saxon Protestants.)

Only a few short years ago, the Post was the very model of AMERICAN ideals and ideas, with covers by my kinsman, Norman Rockwell which were as American as apple-pie.

Having succeeded in bashing my way into the publishing business with U. S. Lady, (for service wives) about ten years ago, I know something about the business, -and especially how the JEWS get their hands on one American publication after another.

Here's how they do it.

First, Jewish money operators begin to SQUEEZE the magazine's credit sources. No matter how much capital a magazine has, it never has enough LIQUID CASH for all operations, and usually gets bank credit as needed. The Goy magazine finds sudden "difficulty" in getting this liquid credit.

At the same time, the life-source of magazines, the national advertisers, begin to shy away from the target publication of the Jews. Firms with Jewish board members or Jewish owners simply start putting their money in "Look", while

the Gentile target magazine gets none. No fuss is made of this, and it is never identified as a racial boycott, even by the victim. The magazine simply gets thinner and thinner and thinner, -and desperately poorer and poorer.

The less advertising the less credit, --and the less credit, the less advertising. Soon the magazine is headed for the rocks, and there is a "crisis" in the front office.

The soft-hearted Jews then step in and "save" the dying publication, whereupon it immediately turns **HARD LEFT**. The people still think they are reading an **AMERICAN** magazine or paper, with the old American name, but it is a Jewish **PROPAGANDA ORGAN**.

That's precisely what happened to the Post.

It is now owned, unknown to most Americans, by the Hebrew "violinist" and his family, Efram Zimbalist, who control the stock.

It is interesting to note that even such a rabid liberal as Henry Luce, of Time-Life, -is getting the "treatment" with his "Life". For a long while, Life kept getting thinner while Jewish Look kept getting thicker and richer. Henry, somewhat aware of how these lovers of a free press operate, has gone all-out to please the Jews with his ultra-leftism and race-mixing propaganda.

But I notice Jewish (Cowles brothers) Look is still fattening up, while Life stays thin and feeble by comparison. Even a boot-licking shabez-Goy is not enough for the Jews, they want it **ALL**. And I predict that sooner or later they will **GET** it. Life will suddenly have a "crisis" and be "rescued" by some nize Yiddish boy with a few billions and a great love of bolshevism and niggers.

Read The **ROCKWELL REPORT**

**928 N. Randolph St.
Arlington, Va.**

GENTLEMEN:

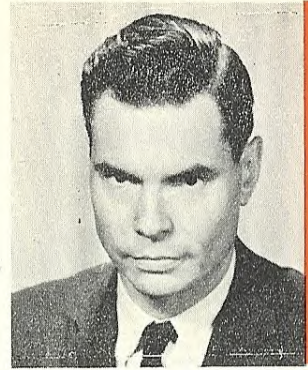
PLEASE SEND ME THE ROCKWELL REPORT FOR _____ ONE YEAR (\$10) OR FOR _____
MONTHS AT \$1.00 PER MONTH. I ENCLOSE _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

STATE _____ CITY _____ ZONE _____

the Rockwell Report



Lincoln Rockwell

November 1964

Millions Vote to "Legalize HATE"

OUR 4TH YEAR OF PUBLICATION



Official Publication of the American Nazi Party

THE ROCKWELL REPORT is published monthly by the American Nazi Party at Box 5505, Arlington, Virginia, U.S.A. Single copy, \$1.00. One year, mailed first class in plain, unmarked envelope, \$10, Air Mail, \$11. One month, \$1. Clippings welcomed.



Millions of Californians DID Vote to "Legalize HATE" ...of Communist Race-mixing!

WHAT THE ELECTIONS MEAN

It is tempting to gloat "I told you so" about the elections, because we DID "told you so"--but I will resist, because there is much to be learned from the results--although few rightwingers will do the learning (except the hard way).

Let's start with the actual SITUATION now, which is precisely what I expected--and what IKE and the Jews and Reds expected.

Now the enemies of America and the White Race have their "mandate" to mix us and commu-

nize us unmercifully as we predicted, and they will DO it!--thanks to the willing help and millions of the well-meaning rightwingers who worked so hard to give America ONE MORE PHONY "CHOICE"--between a Jew-and-nigger-loving crook and an out-right JEW!

Our side has now been deprived of one of our strongest arguments--that "we have never been given a real CHOICE"--by the clever work of Goldwater, Eisenhower & Company. But we have NOT had a REAL choice, as I shall shortly show by re-

sults in California. Rightists are so DESPERATE for any old HOPE that they fail to examine each "hero" as he comes along, and, when they accepted a Jew as "leader", they were and are headed for catastrophe. Nobody could have beaten the incumbent president, so it was a perfect setup.

But especially Goldwater could NOT win, because he has been very carefully built up as the candidate of WEALTHY REACTION.

It is an unfortunate fact that people love their money and property more than they love their race, or even their country. To win an election, we must win millions and millions of poor, working people who remember all too well the vile exploitation of some wealthy Americans only a few decades ago and who jealously treasure the gains made for them by Union leaders, Red and evil as these latter may be. That is a fact, distasteful as it may be to many rightists.

Goldwater, with his department store millions, his private planes, his private radio stations, and most of all with his open declarations against some of the "welfare" the masses of working Americans want (regardless of principles involved), presented EXACTLY the picture planned by the enemy to give LBJ and the Jews the phony "mandate" they needed. Goldwater was the ancient "robber baron" to millions and millions of good, plain Americans in factories, shops, fields and little cottages. Do not protest that Rockefeller is a REAL robber baron, etc., or that Roosevelt was a millionaire, etc. Images, not realities are what count today in mass-media America, and the IMAGE of Goldwater was the image of NAKED, REACTION BY ENTRENCHED WEALTH against the "socialism" which is confiscating their wealth. It was not just the enemy which promoted this image--it IS the image of too much of our "rightwing" which howls eternally about "socialism", "confiscation of wealth", and blasts unions, but shows no HEART for the LITTLE man--the little guys by the MILLIONS and MILLIONS who could win elections for us.

This LITTLE guy is the key to what Ike and the Jews just did to us, precisely as we predicted. The other side doesn't really CARE about the little guy, but they are smart enough to go to any length to make him THINK they care--as did the master demagogue, FDR.

By ranting endlessly for "individual rights", especially the rights of individuals to be economic pirates, and eternally blasting all forms of welfare, the so-called "conservatives" completely alienate and disgust the millions of little guys. Just picture the effect, for instance, of fancy-pants Buckley with his lisping Yale-British accent and his Tiffany words on a Pittsburgh steel worker sitting before his television with a beer in his hands and his shoes off after

a rough, dirty day at the mill. Honest rightwingers who take the trouble to imagine this scene will perhaps have some idea of why "our" side lost with such champions as Goldfink and Buckley as our heroes--and, more important, why IKE KNEW WE WOULD LOSE DISASTROUSLY WHEN HE BACKED GOLDFINK. It is millions of mill-workers who win elections, not bourgeois mill owners and college wizards.

Our side has all the facts, reason and brilliant arguments. The other side has all the violin music, the hearts and flowers, the handouts, the promises, the excitement and the HEART, or so it seems to the masses.

The key to what just was done to us by Jew Goldfink lies in CALIFORNIA, where I am dictating this.

In California, as most Americans know, there was a state-wide chance for millions to vote directly on the NIGGER question. "Proposition 14" on the California ballot proposed to rescind the pro-nigger "fair-housing" law.

Goldfink lost by a LANDSLIDE to LBJ and the Jews in California.

But the SAME PEOPLE VOTED AGAINST THE NIGGERS BY A STILL BIGGER LANDSLIDE!

If Proposition 14 had been defended ONLY on the grounds of "the Constitution" and "property rights" it would have lost just as Goldfink lost on the same DEAD, EMPTY, HYPOCRITICAL PITCH.

I believe in property rights and the Constitution as much as anybody in the world--but "property rights" and the "Constitution" are WORTHLESS WEAPONS IN A POLITICAL BATTLE FOR THE VOTES OF THE MASSES. The masses just DON'T REALLY CARE about these things, as they care for their jobs, savings, homes, families and --as they HATE BEING FORCED TO MIX WITH NIGGERS.

There is no question in my mind, considering Wallace's experience and Proposition 14 that the ONLY way to win the masses away from LBJ and his handouts is by giving them a REAL choice on the NIGGER situation. Proposition 14 did JUST THAT and won by a landslide, even though every rotten Red preacher, teacher and politician in California was calling it "legalized hate", "ballots for bigotry", "Nazism", etc. The name-calling meant NOTHING, when the people got into the sacred secrecy of the polling booth. They voted against niggers in Michigan, Seattle and California, and they will vote against the niggers NATIONWIDE whenever they get the opportunity to do so.

To win, we must give them an all-out EMOTIONAL campaign of COMBAT and we must touch their "nerves", their deep drives and emotions--not some lofty appeals to "principles" which few of them really understand or care about. Even Wallace misses the boat when for "fear of the Jews", he goes around saying he is "not a racist" and loves the coons, etc.

Publicly, people will not identify with a "racist" and "nigger hater", except perhaps in the deep south, where they are still more honest and fundamental.

But everytime, from now on, Americans get an opportunity to go into a curtained polling booth in secrecy, they will VOTE AGAINST THOSE NIGGERS! Both before and after voting they may curse the "dirty hate-monger". But this means nothing. It's those VOTES which count.

LBJ got them because the Jews and Reds--and Goldwater--kept the ONE issue of the campaign, RACE, out of it, and Goldfink cooperated to the limit, as was his job. The only other issue was WAR and PROSPERITY.

Goldfink conveniently made remarks about dropping a few atom bombs and clearly gave the impression that the flow of Federal money would dry up the day after he was inaugurated. He blasted TVA in Tennessee, blasted aid for the aged in St. Pete, blasted aid to the jobless in Appalachia and did about as much as any Jew, nigger or Red could have asked him to do to be sure he would produce that damnable, deadly "mandate" which will now be jammed down our throat.

And I again predict that the silly, girlish "right" will fall for Goldfink AGAIN in 1968, with all sorts of excuses for him in 1964. And Fink will make it, too, in 1968, because by then, Johnson will be so hated, possibly even impeached like the parallel before him in history, that ANY alternative to LBJ could and will win.

On balance, here's what the slick "sale" of this Jew "leader" to the rightwing and his support by Ike has produced.

1. Wallace was stopped cold when all the rightist millions went to Goldfink as soon as the Jew was nominated. I am convinced this was part of the scheme.

2. The Jews, Reds, niggers and corrupt politicians now have their overwhelming "mandate" to communize, rob and MIX up unbearably.

3. The rightwing is now deprived of it's "choice, not an echo" argument--although we have had no REAL choice, only a choice between a Jew and a crook.

4. MILLIONS AND MILLIONS AND MILLIONS of dollars have been drained away from any

REAL fight on behalf of White Christian America by the crazy effort to elect an Ike-backed JEW.

5. Millions of people on our side are discouraged and heart-sick, truly believing we have HAD a "choice"--and America chose Communism, corruption and race-mixing. These people will, at least temporarily, quit.

6. The road is clear for bitter persecutions of all us "hate-mongers"--and I am convinced we will "get it", now that the signal is green. As we drive for the Virginia governorship, the only thing I can see which would stop us, aside from the bitter lack of funds, would be a Federal prosecution on any grounds they can cook up, and I fully expect the Jew "Justice" Department to come up with the grounds at their earliest convenience.

7. The rightist cause has been made a fool of in the eyes of the masses. It will take a long time to regain any serious consideration from the masses.

8. In their bitter frustration, the majority on the right will learn NOTHING from the defeat, in spite of the blazing victory and significance of Proposition 14 against the niggers. Because it is "safe", we will continue to see even Wallace going for State's Rights instead of RACE, and Messrs. Welch, Hargis, et al., will tell us they love Jews, especially Goldfink.

9. We face four years of unadulterated race-mixing, rioting HELL.

10. The only good thing is that--just like a man with a toothache who fears the dentist, America has been DUCKING THE QUESTION (Jews and niggers), and will keep ducking it as long as the pain isn't TOO bad. That rotten nigger and Jew tooth is going to have to be "JERKED OUT by the roots"--and no JEW dentist is going to do it, either. The more that nigger and Jew tooth hurts and aches and bleeds, the sooner America and the rightwing will throw away the "State's Rights" toothache drops, the "constitutional" sugar-syrup and the "anti-socialism" pills and take the bitter, bitter CASTOR OIL OF A RACIST (Nazi) COUNTER REVOLUTION. And when that castor oil hits and does what castor oil does, the filth in our national life will be disposed of in the immemorial manner of castor oil.

Passing Of A Great Patriot: Charlie Smith

Charlie Smith, publisher of the Truth Seeker and veteran battler of Jews and niggers, is dead.

The first time I ever saw Charlie was in 1957, when he was already well up in his seventies. He volunteered to come down from New York and help me picket the White House in the first strongly anti-Jewish operation I ever organized.

No sooner did he arrive, than he was out in the streets of Washington passing out a rabidly anti-Jewish handbill I had made up promoting the picket for the next day. He was arrested, and by the time I got to the scene he was handcuffed to a policeman who was at a police call-box on a street corner--and, even while handcuffed, Charlie was hollering at the top of his lungs, "No more war to save the Jews!" and handing out more of the leaflets to passers-by even while under arrest.

Only recently, Charlie went up to Newburgh, New York, and was again arrested for distributing his historic and magnificent leaflet on the Negro as a breeder of "little Black bastards".

Charlie was an Atheist. Probably I will make some people mad by praising him, just as there are some Atheists who get mad when I praise great Christians as we did with the magnificent Conde McGinley.



But to me, Charlie was first and foremost A BROTHER WHITE MAN--and one of the bravest and best I have ever known in my life.

If he was wrong in being an Atheist, he is being punished for it now, but I cannot believe that a just God could find it in his heart to "punish" a man as unselfish, idealistic, long-suffering and decent as Charlie Smith.

I always refused to be an Atheist and Charlie and I had many a "go-around" over this. But Charlie never refused to work with any patriot who fought for our race and nation, even some of those who damned him for his beliefs.

Just because I hate to see an end to such a magnificent spirit as that which moved Smith, I hope he was wrong in his Atheism and the Christians are right.

But whether or no he had such a thing as a "spirit" (and the mere suggestion may make him mad enough, even in his grave, to bring him back to life), the heroic "spirit", whatever one wishes to call it, which kept Charlie fighting for race and nation for all those long, long years of persecution is something unspeakably precious to me and to all those who knew this great man and realize what he did for all of us.

Either figuratively or factually, Charlie Smith, Conde McGinley and all of the immortal patriots before them, are in the Valhalla of heroes for all of us who knew and loved them both.

Khrushchev and Miller of the NAAWP

After surviving and suppressing at least ten mutinies of various sizes, and studying the history of all political movements and their inevitable splits and mutinies, I have seen my conclusions borne out in two recent cases of mutiny in opposite political camps.

Old K failed to tend the home security arrangements, while running around the world having a ball, banging his shoe, lunching at the White House and swimming with Drew Pearson in the Crimea. So he got "the business".

Meanwhile, a courageous White Man named Miller in Ohio got a thing called the National Association of White People organized to fight niggerism.

A lot of good people joined, and the outfit prospered. And, as is usual in rightwing organizations, Mr. Miller set up a nice "democracy", with a board and votes, etc. (Just like my mutineers of last January wanted ME to do.)

So Mr. Miller's admirers and friends began to run the organization they didn't have the steam or the wisdom to start themselves. After a while, Miller got too "unwise" for his council. He was "ruining" the organization, etc., etc. (All the usual charges I have heard in not only my own but EVERY mutiny around the world.) So the Council VOTED MR. MILLER THE HELL OUT OF HIS OWN ORGANIZATION! (Just about the time Mr. K was getting the same treatment.)

The whole business confirms me in my belief that "mutinies" are Nature's way of testing a leader to see if he IS a leader.

He who can't survive his mutinies is no leader.

A real "king" in the biological sense of human excellence, CANNOT be "deposed", any more than a gang of second grade wolves could "depose" the leader of the pack.

In the early days of a political movement, mutinies are inevitable and the participants are not always evil--often misguided by vicious and smooth-talking plotters seeking power. In the early days, thus, mutineers must be put down but should not be as severely punished as later on. Most of them

(the ones who are simply misled and foolish) can and should be rescued, once they are truly contrite.

But later on, when a movement is not engaged in growing, but is governing and carrying out its mandate from the people, the slightest mutiny is TREASON, and must be dealt with with the utmost calculated brutality.

I favor the Chinese Red tactic in this matter, in which the dripping heads of the mutineers are spiked on telephone poles around town.

Mr. Miller and Khrushchev got what they "deserved" on Nature's rugged but just terms.

A Billion Useless Hands and Muscles

Every day, naked human muscle power is becoming more and more a drag on the market. Automation and computers are making the old-fashioned, almost mindless, factory "worker" almost superfluous. What is needed now is not a horde of brainless, powerfully-muscled hewers of wood and drawers of water, but highly intelligent and thoroughly trained operators of the miracle machines which do the work of thousands of "workers" silently, almost instantly and automatically.

Under these conditions, an intelligent society would see to it that we did not encourage the production of any EXTRA mindless and skill-less "workers" who cannot support themselves in a machine economy.

Yet our "humanitarian", liberal fools are doing precisely the OPPOSITE.

We are encouraging birth control, which is practiced effectively ONLY by the intelligent, prudent and biologically valuable human stock. Our best people have too few kids to run society and our machines, because our insane "humanitarianism" makes successful humans pay enormous taxes to subsidize the breeding and feeding of increasing millions of little black bastards (to quote Charlie Smith, rest his soul), not only here, but in all the nigger countries on earth!

There is absolutely NO USE in the modern world for these mindless half-animals, and the riots we have now are as nothing compared to the black terror which will arise as the monster we have bred rises like an evil, dark jinni to crush us, for our own stupidity.

These biological cruds are breeding a HUNDRED times faster than any amount of "help" can train them (like monkeys) to find a way to support themselves.

The only pleasant thought, in all of this, is the discomfiture of the fat-head liberals and nigger-breeders when they finally have to start RUNNING from their "black brothers".

A Short-cut to the Moon?

This has nothing whatsoever to do with politics.

I simply inserted by way of comment that which may strike a sympathetic note here and there among other sufferers from what I shall describe.

I am convinced that we do not need enormous three- and four-stage rockets to reach the moon.

All that is necessary is to build huge sinks and drop into them enormous toothpaste caps and I am sure they will bounce to the moon.

Staying in hotels around the country, I have recently been exasperated time after time by the way you can drop a toothpaste cap in a sink and it will bounce clear out of sight in another room. There is a scientific principle here which needs looking into.

MORE Kosher Conservatism

When I first started working in the "rightwing" there wasn't a Jew in sight. It was unprofitable and unrewarding.

Now that there is money and glory in it for the slick operators, the field is suddenly FULL of hebes.

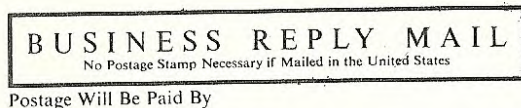
Out in Honolulu, I found myself face-to-face, in my anti-Communism, with the HEAD "anti-Communist" out there--a Jew named "Jay Field"--who came on during one of my TV shows, in a telephone call, with a typical "six million" bit, complete with gas chambers, ovens, snivelling, violin music, etc., etc. He has what seems to be UNLIMITED funds for use of those who wish to be pro-JEWISH "conservatives", but is as typical as any Jew commie I ever ran into in his insistence that Jews are great "patriots", never Commies, and that Adol Hitler is the big danger today.

Meanwhile, another Hebrew named "Schwartz" (not the FIRST kike operator and millionaire "patriot"--a NEW Jew), has come out with another heavily financed Kosher Conservative magazine for us suckers, called "Verdict".

Lots of good rightwingers will be taken in, but, having been in professional advertising, layout, de-

sign and typography, I can recognize graphic and literary "tracks" when I see them.

Believe it or not, "Verdict", the new "RIGHT"-wing magazine, is almost identical, typographically, layout-wise and in general tone with "Fact" (pronounced Fack-TT, the way the New York Jews gargle it). And "Fact" is put out by Ralph Ginsberg, the convicted pornographer and publisher of "Eros", the filthiest and vilest Jew magazine ever spawned in America. Artists can recognize each other's work, even unsigned, and this is as clearly



Verdict
150 E. 37th St., New York, N.Y. 10016

fact

JANUARY-FEBRUARY 1964

VOLUME ONE, ISSUE ONE

Editor and Publisher _____ Ralph Ginzburg
Managing Editor _____ Warren Boroson
Art Director _____ Herb Lubalin
Associate Editor _____ Shoshana Ginzburg
Research Director _____ Rosemary Latimore
Promotion Director _____ Myra Shomer

identical work as I ever saw. Undoubtedly, with its smooth (and SAFE pitch), it will take in lots of our poor patriotic suckers (and their money)!

Meanwhile, Goldfink has just finished draining our side dry (to put a Jew in as President), which most of our side would have laughed at as insane just two or three years ago.

Marvin Liebman, the Jew "ex"-commie at 79 Madison Avenue, with his "YAF" and his Committee of One Million, etc., etc., is sucking MORE loot out of our side; Fred Swartz is running all over the world sweeping in the Goy cash as a patriot (preaching that the Communists are vile "racists" and "anti-Jewish"!!)

I often wonder if we DESERVE to survive.

Devilish Jews!

One of our members has successfully penetrated a typical university race-mixing society.

He emerged with one of the most shocking discoveries I have run across in a long, long time.

The organization, as usual, run by satanic-faced Jews, has developed a scientific and cunningly calculated procedure for making rabid race-mixers out of innocent little girls, even from Mississippi, when they come to college.

The organization has a regular hierarchy of niggers arranged by color all the way from Congo-black to Belefonte cream.

Every semester, when a new batch of young freshman girls arrive from various parts of the country, including the South, those who refuse to socialize with the coons are subjected to the following vicious, diabolical and almost always successful scheme.

They wait until the girl is sitting alone at a soda fountain, in the library, or almost anywhere else. The very lightest and best looking nigger, almost White, then sits down beside the girl and makes a very, very gentle approach such as asking for a match or offering to buy a soda, etc. If the girl refuses, or is the least bit cold, this No. 1 nigger then asks her, "Are you refusing to associate with me because of the color of my skin?"

Understandably, a shy and sweet young girl is loath to be brutal, even to a nigger, and usually remonstrates, "Oh, no. That's perfectly all right!", or something like that. Thereupon, the light nigger "moves in" a little bit more and keeps pushing, always gently, and always with the "Are-you-against-me-because-of-my-color?" line, until the girl consents to some minor sort of "date".

After she has had several of these "dates" with the light nigger, she is next approached by the "No. 2" nigger, who is a shade or two darker.

If she rebuffs this attempt, No. 2 points out that she has already dated No. 1 and again asks if she is against him simply because he is "darker". By this time, the girl's resistance is breaking down and she goes along with this too.

This is repeated once more until finally the poor girl is approached by the purposely chosen and ugliest black ape at the school.

Without going into further detail, readers who are able to understand the psychology of young kids, and especially girls, will see how diabolically this

scheme is calculated to turn the girl into a fanatical race-mixer, if for no other reason than to defend her own actions when she is later accused by her own people.

When she is called a "nigger lover" and otherwise blasted by her family and all decent people, they play directly into the hands of the filthy Jew schemers because they drive the girl back into the arms of the waiting black beasts.

Since I have been apprised of this unspeakable Jew-nigger scheme, I have had the opportunity of talking with a young girl at a college where I recently spoke who appeared holding hands with her nigger boyfriend.

After talking with her at some length, she was candid enough to admit to me that the above technique was used on her and with smashing success.

It is hard to blame girls who are subjected to such unspeakable villainy. I place most of the blame on parents who send their kids off to colleges where this sort of thing goes on and subject them to such vicious Jew and nigger attacks for which they are totally unprepared and before which they are helpless.

I also blame the cowardly rightwingers who keep talking about State's Rights and "taxes"--while nobody is willing to stand up and fight for the rights of young White girls against Jews and niggers of this vicious stripe.

Jew Control

Every week I get more and more invitations to speak at colleges in America and now even from overseas.

And every day I become more and more convinced that we are losing the battle to the Jews, not because of their genius, courage or even strength--but strictly by default.

When I first began operations against these villains and tyrants, I believed, as many rightwingers do now, that "you can't do this or that"--"the Jews are too powerful and would never let you do it".

This sort of argument keeps literally tens of thousands of Americans from attacking the Jews day after day with that same lame excuse, "It can't be done".

We have proved for more than five years now, that it CAN be done, and we have learned with each operation that the Jews are neither more intelligent than we are, more courageous, nor even more powerful.

I travel all over the nation and sometimes foreign nations, as in the last two weeks, surprising them at every turn, embarrassing them and humbling them. I have found by experience that the "power of the Jews" is 9/10 a chimera in the minds of Gentiles, a product of brilliant Jew psychology and psychological terrorism which keeps us paralyzed, like birds before snakes, without them having to actually DO anything to back up their supposed "omnipotence".

To the hundreds of well-meaning people who preach that I am a "Jew spy", because it is "impossible" to do what I am doing and "get away with it", I can only recommend that they one day try DEFYING these terrorists.

Nine times out of ten they will discover the Jews simply get hysterical, scream, and carry on like the cowardly weaklings and bullies many of them are. When faced with courageous defiance, they fold up and blow up.

End of A Feud...

James Warner came by National Headquarters just before I left for Hawaii and the West Coast. He apologized for his lies of the past years and said it was because he sincerely felt I was "hurting" the rightwing. I shook his hand and we had an interesting and friendly talk, now that he has quit helping Field's campaign of smear and hate. No point in continuing feuds when the cause has ended. Incidentally, the former "Christian" "Reverend" Warner of the NSRP is now openly promoting "Odinism", the worship of the old Norse Gods.

He was working on the same project when he left the ANP.

The Commie "Straight Shooters"

Speaking at Stanford University day before yesterday, I discovered the chief weapon of the Jews and Commies in making rabid young Reds out of so many fine, young, White Christian kids from good American homes. Time after time I have seen nice, patriotic kids graduate from high school only to become disgusting, beat, Red race-mixers and rioters in their first year at college.

Every corporation making kid's cereals, clothes, etc., knows the power of the urge among youth to BELONG. They use this powerful urge to form "clubs" based on their products and the result is the sale of millions of dollars worth of their "Ralston" or sneakers or whatever. I myself was a fanatic member of the "Straight Shooters" and

"Uncle Don's" gang, etc., like a million other kids. Few things are more agonizing to a sensitive kid than to be "left out".

At Stanford I won over several young people and had a chance to talk with them after the speech, when they contacted me near a bus station.

They were especially clean-cut types (Stanford has a higher type of racial stock than I have seen elsewhere), and I used the occasion to probe deeply into their experiences with the enormous Red drives on all University campuses today.

It became increasingly clear that MOST of the kids who participate in the Red riots at House Committee sessions or "march" on Mississippi are not motivated by any real ideology at ALL. Most of them are swept up in what the Reds have made a juvenile CLUB. You either join the race-mixers, bearded beatniks in sandals and Reds, or you are a "square" on the OUTSIDE of everything. And if you join the "club", you have what kids consider "fun". College kids have ALWAYS loved to riot and carry on. Years ago, there were many wild riots at my own school, Brown University, just for the hell of it, with no political angle at all.

The Reds and Jew psychological manipulators have simply used every normal desire in our college kids to make them into ABNORMAL little monsters.

Meanwhile, the so-called "rightwing", still plodding along with no understanding of EMOTIONAL ENGINEERING at all, and still persisting in the idea that you can win masses (or kids) with pure, cold REASON, keeps itself isolated from the people and youth with its eternally boring "facts" and "reasons". Kids don't really GIVE much of a damn for facts or reasons, not when the other kids are outside with a jalopy-full of screaming, laughing young bucks and gals on their way to a nice riot or any other chance to flout authority--yelling "Come on!"

ANP vs. NSRP

I have received a very nice letter from Mrs. Bishop, ex-Vice Chairman of the NSRP. She resigned from Field's foolishness way back in August, although Fields hid the fact.

Almost simultaneously, Matt Murphy, Field's attorney, has filed a motion indicating that Ned Dupes has also resigned, although again, Fields has not published the fact.

Poem to A Wild Pansy

My clearance is "Q"
And, from much overwork,
Though my loyalty's true,
I've developed a quirk.

When it's time to retire,
At the end of the day,
I've the queerest desire
For the YMCA.

Now other men sleep
Or drink when they're weary.
Oh! Why am I different?
... Is my plaintive Queery.

While others grow dim
After a strenuous day
When tired, MY whim
Is to feel, OH, so GAY!

On gossamer wings
To the "Y" I must flit,
Oh what comfort it brings,
'Midst the pots and the ... sinks!

Christians & Nazis

One of our friends researching the early Hebrew manuscripts of the Torah (Old Testament) and the Talmud, sent us an amazing document. It is to be found on page 79 in a book of ancient, Roman law by Servius Rufus Scupicius published in the second century, AD. In this book is reproduced the translation of a document by this unknown early Christian who was seized in a "raid" on a secret meeting place of early Christians.

The parallel between this letter from an early Roman Christian, and what people like Kenneth Goff, Billy James Hargis, Don Bell, Ed Fields and others are saying is startling. Read it and see:

"There goeth forth among the people a certain Jewe named Paul who preacheth our doctrine and the love of the true Christ. But he speaketh a lie, for his purpose is not to spread the one true religion, but, verily, to destroy it and bring it to naught. This Paul speaketh boldly of our secret doctrines and our love of Christ, but he seemeth not to be taken by the Soldiers. And it is not far to seek the reason therefore, for Paul worketh mightily for the Jewes who rewardeth him with silver and gold. The enemies of the Christ send this Paul forth among the people to preach as a Christian, yea, more a Christian than we ourselves. Verily, Paul speaketh of the Living Christ in words of fire and calleth upon the faithful to come forth among the people and take their stand and defy the tortures

and the lions and the fire in the Coliseum. And when they have done this, and stood forth as open Christians they are seized by our persecutors and delivered up to the Chief Rabbis of the Jewes and the soldiers of Ceasar and destroyed. Hundreds who have heard the forked tongue of this provoker and heeded him have been delivered up, and burnt in the fires and devoured by the lions and perished. Heed him not, O my Brethren! I adjure thee and all thy congregation to suffer not this Paul and his legion of devils to come in unto thee. Stone him and drive him forth as a spy and a betrayer. Paul lieth in his heart, for his is no Christian, but a scheming provoker who betrayeth good Christians into the hands of the enemy. Heed not his exhortations nor stand forth before the world for a witness, for thus are we true Christians delivered and destroyed. Rather work in secret and in silence, lest we be victims of the bloodthirsty Jewes and the Soldiers of Ceasar. "

Does this sound familiar? It ought to! It is precisely the same line as you can see any time in any of the publications of the Right Wing witch doctors, hiding in their caves, wringing their hands, cringing in the darkness, afraid to really do anything about the terrible problems that beset our Race. Week after week, I am bombarded with charges of "working for the Jews", being a "Neutralizer", etc. But it is interesting to note some of the differences between my operations and those of the old ladies who rail against me.

Here at the American Nazi Party National Headquarters in Arlington, I have exactly two small offset presses, both of them falling apart, constantly in need of repairs. I have one printer, who works day and night without pay, producing all of the artwork and printing on every piece of literature that I mail out. In order to buy my paper and ink, we very often do without fuel oil or proper food. Not one person in my organization, including myself, gets a salary.

On the other hand, let us take a look at one of my so-called "Right Wing" detractors. Just today I received in the mail a sample of the unbelievably expensive advertising being done by the John Birch Society. It is a sixteen-page, full-color supplement to the Los Angeles Herald Examiner. On the back of this luxurious piece it says "Advertisement". Now, having been in the advertising business myself for many years, I know how many thousands such a bit of advertising costs. My entire organization could exist months on the cost of this single JBS ad!

Or, consider the Minute Men. While these fellows are playing their games in the safety of the woods and weeds, my young Nazis carry the Swastika into the streets of the big cities against the hordes of Red-agitated niggers, WHERE THE WAR IS TAKING PLACE RIGHT NOW! They often wind up in jails and hospitals.

I, myself, have lost my family, my business career, and have been jailed countless times, including being confined in an insane asylum.

If I, and the courageous young men who have joined me are working for the Jews, THEN WHERE IN THE HELL ARE SOME OF THE BENEFITS OF IT, LIKE THE ONES MY DETRACTORS ENJOY?

The answer is, of course, that I am not only not working for the Jews, but that I am the only one in the Right Wing with the methods, will and old-fashioned guts to smash the Jews news blackout and bring real fear into their hearts. And I have to struggle for funds to operate with because my tactics serve to scare away the weaklings, the cowards and anyone who is not ready to put their lives on the line.

No revolutionary movement has ever been able to come to power by having its proponents "hide their light under a bushel". Paul knew this, and because of the sacrifices of the early Christians who openly proclaimed their belief in their doctrines, today's Christians may openly worship their religion, which has survived these thousands of years. But it would have been crushed into oblivion had their early predecessors done as today's Right Wingers would have us do--run from the enemy!

We Nazis have a revolutionary doctrine, also. It is one that is as Holy as life, itself--the salvation of our beloved White Race. Let cowards quail in the face of danger. We intend to carry the fight right into the midst of the enemy, and we are ready to starve, fight, bleed and die, if need be. Only this inspired fanaticism in the name of our Race can rally the despairing millions of White men to fight for their survival against the overwhelming odds.

And as for those who believe as we do, openly or otherwise, we have only this to say:

STAND WITH US OR STAND OUT OF OUR WAY!

Pius XII... Hero or Villain ?

The amazing documents spoken of in the newspaper article reprinted here are smashing proof of what thousands of Americans are beginning to realize and believe--we fought on the wrong side in World War II!

As the news of this revelation about Pope Pius XII spread over our country a couple of weeks ago, there were undoubtedly many who reflected with sad and heavy hearts at the thought of how different things would be now, had America and England engaged in a Crusade against the Soviet Union,

joining with Nazi Germany and her armed might to smash the nightmarish onslaught of Jewish Communism.

IT WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN THE FIRST TIME GERMANIC PEOPLES HAD REPULSED THE ATTACKS OF ASIATIC AND MONGOL HORDES AIMED RIGHT AT THE VITALS OF EUROPE!

Nazi Documents Renew Controversy Over Pius' Views in World War II

A new controversy heated up last week over the role of Pope Pius XII in World War II.

Newly revealed documents of the Nazi regime in Germany alleged that the late Roman Catholic leader had favored the German side in the war and sought to align the Allied powers with the Nazis in an anti-Communist crusade against Russia.



Pope Pius XII

Captured Nazi documents released by the British government quoted a German diplomat in Rome as saying that the Pope sympathized with the Nazis. "In his heart, one is assured time and again," reported the diplomat, "Pius

XII stands on the side of the Axis powers." The documents were included in a British historical study of German policy between 1918 and 1945.

The West German newsmagazine Der Spiegel also cited Nazi foreign ministry documents in an article harshly attacking the Pope, who died in 1958. The magazine said the documents were discovered by Dr. Saul Friedlaender, a Swiss historian, who is writing a book on the Pope's relations with the Nazi regime of Adolf Hitler.

The magazine quoted Dr. Friedlaender as saying, "Pius saw no other policy but an extreme policy of appeasement toward the Third Reich. He only feared a Bolshevization of Europe, and apparently hoped an Anglo-American partnership with an appeased Germany would form the most important bulwark against any westward Soviet push." The magazine said the Pope's partiality to the Nazis was no secret in the Vatican, and cited a

the
bomb.
London. The
has threatened to
providing for a British
Simonstown on the tip of South A.
the jet deal is scrapped.

memorandum from a Nazi diplomat in the Vatican as saying the Pope was "very friendly toward Germany."

Der Spiegel said the documents showed that the Pope only protested against Nazi activities "if Catholics were involved," doing so "in his filigree-type language, and then only in general platitudes." "Hitler's war machine rolled over Protestant Denmark and Norway, and the Pope kept quiet," said the article. "But Hitler let his extermination battalions swarm into Poland, and then the Pope protested."

The documents, said the magazine, would prove that the Pope did little to help save the Jews from Nazi extermination. This same accusation has been made by German playwright Rolf Hochhuth in his play, *The Deputy*.

Vatican officials said the documents were "clearly partisan because of their source: They are documents from only one of the interested parties."

Time after time, for the last two thousand years, it has always been the Germanic warriors, the "Barbarians" of Europe and the civilized world who have been the final barrier against the swarming thousands of Yellow People who, for a reason that only Nature understands, must periodically overrun Europe--or try to. In the Icelandic language, which has preserved in a perfect state the language of the Norse, the word they use for Germans can be translated directly as "protectors of the people".

Adolph Hitler, whom I believe to be the divine gift of an inscrutable Providence, proved in our own generation that our White Race still is the Barbaric, fighting Race which has driven away the Yellow invaders for thousands of years. He proved beyond the shadow of doubt that White Racism can defeat Communism--BECAUSE HE DID EXACTLY THAT IN GERMANY, JUST THIRTY YEARS AGO!

Pope Pius XII, acting in the traditions of his church, which has inspired generations past to take up arms against enemies of our Race and Civilization, courageously attempted to cause history to repeat itself. He saw clearly

that we are again faced with a deadly attack from the Yellow Race--this time in the form of Khazar Jews. But, because of the new subtlety of these most monstrous Mongols and of the catastrophic treason on the part of our own leaders, our resistance to the current threat from Asia failed to crystallize.

As a result, our Race is closer to death than it has ever been in the memory of man!

Now we are engaged in the last battle of this war which has endured for so many thousands of years. Our people have retreated as far as they can go. Now the symbol of our Race, the Swastika, is being raised all over the world, wherever there are White People.

This time we must not fail. This time we will not!

"HAMLET".. in the White House

The Warren Report on the assassination of President Kennedy appears to be factual and accurate as far as it went.

But the trouble was that it went noplacé.

It COMPLETELY ducked the KEY question; why were all RIGHT wingers either rounded up or kept under heavy surveillance, while such a notorious red TRAITOR as Oswald was allowed to sit in a window on the President's motorcade route with a rifle and shoot the President?

It is utterly incredible that such a difference in tactics against the two groups of "extremists"

was the result of pure ACCIDENT. Can you IMAGINE, for instance, George Lincoln Rockwell or General Walker being able to sit up there and wait for the President with a rifle? --or even Elizabeth Dilling? Certainly not! Yet none of us have denounced this Country or gone over to the enemy, etc, as did Oswald. Quite the opposite! The Warren Report's utter failure even to mention the disparity in security measures taken against Communist TRAITORS, --and American PATRIOTS, --is too flagrant to be accidental.

Finally, there is the most "touchy" subject of all, a subject SO touchy I have never seen it even MENTIONED anywhere.

For thousands of years kings and emperors stabbed, shot and poisoned each other to make it to the "throne". Is it utterly impossible that the human traits which drove so many, many thousands of our ancestors to kill each other for the "crown" have not survived, --and manifested themselves in Lyndon Johnson?



Surely any run-of-the-mill politician could see that Kennedy was building for himself a DYNASTY, such as FDR built, --and that JFK was no more likely to move out of the White House short of doing it in a casket, --than was FDR.

And a man who appears to have already committed or condoned murder to make Senator, as the evidence shows Lyndon Johnson has, might just possibly figure the ONLY way he could hit the TOP was by the old fashioned way of removing an incumbent.

With Johnson's tentacles in the State of Texas, he would have the means.

There is no doubt in my mind that he has the political WILL to do ANYTHING to win, as he has done so many times in his career.

But neither the Warren commission nor anybody else has even hinted at this black angle. I believe we shall one day uncover the whole, dark, dirty business, and it will make "Hamlet" look like a Sunday-School Picnic.

Suicide in the South

There is a smutty story which I have found almost invaluable in explaining the tactics of our Party. With the language cleaned up, I want to use that story here to make it easier to understand our methods.

It seems there was an old bull and a young bull walking along a country road. The young bull looked up to a pasture full of young cows at the top of the next hill and a lecherous smile spread across his bovine face.

"Let's run up that hill and 'get' one of those cows", he said.

"No, son", said the wise old bull quietly. "We'll WALK up the hill and 'get' them ALL."

The moral of the story is that it is foolish to dissipate one's energy on non-essentials instead of concentrating on the task in hand.

Most of the right-wing consistently fails to understand this fundamental principle.

One of the best examples is the segregationist who goes out and beats up a Negro, throws a bomb at a Negro house, bombs a Jewish synagogue or burns a bus. For the momentary personal satisfaction of direct retaliation for some of the very real hurts by these individuals and groups they make a kamikaze attack which, at best can only result in "martyrdom" for the "enemy" or, at worst, a long term in prison for the would-be savior.

In trips around the country I have found that our people are beginning to understand this everywhere--EXCEPT IN THE SOUTH.

In the so-called "Deep South" I COULD NOT help many of the dedicated leaders to understand that they must concentrate their entire effort on the real enemy instead of on his tools and - worst of all - on his victims!

THE REAL ENEMY IS THE JEW, WHO IS THE DRIVING POWER BEHIND COMMUNISM, INTEGRATION, PORNOGRAPHY AND THE MORAL SUBVERSION OF OUR PEOPLE.

the Rockwell Report



Lincoln Rockwell December 1964

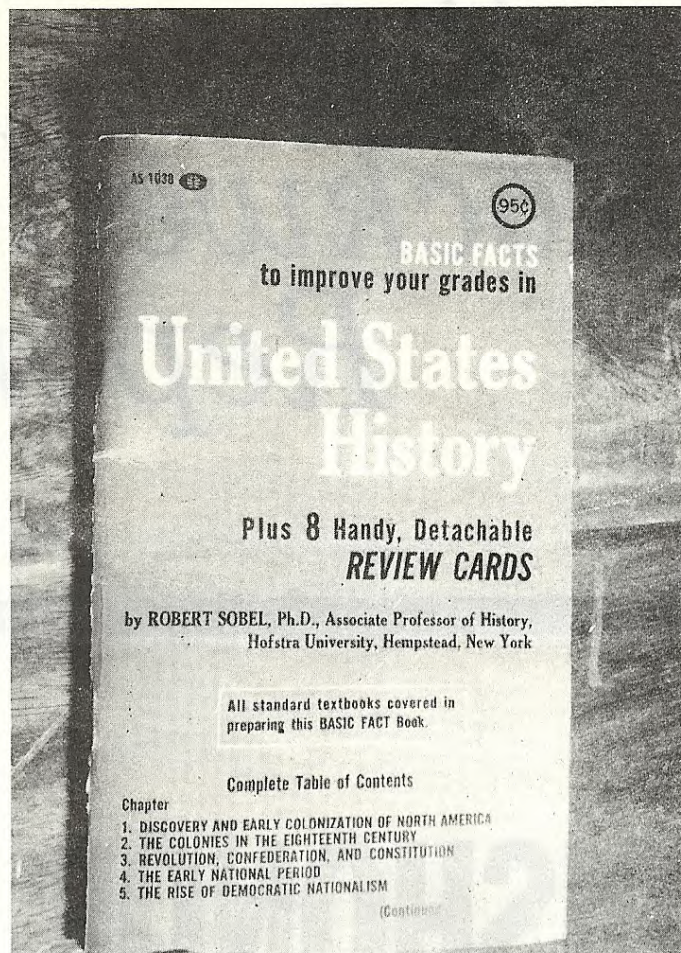
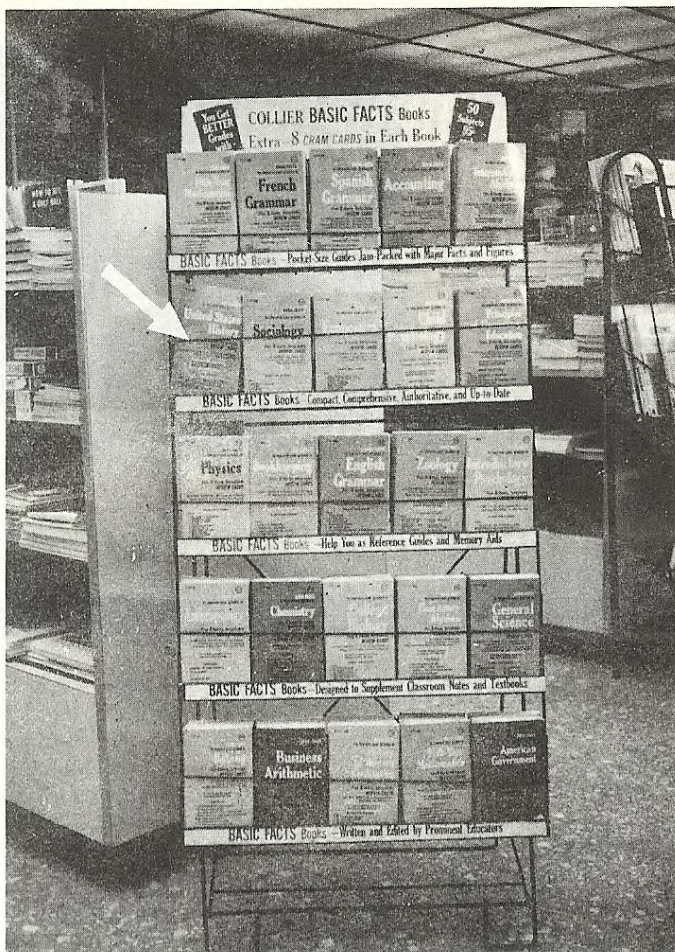
DISHONOR FOR SALE!

OUR 4TH YEAR OF PUBLICATION



Official Publication of the American Nazi Party

THE ROCKWELL REPORT is published monthly by the American Nazi Party at Box 5505, Arlington, Virginia, U.S.A. Single copy, \$1.00. One year, mailed first class in plain, unmarked envelope, \$10, Air Mail, \$11. One month, \$1. Clippings welcomed.



DISHONOR FOR SALE

Liberals and kosher conservatives always moan, "Why do you blame the Jews for everything? What do they do that they should be singled out? Other people do bad things, too!"

Well it's true that other people do bad things. There are plenty of rotten Gentiles. Millions of them, I'm ashamed to have to admit.

But there's one evil which is almost exclusively a Jewish monopoly: the commercialization of immorality.

The American Jew Committee got its start in New York when commercial prostitution in that city--and all over the Nation--turned out to be a Jewish business and the AJC set out to silence that fact and prevent Americans from knowing it, just as they have suppressed the fact that Murder, Inc. was Jewish.

The Jews search out every weakness and filthy characteristic of a people, and then, with infinite genius, develop methods of turning that weakness into their own profit, into cash.

Herewith we present photographic evidence of something which ought to shock the pants off of all but the most hardened.

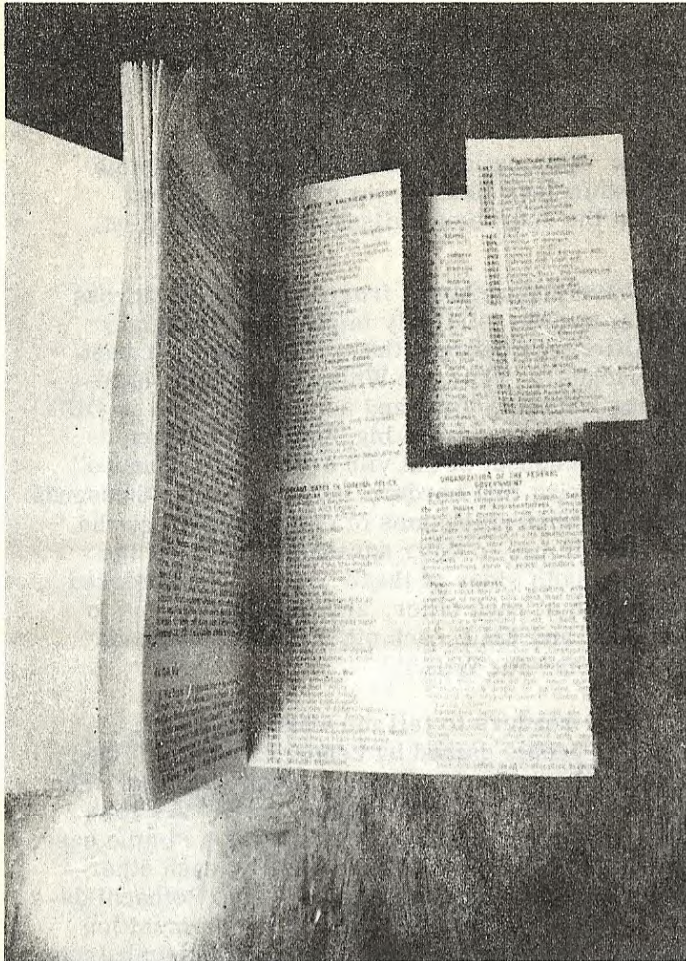
At Dulles Airport, I myself took the pictures which we print herewith of a rack of books which are sold to college students. They are called "Basic Facts" books, and are available in almost all college subjects. Notice the little come-on phrase at the top of the rack, "Extra--8 Cram Cards in Each Book!"

Now look at the so-called "cram-cards".

In the center of this booklet, I have photographed the perforated "cram-cards" so you can see how they are attached and how they can be easily torn out.

Finally, I have photographed the "cram-card" IN ACTION--the way it can be used TO CHEAT during examinations!

The books are not advertised for "cheating", but does anyone imagine the perforations are in



there just because the printer couldn't resist making them? Or that they just "happen" to be the exact size to enable a cheating student to PALM THEM, as shown?

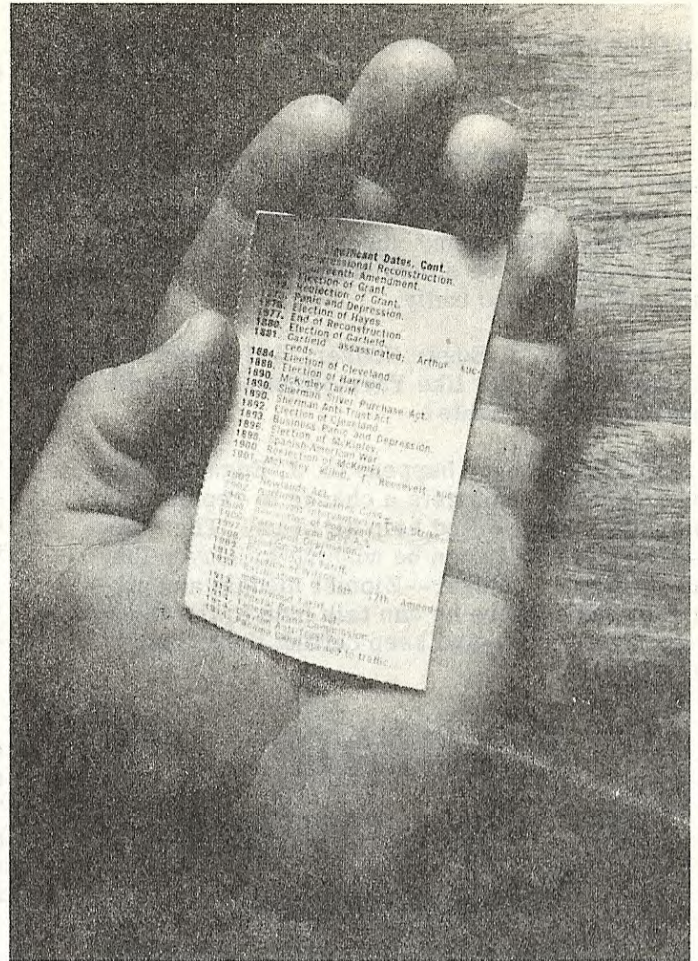
The information on the cards is precisely what one would expect to be examined on in a test. And with a set of these little cards, any boob can get "100"! The honest student hasn't a chance alongside the kid who has **THESE** commercial "cram-cards".

Now WHO do you think is the author of this little booklet?

"Strangely" enough, it turns out to be a Jew with almost the same name as another Jew--a traitor who cheated us out of Atom-bomb secrets and then fled to Israel a couple of years ago--Robert SOBLEN!

If there were any real moral fiber left in America the authors and sellers of these abominable commercial CHEATING devices would be put in PRISON, where they belong.

But there will be--there has been--no outcry at ALL.



Nothing! Those books have been selling there to students for at least three months that I know of, with policemen and detectives walking by many times every hour.

A people which will tolerate this commercial prostitution of its youth and its honor is marked for misery and extinction.

Hoover & the Niggers

The campaign to "get" J. Edgar Hoover didn't work. The old fox is too sharp for the punks and the black savages like Martin Luther Coon. I suspect he has thoughtfully provided himself with the information to smash any Red legislators who join the Worker (and, unfortunately, some of our own people) in the howl for Hoover's scalp.

It costs me a lot of support in some quarters of the South, but I remain steadfast in my loyalty to the man who has, singlehandedly, stood up to the enemy these long, bitter years when Reds and traitors and nigger-lovers have been running the government of the United States of America.

I just wish with all my heart the Hoover-haters would try to realize that the old gent is forced to

work for people like Bobby and LBJ and Katzenbach. He has to pay these cruds lip-service. But I watch what he DOES--not what he says.

Somehow, the people he keeps sending to the electric chair (like the Rosenbergs) and the prisons are disloyal Communist JEWS and NIGGERS--not White Men. The enemy hates him with a passion. I am not going to be stupid enough to hate that which hurts the enemy so badly.

God bless J. Edgar Hoover, and preserve him as long as Jew rats like Yarmolinsky and his ilk are possible replacements!

If anything ever happens to J. Edgar Hoover and Lyndon Johnson gets a chance to replace him with HIS choice--God help all of us! The "Jew-B-I" howlers will soon be wishing to heaven they had good old J. Edgar--Zionist medals and all--back in there where he can talk nice to the likes of Baruch and Coon--and keep cutting their throats, as he does.

RACIAL... Not Geographical Nationalism!

What would you think of a man who advocated "County-ism", violent "patriotism" for one's particular county, and to hell with surrounding counties?

What would you think of a man who advocated each county having an army, and being ready to fight and KILL folks from other counties?

At one time, when counties were more important and transportation and communication were far more difficult than now, there actually WERE such men.

Today, we realize how foolish such division was. Country boundaries are useful ONLY for administrative purposes.

But we still have people who want to divide our White, Christian people by geographical boundaries of "Nations". The Jews are not so divided, and they are beating the daylight out of us because they are Jews first--and only after that are they "Americans", "Frenchmen", "Germans", etc. Yet there are many good and noble people who still want to keep us apart from our racial brethren in Canada, England, Germany, France, Spain, etc., on the basis of an inflated "Nationalism".

Now REAL "Nationalism", love of one's own GROUP is the very essence of Nature's plan for survival, and must be preserved.

But "Nationalism" based on phony, invisible and meaningless lines on the ground is wicked, evil and the source of endless murder among us.

I have just returned from traveling all across Canada, and it is utterly impossible to see any real difference between these people and our best "Americans". They are White, Christian, hard-working and talk, think and act precisely as do OUR citizens. Yet there is a big "border" between us and, at the behest of the vile Jews, I am "banned" from crossing that border, in theory. For thousands of years, when politicians of one "country" or the other felt it was to their advantage, they got the people on both sides of these "borders" all worked up and mad at each other, and then they got us to march out and KILL each other by the thousands and millions--for WHAT?

I defy readers to tell me what our White, Christian people gained by centuries of "war" between England, Spain, France, Germany, etc. The "causes" of most of these stupid "wars" are forgotten and should be forgotten. It was a simple case of "team spirit" being used to destroy each other--for the benefit of the waiting Jews--the Rothschilds--who sold the armor, the guns and the ammunition and moved in over the dead bodies of the combatants.

Just what did we gain out of the millions who died in World War I and II? There is MORE tyranny now in the world, not less.

As I see it, our "nationalism" should be in terms of our PEOPLE--not damned-fool invisible lines on the ground such as the Canadian border. If that be treason or lack of "patriotism", I am prepared to stand and defend myself.

My "patriotism" is for my people, the White, Christian people who built and can maintain the wonders of our system of justice, government, art, culture, society and decency. Sammy Davis, Jr., and Harry Golden are "Americans", but I am not prepared to die or fight for them. Let them fight for themselves.

They are not "my people".

MY people are all White, Christians (or Aryan), without regard to whether they happen to have been born on one side or the other of some man-made imaginary line on the ground. I want no part of killing any more White, Christians--no matter what kind of propaganda is pumped into us for doing it.

If there is to be any more war and killing, let it be against the wretched gangs which are murdering my people in the Congo, and the Jew master-minds who are promoting it. If they want me to fight, let the enemy be niggers and Jews, and I will fight with a will!

Dark Millions Welcome H-BOMB!

The WHITE nations, INCLUDING RUSSIA, are fearfully vulnerable to slaughter in H-bomb warfare. Even the death of a few THOUSAND top technicians in our societies would leave us helpless and broken. Our complex societies depend on technology and our defenses are so mechanized and automated that mass slaughter of key machine operators would fatally cripple us.

Not so the primitive savages of Africa, the starving masses of India and endless hordes of yellow men in Asia. They can live on almost nothing (including each other in the case of Africa), have almost no machines, and their societies do not depend on technology to any great extent. The loss of electric power, for instance, in America, would stop just about EVERYTHING. In vast areas of China, they never even heard of it.

Under these conditions, H-bomb warfare is downright ATTRACTIVE to Red China and its endless hordes of worthless humans in Asia, India and Africa. They have too MANY people, and have often purposely STARVED them to thin them out.

The dark races have everything to gain by smashing technological civilization in Europe (including Russia) and America--and nothing to lose--because they have no technology concentrated anywhere to smash. How do you H-bomb the Congo jungles full of ugly black cannibals, or the Chinese plains with millions and millions of primitive rice-growers?

Thus the Jews have a NEW problem.

They, more than any of the rest of us, love their super luxury--Miami Beach, Hollywood, etc. They want to BLUFF and TERRORIZE the world into giving up to Communism and Zionism--but they don't want to die en masse in any holocaust and see their Las Vegas palaces, their Miami Beach Taj Mahals and their Beverly Hills mansions reduced to radioactive, smoking rubble.

The H-bomb is to SPEND us to death and SCARE us to death--not for actual use. Their idea was to get it to Russia, then have a stand-off between their Zionist U.S.A. and their Communist Russia which would force the world to come with

its hat in its hand to its Jewish masters to mediate out of Jerusalem where they now want to set up their filthy "United Nations".

But then RED CHINA GOT THE BOMB--and the niggers, Chinamen, Indians, half-breeds, mongrels, coons, jigs and cannibals of the world began to unite behind yellow Mao Tse Tung. Nothing on earth can now stop them, I believe, except Armageddon itself, which will be WORLD RACE WAR.

And in that war, "Communism" will be forgotten.

It will be the super race, the master race which created civilization--the WHITE race--versus the assembled biological scum of humanity which is now organizing the most terrible mass murder and world massacre in all of history.

When it comes, I should not like to be one of the the Jews who got it started.

The black mutineers don't love the Jews--they look WHITE to them.

And we don't love them, either. They look BLACK to us.

RUSSIA vs. CHINA -- A Real War!

While many short-sighted rightwing leaders are preaching the "split" between Red China and Moscow is a phony, I have been preaching that it is deadly serious, and that it is based on race.

The Moscow crew are White Men--crazy and wrong as they may be--and the Chinese are dark people--allied with the rest of the dark millions in Africa and Asia--and hate all White people--including the Russians.

The dark mutineers of the earth, led by the Jews, are calling White people by the cryptic name of "colonialists". When they scream for the blood of the "colonialists", they mean YOU--and they mean the Russian White men, too. They don't want White Russian "advisors" in Peking any more--they want dark men, because, unlike most of our blind White people, they are increasingly aware that the battle of our times, "Armageddon", if you will--is between the massed dark millions and the White elite for which Adolf Hitler fought. The Russians, even by kicking out Khrushchev, can't escape being lumped in the pot with us, as dirty "White Colonialists". Sooner or later we Whites will all be fighting for our lives, shoulder to shoulder, as they did in the Congo--and you won't give a damn as the howling savages advance with their spears, whether the White

Man next to you is a Communist, Yankee, Rebel, Catholic, Conservative, Liberal, Democrat, millionaire or bowery bum.

History is race--and the battle for the survival of the White elite against the democratic and inferior hordes of dark men approaches.

European Russia is White--and will thus be forced onto our side. They are already becoming aware of that fact--and it is driving them further and further from their dark, Chinese "allies". In fact, I am quite sure there is as much terror in the Kremlin of the colored Chinamen as we suffer from our own rampaging coons.

I wouldn't be too surprised to see Moscow sprouting a "White Comrades Council" before too long.

Changing "White" Russians

As part of the enormous changes taking place in Russia--toward us and away from the massed dark millions of Asia and Africa--the masters of the Kremlin are casting out the saint of Communist saints--LYSENKO!

Lysenko was a Red "biologist" who preached, in accordance with Jewish hopes and wishes, that heredity was nothing, and environment alone determined the nature of people. He went so far as to claim you could grow wheat from corn! The idea is that niggers and Jews aren't inferior--it's only their bad "environment"--and, by changing that, Commie style, everybody will be like the White Folks.

Lysenkian dogmas absolutely stymied Russian biology. Nothing in Russian biology has moved an inch, because all experiments prove that excellence is always the product of heredity, never environment. You can ruin a good man with bad upbringing, of course--but you can NEVER make a genius out of a stupid little nigger in a million years. You might make him a passable doctor, as you can make a chimpanzee a passable bicycle rider--but you can't make a chimp into a bicycle builder, nor can you make a half-chimpnigger into a medical genius like Pasteur, just because you can teach him to manipulate a pill bottle and a hypodermic needle.

Recently, the Russians have canned Mr. Lysenko and his pro-Jewish garbage about environment.

They have also changed one of the fundamental Marxist tenets: "From each according to his abilities, to each according to his needs". That's a Jewish-type scheme so that parasites can eat straw-

berries and cream and do nothing, while those who have the "ability" to dig in the ditch and sweat do all the producing for the Jew "elite".

In a recent issue of USSR, the Russians have switched this old Red commandment into "From each according to his abilities, to each according to his WORK!"

It is utterly impossible to overemphasize the meaning of that change.

It means that Russia is sneaking away from Marxism--that sooner or later, White blood will win out--and will get rid of Black and Jew blood in the good old-fashioned way.

Definition

After years of analyzing "liberals", arguing with them, studying them, reading their trashy "logic" and trying to "empathize" into their souls and understand them, I have finally come up with the "formula" which I think motivates a "liberal". It's short and sweet, but it packs within these few words the curse of our times:

"What would be nice MUST be; what is sad must NOT be."

You will find that this attitude will explain the nigger-loving, Jew-loving, fact-denying half-wit liberals who ignore a million tons of evidence and keep trying to "save" the world with their pretty lies.

Zionist Goldfink

Herewith we reprint, photographically, the entire front page of the October 9, 1964 issue of the "Jewish Chronicle", published by the Jews in London.

Notice the headline, that both Johnson and Goldfink "praise the Zionists". A reading of the Jew press shows that Barry never deviates an inch from the pro-Jew, "pharasee" line on "Israel". Yet good Americans who are wise to these "pharasees" will not see the inconsistency of a Zionist-"patriot" like Mr. Goldfink!

On the same front page of this Jewish paper, you will also notice the boasts of how the Moscow Hebes flocked around their synagogues by the thousands--even while we are all being told they are persecuted and scared to death. Yet here they are reported in the Jew press, with pictures to prove it, singing Yiddish songs in the streets of Moscow!

I wonder how long I would last if just three or four of us tried singing the Horst Wessel Lied in a Moscow street?

JEWISH CHRONICLE

THE ORGAN OF BRITISH JEWRY



ESTABLISHED NOVEMBER 1841

No. 4981

Friday, October 9, 1964 Marcheshvan 3, 5725

Ninepence

Johnson, Goldwater praise Zionists

Middle East peace hopes

FROM OUR CORRESPONDENT—Washington

Both President Johnson and his Republican opponent for the Presidency, Senator Barry Goldwater, have spoken warmly of U.S.A. Zionists, the need to maintain Middle East stability and their hopes for peace in the area. They did so in messages to the annual conference of the Zionist Organisation of America which took place here last week-end.

Mr. Johnson, who spoke of the conference as further evidence of the close ties between the United States and Israel, stated: "The continued progress of the State of Israel in all fields of economic and social endeavour is of enduring concern to our nation. Our joint study with Israel of a proposed desalting project in that country, as part of a world-wide co-operative effort to solve the problem of the scarcity of water, should prove a benefit to all mankind."

Eshkol demanding action from Germany

From our Correspondent

JERUSALEM

A demand for effective action by West Germany without delay to end the activities of German scientists in Egypt, is likely to be the main burden of the statement by Mr. Levi Eshkol, the Israeli Prime Minister, to the Knesset, when it reconvenes on Monday.

The Prime Minister is also expected to refute claims that the scientists have not been successful in constructing effective weapons of destruction in Egypt, and to appeal to all friendly Powers to work for the recall of these scientists by Bonn.

It has been confirmed here that Mr. Eshkol sent a Note to Dr. Erhard before the Chancellor's press conference last week, asking what steps Bonn had taken in connection with the scientists working in Egypt.

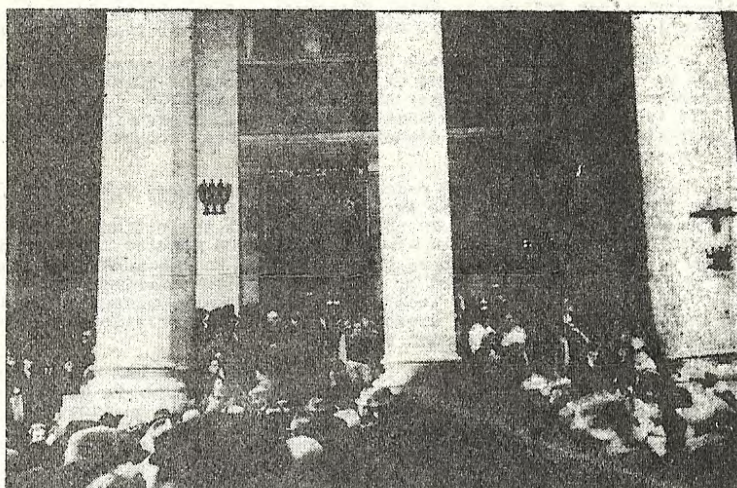
Officials here assume that Dr. Erhard had not seen the Note before telling reporters that legal action against the scientists would be useless.

The President recalled that, in his talks with Mr. Eshkol last June, he had emphasised that "it is the strong desire of the U.S.A. to promote friendly relations with all nations of the Near East. The territorial integrity and national independence of all countries in the Near East must be maintained as a primary factor for an enduring peace and for the uninterrupted progress of human development."

"To this end, the U.S.A. is resolved to pursue its policy of firm opposition to aggression and to the use of force or the threat of force against any country."

Senator Goldwater, whose party's programme statement on the Middle East disappointed many Jewish Republicans because of its failure to make an open pledge of friendship for Israel, said in his message: "All Republicans note with pride your fine efforts on behalf of American-Israel friendship."

"We support the integrity of all Continued on back page, column 2



The scene outside Moscow's Central Synagogue on Yom Kippur: an exclusive picture taken by a British visitor

Federation routed in Kashrus election

JEWISH CHRONICLE REPORTER

There is no representative of the Federation of Synagogues in the new leadership of the Kashrus Commission. For the first time for many years all the honorary officers and members of the executive are those with United Synagogue affiliation or those recommended by United Synagogue members.

This dramatic defeat for the Federation took place at last week's biennial elections to the Commission, held at Woburn House, London. Fifty-four of the 71 members of the Kashrus Commission entitled to attend to vote did so.

Heschel's secret meeting with the Pope

From our Correspondent

NEW YORK

Rabbi Dr. Abraham Joshua Heschel, who has been in close touch with Cardinal Bea, the head of the Vatican Secretariat for the Promotion of Christian Unity, was invited by Pope Paul VI to an audience on the Monday before Yom Kippur, it is now disclosed.

Rabbi Heschel, who is Professor of Jewish Ethics and Mysticism at the Jewish Theological Seminary of America (Conservative), would not comment on the discussions with the Pope, except to say that they had taken place. It is understood from other sources, however, that the talks were fruitful and friendly.

In private

It is also learned that Rabbi Heschel arrived in Rome on September 11 and that Pope Paul invited him to an audience the next day, a Saturday. The meeting was postponed to the Monday, when Rabbi Heschel explained that he would not travel on the Sabbath. It took place in the Pope's private chambers, in the room where he meets diplomats and other foreign leaders, and was arranged, it is understood, by a Vatican official.

I have reason to believe that Pope Paul was greatly impressed by Rabbi Heschel's statement, which appeared in the JEWISH CHRONICLE, criticising the new draft version of the "Jewish chapter" laid before the Ecumenical Council and, in particular, the section which Jews regard as a call for their conversion.

THOUSANDS JOIN IN MOSCOW DEMONSTRATION

From a Correspondent

An astonishing demonstration of Jewish solidarity occurred in Moscow on the eve of Simchat Torah when between 15,000 and 20,000 Russian Jews congregated in the streets round the Central Synagogue, which was packed from an early hour.

Visitors just returned from the Soviet capital reported that a large majority of the assembly, which jammed the streets leading to the synagogue, consisted of young people. They stood in their thousands for hours, until long after midnight, singing Yiddish and Hebrew songs.

This year the authorities forbade the traditional circuits of the synagogue forecourt with sifrei Torah. Observers of the Soviet-Jewish scene confess themselves amazed by this demonstration and especially the massive turnout of young Jews who were noticeably absent from the services on Rosh Hashana and Yom Kippur.

Eytan in London

Mr. Walter Eytan, the Israeli Ambassador to France, is coming to London to address the conference of the Younger J.N.F. Commissioners on Sunday.

Party chiefs anger Cairo

From a Correspondent

Cairo has launched a new anti-British tirade as a result of the answers given to a Jewish Chronicle questionnaire last week by leaders of the Conservative, Labour and Liberal parties. A commentator on Cairo radio's home service, the official voice of the government, has denounced the parties as being "equally dominated by an outworn imperialist mentality" in their approach to the Israel-Arab question.

Describing the Jewish Chronicle as a "Zionist paper," the Cairo commentator declared that, in their present election campaign, Britain's political leaders sought to gain the support of Zionist influence which was infiltrating the United States, Britain and other European countries.

Cairo was particularly incensed by Mr. Harold Wilson's support for peace negotiations between Israel and the Arabs and his call for an end to arms shipments to the Middle East. This, the commentator said, "means that a party like the British Labour Party, which pretends to call for Socialism, is no different from the Conservative Party. The imperialist mentality in which the Conservative Party is following is the same mentality

which dominates the Labour Party."

Addressing himself to the three party leaders who replied to the Jewish Chronicle questionnaire, the Cairo spokesman said: "The time of mandate, rule and domination has long since passed. If the presence of Israel depends on the presence of British imperialism, British imperialism itself is staggering under the blows of the people. Neither Britain nor its base, Israel, will be able to face the people struggling to regain their rights."

Indian arms deal

From a Correspondent

India's Prime Minister, Mr. Lal Bahadur Shastri, has assured President Nasser that India supports the Arab case on "the Palestine people and the problem of the River Jordan waters."

This was stated by Aiy Sabri, the Egyptian Prime Minister, following talks between Mr. Shastri and President Nasser. According to Sabri, the Indian and Egyptian leaders discussed intensification of joint efforts in the field of industrial development, "particularly the military industry, regarding which an agreement was concluded a few days ago."

ON OTHER PAGES

EDITORIALS	7	Art	32
SPECIAL ARTICLES:		Books	23
The Jew of Malta, by John Cross	8	Ent'mts	30, 31
Carmel—a new outpost in Galilee, by Mair Asher	9	Foreign	17-20
F.W.Z. LAUNCHES MEMBERSHIP DRIVE	12	Home News	12-14
WOMEN CANDIDATES FACE HEAVY ODDS	12	Incidentally	11
From Shilwell to Sir Keith Joseph	14	Investments	26
LIVERPOOL YOUTH CENTRE FOUNDATION—STONE LAID	21	Israeli Radio	30
SUPREME COURT RULES AGAINST CHIEF RABBINATE	17	Jur. Chronicle	22
PILGRIMAGE TO DEATH CAMPS	19	Letters to the Editor	7, 32
Lodz Ghetto martyrs commemorated	19	Obituary	39
JEWISH PARTICIPATION IN OLYMPIC GAMES	35	Provinces	21, 33
STRONG PRESSURE ON VATICAN	40	Sports, Clubs	35
Poison pamphlets sent to bishops	29	Teenage Topics	23
Statement on 'Jewish chapter'	29	Travel	27, 29
		Univ. News	29
		Wills	39
		Women	24, 25

EMERGENCY COMMITTEE TO HALT THE SPREAD
OF NAZISM IN AMERICAN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

John Carlson - Chairman

Prof. Jacob Cohen - Adviser

In the mistaken belief that there is some genuine intellectual content in national socialism and fascism (organized murder) misguided students are inviting the infamous George Lincoln Rockwell, "commander" of the so-called "American Nazi Party" to speak at more and more colleges and universities.

Recently, in a period of about one week, Rockwell spoke at the University of Michigan, Antioch College in Ohio, University of Hawaii in Honolulu, Hilo University, San Jose City College, San Francisco State and Stanford University.

As much as \$1,000 has been spent by a single university (as in the case of Hawaii) to subsidize the spread of these doctrines of murder and hate. Rockwell's average fee at most colleges has been about \$200.00.

It is a lamentable fact that George Lincoln Rockwell has been elevated by ignorant and foolish college students into the most sought-after "controversial speaker" in America today.

The Emergency Committee ardently believes in free speech, but, free speech for IDEAS, not to advocate murder and genocide.

Rockwell is no thinker or philosopher, but the vicious leader of a tiny band of hoodlums and thugs. He is a bigot who has no genuine ideas or philosophy to present to students. Nothing more than incitement to the murder of Jews and Negroes, whom he claims are mixed up in the "communist conspiracy".

This sort of mad - dog incitement has no place, whatever, on any decent college campus and is NOT "free speech". It is no more privileged as free speech than a shout of "fire" in a crowded theater.

There would be no problem if Rockwell were as crude and obvious as most bigots of his stripe. But Rockwell is definitely not crude. He has had some experience in advertising and public relations and, it must be admitted, is devilishly clever at disguising his incitements as "ideas".

In spite of all efforts by professionals in the field of inter-group relations to guard students in advance against the trumped-up "facts" and arguments advanced so cunningly by Rockwell, this ruthless poisoner of young minds has drawn enormous, over-flow crowds every time he has spoken. Indeed, he has even out-drawn famous democratic and progressive speakers such as Martin Luther King Jr. and other worthy and world famous Americans.

In spite of all efforts to shout him down or otherwise stand up for decency and truth during his speeches, Rockwell has used cynically calculated methods to appeal to the unprepared minds of students with his sick "humor" and his spurious appearance of intense sincerity has held the audiences and won their attention.

Rockwell, like Hitler before him, is impudent beyond belief in boasting openly of his plans to inject a "seed of doubt" into the minds of the helpless students and he is successful.

Intergroup relations experts who have listened carefully to the crowds pouring out after a Rockwell speech have all too often heard, "he's a screwball" but you know, there's a lot in what he says. Or, "of course he's nuts" but, you've got to agree with a lot of what he says.

It is this kind of talk which led directly to Hitler's gas chambers and ovens and it will happen again, here in America, if we don't stop the spread of Rockwellism NOW, while we still can, before he reaches any more students.

College and university students are simply too ill-informed and immature to be allowed to judge Rockwell themselves. He is too slick for them and too pat, --too devilishly clever to permit students to expose themselves to him. To allow college and university students to hear Rockwell is NOT "free speech". It is ex-

actly like letting babies sample poisoned haven't experienced enough, --to judge for a sample.

Extensive studies by experts on 1 age college student, while he feels himself is actually a born sucker for the kind of arguments, of demagogues like Rockwell. Ma frothing, lunatic. Those of us who have testified that even to those who know better soul of sweet reason and enlightenment. Fu "humor" gives him an aura of likeability a college campus in uniform, but rather in a down collar, so that the students feel, th have heard about Rockwell, must somehow, l tells them.

We would never expose these col. how much more should we guard them against which is a million times more dangerous th lives of millions. are we to let it happen slick "arguments" to reach their ears?

Progressive and peace loving force have been trying to deal with Rockwell by dead silence. This is supposed to "stop" n of stopping him. At Antioch College, at th beforehand, the entire student body got up The effect of this, was dismal failure for intergroup relations experts have shown th out with the others, felt that they were f pressure. Some have since begun to spout R classrooms.

In addition, it is impossible to with silence, as it would be to hurt a bu even the non-reaction technique, which had unusually progressive and enlightened enro other schools. In many instances Rockwell graphs, in a thoroughly disgusting display

Actually, Rockwell thrives on the permits his vile lies and smears of Jews a challenged. Being silent while Rockwell sp while somebody kidnaps your children the b unlimited opportunity to beat into young "ideas" and "facts", which grow and breed Rockwell has gone. The tender young minds facts and trumped-up "facts" Rockwell pres cerity and disarming "Honesty".

If our minority groups are to con economic place; if progressive and anti-fa powerful; if the military industrialist co power and provoking a war of annihilation nations; yes, if we are to prevent a recur and Hitler's ovens, we must be ever alert lerism and crush it completely and absolut

Would you have permitted Adolph name of "free speech"?

Jew Lovers of Free Speech

Herewith we reprint the full text of a letter being sent out to colleges all over the U.S.A. from Cambridge, Massachusetts, as the direct result of our growing successes speaking at universities and colleges.

Comment is superfluous--but it might be worth mentioning that a check of this P.O. Box 337, Cambridge, Mass. turns out to be HARVARD SQUARE!--"RED SQUARE" would be a better name for it.

A letter to this Jew the "advisor") produces bullying, by the way. T

Civilization Exploit

The Reds, niggers a blasting "exploiters"

We need to remembe is ever produced without somebody.

candy. They don't know enough- they themselves whether they should even try

inter-group relations show that the average well informed and mature in judgement, slick "facts" and "Alice in Wonderland" like no mistake. Rockwell is no raving, and the misfortune of hearing him can. Rockwell can manage to SEEM the very further, his cunningly calculated sick and human warmth. He never appears on Madison Avenue dark suit and button the moment they see him, that what they false, just as this wretched demagogue

lege kids to the poison of radioactivity; hearing Rockwell's deadly poison, an any bomb. It has already cost the again, by permitting the same lies and

es, who understand the menace of fascism getting students to greet him with im. And it does give the appearance e conclusion of his speech, as agreed and filed silently out of the hall. Rockwell. But, subsequent studies by at many of the students who walked forced to do so, because, of community Rockwell's despicable "line" even in

"hurt" an inhuman monster like Rockwell all alligator with a marshmallow. And some effect at Antioch, (because of it's illment) has had little or no effect at has been applauded and asked for auto- of approval of bigotry and hate.

"non-reaction" technique, which and Negroes and liberals, to go un- reads his poison, is like being silent y one. It just gives this evil man the minds of college students, into massive hate and bigotry long after are unable to distinguish between real ents with such seemingly intense sin-

continue to win their freedom and rightful scist forces are to remain alive and mplex is to be prevented from seizing with the democratic and peace loving rence of the horrors of the gas chambers for the tiniest manifestation of Hit- uly, before it gains strength.

Hitler to come to your campus in the

And if Hitler did come to your campus, would you be silent? Can anything be clearer than that we kill this snake of hate, before it grows any more? Here are the steps we must take NOW.

1. If Rockwell is invited to your college or university by ignorant and childish students with a half baked idea of "free speech", progressive and anti-fascist forces must take every legal measure to STOP it, before Rockwell's arrival. Rockwell must not be permitted the opportunity to manipulate young minds. See that church leaders, veteran's groups, teacher's societies, parent's groups, in addition to civic and community leaders, INSIST that the invitation be cancelled. Groups and organizations which refuse to cooperate in preventing the spread of this hate, should, themselves be exposed as hate groups.

2. If it proves impossible to stop the speech in advance, than, progressive anti-fascist forces must be mobilized to make it impossible for Rockwell to get any of his ideas across during the speech. If there is sufficient courageous opposition of the right kind, to Rockwell's vicious doctrines during his speeches, no college will want to invite this trouble-maker.

3. Experience has shown, all over the country, that the public and the courts will be sympathetic to anti-fascists who stand up vigorously to Rockwell and his bully-boys. Just think, what a small sacrifice it would have been to have stopped Hitler back in the early twenties, before he cost millions of our lives.

4. If Rockwell has been successful in speaking, in spite of all efforts to stop him, then by all means, we must work tirelessly to neutralize his poison, before it spreads too far. Here are some ways to do this:

a. Get help from anti bigotry professionals like the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, the American Jewish Committee, and the American Jewish Congress. Their intergroup relations experts and their anti hate specialists know HOW to combat the effects of bigots like Rockwell. They have ample budgets and sufficient educational material to aid our cause.

b. Get expert lecturers on hate-extremists, such as Gordon Hall, to address the students and expose Rockwell. Mr. Hall has worked in this field for years, with progressive and anti fascist forces and never fails to win young minds away from any tendency to swallow Rockwell's ugly line of lies and bigotry. Mr. Hall is personable and charming on stage and will quickly neutralize the effect of Rockwell's phony humor and smooth demagoguery.

c. Whenever you hear any student or faculty member say anything indicating that he has been taken in by Rockwell's phony facts, report the name and incident, immediately, to one of the professional anti bigotry groups, such as, the Anti Defamation League. They are equipped to deal with disruptors of good will and tolerance.

If progressive and peace loving forces will unite in righteous opposition to Rockwell and replace silence with outrage, non-reaction with all out resistance, and passivity with active, all out battle, for decency and truth, the Rockwells, Welchs and others of their ilk, will be driven back to their filthy holes where they belong.

DO YOUR SHARE

For futher information write:

"EMERGENCY COMMITTEE" - Box -337- Cambridge, Massachusetts

lover of free speech (Cohen, a real dilly of threats and try it.

ion MUST Inferiors

nd scum never tire of

er that nothing on this earth exploiting something and

The Egyptians "exploited" the African niggers to produce the giant pyramids.

The Greeks and Romans "exploited" not only the African niggers, but some other conquered people to produce the civilization, art and buildings we still use as models.

Every single item of comfort in your home was produced originally because some brilliant man figured out how to make it, saved his money or borrowed some, and then got together some lesser men who did not have such inventiveness, and "exploited" them to make a "profit", and, incidentally, to produce the goods you now enjoy. Had it not been for

the dirty "exploiter", the workers would have no jobs, and we would have none of the material comfort and conveniences superior men invented.

A filthy, disease-ridden nigger squatting in his own filth in Africa is of no use to himself or the world, and his fellow niggers often prove that fact by eating him, with no loss to humanity.

But when some White Man comes and builds schools, factories and hospitals for those dirty, useless savages, and teaches them to produce something they would never even have thought of, he is said to be "exploiting" them.

Soon "humanitarians" come along and demand that the developer of civilization and production out of savage squallor must turn over the whole works to the black boobs he once found eating each other.

As soon as this great "advance" in humanitarianism is made, the world is amazed to discover that the "freed" savages start the same round of filth and cannibalism from which they were rescued by the White "exploiters".

It is time to recognize the African nigger for what he IS-a SEMI-human animal, useful for mindless toil under a kind but firm master and EXPLOITER.

Future generations will struggle hard to try to understand how we ever got to the point where we imagined niggers are "people"---just as we would gasp to hear of some ancient civilization where chimpanzees were granted citizenship and sent to schools and even picketed for their "rights".

Selection By Money

Too few people understand that evolution works only by selection.

Nature creates better beings in every generation not by actually improving the current model, but always by producing great numbers--and then ruthlessly eliminating the poorest quality and the weakest individuals. Thus, only the best of each batch survive to produce more like them. Then these in turn are weeded out, until the breed gets better and better.

Modern, scientific living has now reversed this process among us. When Nature tries to eliminate individuals who are defective, medical science comes along with artificial hearts, kidneys and everything else and preserves the poorly made human being, often allowing the defective individual to pass along the evil to unborn innocents.

Even worse, the best in society today are being taxed to death to make it possible for the worst to breed like mad.

Finally, where male animals in Nature win the right to females and therefore to breed by their manly strength, their courage in combat, and their excellence as biological specimens--in modern

society, money has become the main factor in selection. Women gravitate to the males at the top of the heap--as Nature intends--and in our society that is more and more often JEWS, fat Hollywood and New York Jews who dazzle little country girls with their Cadillacs, Beverly Hills or Park Avenue penthouses, etc., and breed our sweet little White angels to be the mothers of ugly, camel-faced Jew babies.

We must so organize things that young women will once more value a MAN more than a buck. To permit the opposite, is to hand our women over to rich JEWS and niggers.

That Noisy "Kid Stuff"

Those who suffer, like me and most of our Nazis, from the insane noises and "rhythms" of what we call "Jew" and "nigger" music may be interested in the explanation for some of the liking for this mad cacophony.

Kids cannot get pleasure from subtle jokes or subtle movements like the ballet.

You will notice that the thing which makes little kids scream with pleasure is to be tossed about in the air and to be "dandled" on a knee or rocked to sleep, etc. Immature humanity needs what psychology calls "kinetic" action to produce a reaction. They have to be actually moved in space or experience loud noises and bright colors to get any "charge". As they mature, they are able to enjoy more and more subtle pleasures, until finally they can enjoy the most delicate shadings of color, music and meaning. When they reach this stage of understanding and refinement, the wild motions and colors and noises enjoyed by kids, etc.--are downright disturbing.

You will notice that primitive savages enjoy bright beads, loud drum-beating, shouting and the wildest kind of "dancing".

If you will examine what is being palmed off on our youth today by Jewized commercialism, you will quickly see that it is precisely "kid stuff"--the most savage and backward "music", "art" and "dancing" which is being promoted.

Our great-great grandpappies and grandmothers were far, far more mature.

They got pleasure out of the most restrained and subtle music, dancing and painting.

Unless we can reverse the trend toward immaturity and savagery, we are headed back to the caves and cannibals.

Whites, Unite!

Did you ever stop to think what a colossal disadvantage we suffer in fighting the Jews?

They have two worldwide and unified plans for fighting us: Zionism and Communism.

What is our plan--the White, Christian plan?

We have none. What little opposition we develop to their conquering plans is fatally divided because we are not just "White" and "Christian"--we are always "Protestants", "Catholics", "Rebels", "Labor", "Management", "Germans", "Englishmen", "Americans", "Canadians", "Communists", "Anti-Communists". etc., etc.

So the enemy takes us one by one--and conquers us. Now the Catholic Church is being forced to preach that we killed Jesus, and that the Jews are the greatest!--In spite of the plain words of the Bible. Yet we remain bitterly divided.

Unless we can stand together as White Men--and as "Christians" (whatever you want to call it), we will be annihilated. We are being annihilated.

Only MEN Make History

In traveling all over this earth, I have never seen a statue to a committee.

Can you imagine a public square with a great marble monument to the "Committee on National Security" or the "Rules Committee", etc., with a big marble table, surrounded by giant stone figures with their pencils and pads and cigarettes, ashtrays and charts?

Humanity may have committees for some purposes. But for great purposes, when history is to be made, mankind wants and gets personal leaders, MEN!

It is no different today.

Constitutional government and law are things in which I believe with all my heart.

But we wouldn't have them were it not for MEN, like Washington, Franklin and Jefferson.

We won't keep that Constitutional government unless we can find some men, some leaders, the kind we build statues to, to stand up and fight for us.

It can never be done by any squabbling committees.

We need a man--as Douglas MacArthur would have been had he been willing to lead us. McCarthy could have done it. At one time, Walker could have too. But he just WON'T do it, because he is afraid to discuss the Jew question.

Since none of our natural leaders would do it, we have had to climb up out of the gutter ourselves and do the best we can.

Other men have crawled out of other gutters and made history.

Whole Greater than Sum of Parts

I have many times pointed out the idiocy of the pretense that goes on all the time that "the ends do not justify the means"--while we draft men to die in wars, etc.

Now it is time to puncture another of these silly canards of the left.

The "less government" nuts never tire of preaching against "the state" and telling us that it is nothing more than the sum of the parts--the individuals, and that everything exists for the INDIVIDUAL, even as our society and race perish because we are fragmented into a thousand, selfish, short-sighted "interest groups", etc.

The easiest and quickest way to see the madness of these babblers is to think of a family.

All of us have known happy and tightly-knit FAMILIES. They are made up, at any one time, of men, women and children. That is all. So many men, so many women and so many children.

You could get the same number of men, women and children together in a bunch any day from the streets of any city.

Will anyone pretend that such a chance gathering of men, women and children could be called a "family", even if you passed a law and gave them certificates?

NO! Of course not! A family is something holy and ALIVE, something precious and REAL--even though you can't see it or measure it.

AND IT IS SOMETHING MORE, MUCH MORE, THEN THE MERE SUM OF THE INDIVIDUALS WHO COMPRISE IT. It is enduring love, tradition, memories, willingness to sacrifice shared dangers and miseries, antagonisms and a thousand hopes and dreams.

In other words, a "family" is a REAL THING--and something else besides a simple group of human beings.

Another analogy is a pile of bricks, boards, hardware and nails. In that pile you can have every element of a "house", but the sum is NOT a house. It is only a "pile" of stuff. A house is something MORE than the sum of its parts. And a "home" is STILL more than the intangible which makes the "house".

In the same way, a "state" is really a big "family", and a "nation" is a big "home".

No member of a family can be permitted to destroy the family for his individual "freedom"--nor can a member of a state hurt the state to express his "freedom".

Only Failure is "Immoral"

I recently had a lengthy argument with a fine man who is a Catholic Priest and who believes as we do--all except for our "methods".

"Immoral methods are never justified", claimed this good man. "It is better to perish than to "play dirty".

To me, this attitude is incomprehensible.

When the survival of only one man is at stake, then honor must determine what methods he uses to survive, since survival as a coward or cheat would be worse than death.

But when the survival of a whole people is at stake, as the survival of White, Western, Christian civilization is now at stake--to me--there IS no "moral" and "immoral". The only immoral thing is to permit an enemy to destroy one's people, either by decay or by physical annihilation.

I do not hesitate to admit that I would do anything, absolutely ANYTHING, which would insure the survival and happiness of our White, Western people and the end of Jewish power to subvert, degenerate and destroy us. That includes doing what I know will result in my own death--if it will help our people survive.

It is my belief that history has been made by men willing to do whatever was necessary--not by fancy-pants preachers of "nice" doctrines which sound good in the drawing room but mean nothing but oblivion in the filth, stench and horror of the battlefield.

If the enemy gouges eyes, I will gouge eyes and kick to the groin. If he lies to me, I will tell him such lies as will send him straight to hell. And can any informed person doubt the utter viciousness of the enemy--or his growing success?

I mean to WIN. I am a political soldier, not a preacher. Perhaps I will go to hell for doing what must be done.

But from down there, I will be able to look up and see the sweet little White boys and girls once again playing in a White, Christian, decent, safe and wholesome America. And if I can do that, then bring on the devil with his worst.

The Little Vote That Isn't There

For a long time I have been fooled by the "Index" put out by the Americans for Constitutional Action. It seemed a pretty foolproof way to judge our Congressmen and Senators with almost mathematical precision. This group picks key issues for pro-Americanism and Constitutionalism, and then rates the members of Congress by their votes on these issues.

I was praising Senator John Tower's 100% record on this scale to some of our good folks in Dallas when they hit me with one of these simple facts like how a magic trick is done which makes you feel foolish not to have "seen through" it.

What the ACA index fails to take into account is the votes where the boys NEVER EVEN SHOWED UP AT ALL--and, more important--the votes where the outcome was a FOREGONE CONCLUSION.

Goldwater and Tower have almost "perfect" records--WHEN THEY VOTED.

But there were many crucial times when they just didn't show up at all and were thus not recorded one way or the other. Whenever a RACE-MIXING vote was up, this is what these gentlemen, and dozens of kosher conservatives like them, did. Whenever they were almost FORCED to vote, as on the Civil Rights measure--they made sure their votes MEANT NOTHING--because the other side had more than enough to win, no matter HOW they voted! In close calls, the record shows time and again, Jew stalwart Goldfink and his ilk just stay home--and keep their ACA index "100%".

If ACA is on the level and not kosherized, we suggest they add this factor to the index, so we will see which members of Congress are REALLY in there on our side, and which are simply clever enough to earn a fancy index number without ever really HURTING the enemy.

Rotten "Modern" Logic

One of the most vicious bits of reverse logic currently being used to destroy our society and our morals is that because an ideal is impossible to achieve, we should cease striving toward it.

"Nobody can lead a pure life, nobody does lead a pure life", goes the "modern" logic peddled in the "enlightened" circles. Everybody commits adultery, fornication, etc., etc.--so, since everybody does it--YOU MAY AS WELL TOO.

Our forefathers slipped--sure. They sneaked out on their wives, they got drunk, they lied, they did all the things they weren't supposed to.

But they were ashamed of it--and society condemned them for it!

This shame and condemnation of society kept violations of the moral and social laws to a minimum.

Lack of shame and condemnation by society is now promoting every form of degeneracy and immorality.

I will admit that the process of condemnation, etc., is sometimes cruel to the individual who is caught. But it is still crueler to invite thousands of young people to participate in immorality and degeneracy which will eventually destroy not only their personal lives and happiness, but the society itself.

We can't "wipe out" sin--but we can make it "disgraceful" and penalize it with social condemnation. It doesn't matter whether we do it as part of a "religion" or as a practical matter. The society which does not maintain high standards of conduct and ideals becomes savage and degenerate--and weak.

When we not only lower our standards--but abolish them--on the grounds that everybody "slips"--it is like saying that carpenters should throw away their plumb-lines and squares because every house has some places which are not exactly plumb and square. In a house, this would mean a collapsing building.

In society, it means a collapsing people. And that's just what we are.

Secrets of Death

My wonderful grandmother taught me something about death I have never forgotten, and which I would like to pass along.

She died well past ninety, and knew she was going.

The last time I saw her, when I got back to the U.S.A. from overseas during the War, we talked about death. I asked her if she feared it.

She asked me if I ever feared going to bed when I was really tired.

I told her I could hardly WAIT to get in bed and to sleep when I was dead tired.

"I am tired", she said--as well she might be after a vigorous and very, very full life, "and I want to go to sleep. I need to rest", she said, meaning every word, and without any phony drama about it.

I have learned by experience that death in battle or combat (in war or at the hands of rampaging Jews or niggers) is nothing to fear, since violence and injury suffered in combat is utterly painless under the "anesthesia" of battle. You fear nothing and feel nothing while you are fighting. It is only afterwards--and when you are mending--that you "hurt", and its is only before--when you contemplate the dangers involved, that you "fear". Thus, like our ancestors, for a hundred thousand years and after fighting in two wars for my country, I do not fear death in combat at all, and neither should anybody else. It is a very real part of LIFE.

HIT RECORD!

NOW READY FOR SHIPMENT!!

Hear famous country music star ODIS COCHRAN and "THE THREE BIGOTS" singing their two new hit songs "SHIP THOSE NIGGERS BACK" and "WE IS NON-VIOLENT NIGGERS"! 45 rpm top-quality professional recording --handsome dust jacket imprinted with the words of each song. YOU'LL HOWL! So will your friends! 99 CENTS. 6 for \$5.00



Hatenanny Records

Box 5505, Arlington, Virginia

I want to take advantage of your guaranteed offer

Send me the complete record, "SHIP THOSE NIGGERS BACK" and "WE IS NON-VIOLENT NIGGERS".

I understand that if we are not completely satisfied with this record, I can return it and get my money back immediately and with no questions asked.

Please send me _____ records. Enclosed is \$ _____

Name _____

Address _____

And death of old age is precisely like going to sleep, as my grandmother taught me--when you are all tired out.

It is welcome, pleasant, and necessary.

The only death I fear and which any man should fear is the death of a coward.

He who spends his life running from death never lives.

Get It Straight

Few things discredit our cause more than unfair and untrue charges.

Our side is the side of TRUTH--not lies and smears.

Yet I continually find my fellow rightwing leaders unthinkingly repeating charges which are easily shown to be FALSE--and which thus make all the truth they tell suspect.

One of the best examples of this is the current fad of calling Nicholas Katzenbach, acting head of the "Justice" Department--a "Jew". The "Justice" Department is Jewish and vile enough without lying about it. Katzenbach and his wife are both from old-line, colonial American families, as a brief check of "Who's Who" or any other record will show. Thousands of informed Americans KNOW this--just as they know that Governor Wallace, for instance, is not a "Jew" or a "Negro". Can you imagine how we would scorn a liberal paper which called Wallace a "Jew" or "Negro"--and how we would crow that the whole thing was a pack of lies!

That's just what informed people do and say when they read utterly SILLY charges like Katzenbach being a Jew. I am not taking up for this louse. He is a no-good, all right--but let's get him for what he IS--not for what he AIN'T.

Perhaps the silliest recent example of this sloppiness and foolishness in the rightwing is Edward Fields' charges that Moses, head of

BITS of BIGOTRY

Dr. Wesley Swift, in a recent sermon, explained a NEW Jew trick.

NOW the Hebes change their names TWICE. From Cohen it becomes Smith, and then "Jones".

That way, when somebody asks an obvious Jew named Jones what was his name before it was changed, the Jew answers "Smith"!

● ● ●

Latest item on Goldwater: It now turns out that his top advisor in Arizona is Mr. Rosenzweig, head of the Anti-Defamation League.

Goldwater worshippers, please explain THIS one to me.

● ● ●

A measure of the insanity of our times is provided by the recent change in a Shell gas television commercial.

The commercial used to show two cars running on a sort of desert. A white car had "platformate" and went further than a black car which did NOT have platformate.

The niggers complained, "discrimination" against black cars!

The commercial now has two WHITE cars!

Since the Jenkins case, many people are doing some "re-thinking" on LBJ's nude swimming parties. Lyndon MAKES visiting big-wigs strip down raw and swim with him. Can you think of more "fun" --if one happens to be a Jenkins type?

● ● ●

A project we need to initiate immediately is the training of college student leaders and cadres to fight gangs like the University of California Reds who have recently humiliated their own administration and established student anarchy at this Moscow of the West.

There are plenty of students who feel as we do, but they are un-led and inarticulate.

We shall remedy THAT.

● ● ●

In the current Playboy there is a typically self-adulatory article by James Baldwin, the famous nigger novelist.

Most appropriately, opposite the first page of this nigger article, there is a portrait--a most APPROPRIATE portrait of nigger Baldwin.

The portrait is a photomontage of his ugly, bug-eyed nigger face made out of pieces of TRASH.

Council of Federated Organization in Mississippi, is a "Jew". The name sounds Jewy--so Fields just goes ahead and blasts away that Moses IS a "Jew".

Moses is a NIGGER!

Bloodthirsty Jews

Herewith we reproduce photographically two pages from a recent book on "extremists".

The book makes it appear that Sidney Lansing and his crew are just crackpots and nothing to worry about.

doing TEN YEARS right at this moment after being attacked by these Jew terrorists at the Shrine Auditorium in Los Angeles!!!

Call the Liars Hand

I have figured out a way at last to put a quick end to the creeps who keep whispering that I am some kind of agent for the Commies or Jews.

The next time somebody puts this garbage out, ask him if he is man enough to write it down and sign his name to it. If he does, and he sends it to me, I will give him a chance to prove it in court--or pay for his dirty and cruel lies.

154 THE EXTREMISTS

the "moneyed" people that he was a "reliable hater" and could be depended upon to carry out any program with all the viciousness and bitterness that are the standards for this kind of operation. Rockwell, in his own words, found "several fat cats" who were willing to back his wild schemes for a Nazi America by 1973. He launched upon a series of sensation-rousing publicity stunts, such as picketing the White House and invading New York City with demands for "free speech." He was discharged by the Navy from the reserve; his sanity was questioned before a Washington court, and the American Legion's Washington Department asked for a Congressional investigation into his organization and its backers. Rockwell thrived on this. At one point he felt so powerful that he was able to denounce the late Senator McCarthy as "Jew-inspired." He told a radio interviewer that "Senator McCarthy would run farther away from me than anybody. His two chiefs of staff were two Jews--Roy Cohn and David Schine--and his adviser was George Sokolsky."

Rockwell and his Nazis are being fought by many established private organizations, such as the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, but it is inevitable that the opposition contain at least one extremist group that will do battle with him on terms he can understand best. One of these is the American Anti-Nazi Mass Retaliation Party of Wayne, New Jersey, headed by Sidney Lansing, its "commander."

Lansing has prepared a plan of action in the event that "the Federal, state and local governments fail to deter Rockwell and his threats of extermination of the Jews." His organization, which, he admits, is numerically about as small as Rockwell's, is on the alert to meet violence with vio-

Sieg Heil! 155

lence. If Rockwell were to speak in a community where the Anti-Nazis have strength, he says, "not a single Nazi wearing an armband with a swastika on it will leave the site of the rally alive."

Lansing's actual mode of operation illuminates the absurdity of extremist thinking. According to his plan, the moment Rockwell starts speaking, surrounded by swastika-displaying stalwarts, Lansing's men will move in and "a dark hood will be thrown over the head of each cop [guarding the meeting] so that he will not be able to identify any participants, and he will also be manacled from behind so that he will be unable to interfere with the operation. We will also disperse a large number of us to neutralize plainclothes detectives in the crowd. Our men are instructed that no officers of the law are to be hurt. However, our men are told to exercise judgment that the whole effort must not fail because a cop or two was too difficult to handle. Others of our men will hold off Rockwell's Nazis while Rockwell himself is wrested from them by force. Rockwell will be beaten with our fists and his head will be smashed on the pavement repeatedly. And then he will be shot . . . not as a *coup de grâce* . . . but to make sure he is dead. And then the participants in this action will scatter and flee from the scene."

Mr. Lansing and Mr. Rockwell have much in common. All their problems seem one-dimensional on paper--and all their problems have simple and direct solutions.

But this same gang of Jews have attacked us several times, and they try the same terrorism they used on the helpless British in Palestine.

And no matter what they do to us--they always praised in court as innocent defenders of "Americanism" while we go to jail. Some of our lads are

Any person who is sure of such a charge should certainly be happy to take me to court and expose me once for all, if only to "protect" others from my dirty "Jew" spying, etc. If they refuse to write it down and sign it, then you may know for sure they are cheap, worthless liars and cowards willing to talk behind a man's back, but chicken to face him with it.

I will predict right now that not one of these liars will dare to put it in writing.

Smile, Niggers!

Watching a Hebe program called "Candid Camera" recently, I got an idea. People are suckers for any kind of a chance to ham it up on TV, etc.

The "Candid Camera" gent was dropping paint on people, knocking them down with ladders and otherwise giving them a hard time--but they all "took it" because they were told they were on "Candid Camera".

This has given me an idea.

If one were to spread the rumor in nigger town that "Candid Camera" was in the area, I believe one could go around bashing the coons, and then explaining they were on "Candid Camera" and ask them to smile. I'll bet the jigs would grin like chimpanzees at a banana banquet. In fact, you could probably stuff a few bananas down their throats while they were grinning.

"Smile, nigger, you're on Candid Camera!"

A Fine University

I have long preached the evil of sending kids to modern American colleges.

I truly believe it is criminal for a parent to send any child to almost any college in the U.S.A. The child will be exposed to subtle and brilliant pressures to become a traitor--pressures he can't and doesn't understand and can't resist.

I have always exempted one college which I know is "square" and American--Bob Jones in the Carolinas--a fundamentalist college. I am no fundamentalist--I am a devout believe in evolution and race--but I do believe in a pro-American, and pro-moral college, which Bob Jones is.

I have recently had occasion to learn a good bit about Brigham Young University in Provo, Utah. Kids are not permitted to smoke or drink, and the Mormons believe niggers are the descendants of Cain and, whether they admit it or not, they intelligently "discriminate" against these black inferiors. Their grounds are "religious"--but that makes no difference. Your child can safely go to Brigham Young and come out a clean White American, without a lot of filthy, beatnik and degenerate habits and beliefs.

I cannot make that statement about any other large college I know of in the country.

A FAIRY Stamps its Foot

"Parade" magazine for Sunday, December 6, 1964 contains a smear to END all smears against the Party and my person. This one was so "far out" it was hilarious.

For those who missed it, a "man" named Pat Ryan, whom we booted out of here for homosexual activity (a matter of record with police), joined up with the Jews--like a lot of his fellow fairies, and reported for duty to Drew Pearson's leg-man, Jack Anderson.

Together, "Pat" Ryan (we named "him" "Patricia" when we found out about him) and Jackie worked up an article about the Party and me. Seems I "suck kumquats" all day, among a lot of other strange activities.

The thing is so patently ridiculous I wonder that they printed it. According to this piece, Ryan comes to headquarters to look us over, finds me filthy in a dirty T-shirt with "black tufts of hair sticking through holes" in it, discovered I am a crazy man living in an "icy atmosphere" to be somehow "Nordic"--then goes back to Omaha, Nebraska, sells out his house and lot, takes all his worldly belongings and comes BACK to the awful, crazy place, to become one of the nuts.

A likely story!

Gentlemen:

P. O. BOX 5505 · ARLINGTON · VIRGINIA · 22205

Please send me the ROCKWELL REPORT for _____ One year (\$10) or for _____ months at \$ 1.00 per month. I enclose the sum of _____

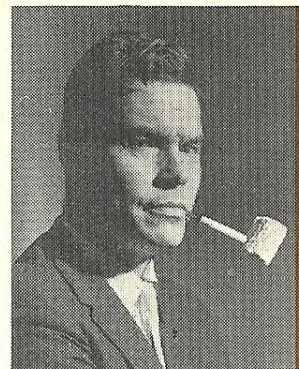
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZONE _____

THE ROCKWELL REPORT IS MAILED IN AN UNMARKED ENVELOPE

the Rockwell Report



Lincoln Rockwell

January 1965

ANATOMY OF WHITE SURRENDER *In Selma, Alabama*

OUR 4TH YEAR OF PUBLICATION



Official Publication of the American Nazi Party

THE ROCKWELL REPORT is published monthly by the American Nazi Party at Box 5505, Arlington, Virginia, U.S.A. Single copy, \$1.00. One year, mailed first class in plain, unmarked envelope, \$10, Air Mail, \$11. One month, \$1. Clippings welcomed.



—AP Wirephoto

CONFRONTATION

George Lincoln Rockwell (left), head of the American Nazi Party, confronts Dr. Martin Luther King, 1964 Nobel Peace Prize winner, today in front of the Dallas County, Ala., courthouse.

This is being written in Selma, Alabama in the middle of Martin Luther Coon's attack. I have just gotten out of jail. Rarely, in six years of fighting race-mixing and communism, have I felt so disgusted.

Most of what I will write here has never been reported.

Every time Martin Luther Coon sneezes, the entire American press, radio and TV go into paroxysms about the "great event".

Yet in the past two days, I have seen at least three major events involving this vile, black, communistic agitator completely suppressed in all news media--even local!

To understand the significance of this, you will have to know the whole, bitter story of what's happened to our White People and why we keep LOSING.

At five AM, Friday morning, January 15, the radio next to my bed in Arlington, Va., blared out the ugly challenge of the black bolsheviks in Selma.

On Monday, January 18th, "Dr." Martin Luther King would hurl his vicious army of trained black agitators at the throat of Selma! He would ram his evil crew of bearded New York niggers, beatnik kids, Jews and communists into every tiny hamburger stand, restaurant, hotel, motel and drug store in Selma!

Now Selma is well-known throughout Alabama and the South as the TOUGHEST town in the State. If Selma could be whipped, other towns would not have the heart to resist. When the champ goes down, it's hard to keep fighting.

King's hateful purpose was nothing less than a determination to SMASH the whole town of Selma, to humiliate it publically, on national TV; to

ENFORCE his communistic, race-mixing edicts on the quiet, God-fearing and decent Christian people of Selma; to beat them so far down that no other Christians in Alabama would ever again try resistance.

Selma is in Dallas County, where blacks far outnumber Whites, as they now do in Washington, D. C. Under minority White, Christian rule, (as in Rhodesia and S. Africa), Selma is prosperous, clean, crime-free and communist-free. If King can succeed with his "voter registration drive", Selma will not be an INTEGRATED town; --it will be BLACK DOMINATED, --like Washington, D. C. It will not be crime and communist free, as Washington was when ruled by Whites, and as Mississippi NOW IS, but it will become a black NIGHTMARE as the nation's capital and the big cities of the North have now become.

As I listened to that maddening radio boast by Martin Luther Coon that he would integrate and humiliate Selma, I almost literally ached with anger and desire to fight. I had seen this asiatic-faced, black devil humble and humiliate one White, Christian area of America after another, and I knew what would happen. I knew the good, White citizens of Selma were capable of solving their ordinary problems and maintaining ordinary law and order. But I also knew that Martin Luther King was no "ordinary" problem. This vicious, trained black agitator, attended a Communist agitation and riot school in Monteagle, Tennessee, and there is nothing "ordinary" about him. He is a highly trained, PROFESSIONAL hell-raiser who has proved, time after time, that he can lick the daylights out of any ordinary, law-abiding, decent, White Christian town and its law-enforcement agencies. He is an AGITATOR--ordinary "law" and policemen don't really work when applied to such professional, communistic agitators. Jail, to him, is a welcome tool, and violence often even more so.

There is not one single citizen of Selma who has made it his life's work to study the violence of political revolution and agitation in the streets, King's use of provocation, phony "non-violence", phony "religion", and the baiting of policemen beyond endurance to provide the Northern press and TV with heart-rending photos of bleeding, beaten, "innocent" nigger victims of "police brutality". To be a master of this science is to become intimately acquainted with the very science of devilry itself. And no decent, law-abiding citizen or peace-officer, in the course of an ordinary life, ever needs or learns such hellish information. In fact, the necessary knowledge can be gained from no text book or school, but only by becoming a political agitator or counter-agitator oneself. Only by getting

out in the streets all over the nation and facing the Jew-Communist scum and their black armies can you learn their filthy red-riot methods and how to STOP THEM, as I have done.

Even if there were a citizen of Selma who knew something of the devilish science of communist provocation, agitation and how to stop it by counter-agitation, he would be far from a supreme MASTER of this business able to equal Martin Luther King as an agitator.

Selma's situation was a lot like the situation of a man suddenly attacked in the Courts by a brilliant attorney. The ordinary citizen, even if he knows something about the law, doesn't try to defend himself with his own talents against the brilliant lawyer--he brings in an OUTSIDE talent --a lawyer, just as sharp as the one attacking him. You can fight a lawyer only with ANOTHER lawyer.

Nor is it an insult to local attorneys if a man attacked in the Courts by a famous National Champ like Edward Bennet Williams, for instance, calls in an equally famous, nationally-known lawyer from out of town. To try to stand up to Edward Bennet Williams even with a good Country Lawyer would be poor planning.

Yet, there is NO COUNTER-AGITATOR AT ALL IN SELMA to face up to such a national "champ" as Martin Luther Coon! No one! Not the mayor, not the sherriff, --not the police "director".

The local police authority, lawyers and judges are adequate for Selma's needs.

But they are as helpless before the onslaught of such diabolical agitators as Martin Luther King as most readers would be trying to fight a Court case by themselves. They are no longer facing a LAW-ENFORCEMENT PROBLEM-- they are facing an agitational problem, and the champ at that!

Any lawyer will tell you how idiotic it is for a layman to try to defend himself in criminal court from murder charges. Under such attack, you need TOP PROFESSIONAL HELP!

Yet the first reaction of every town I have ever known under attack by Martin Luther King, including Selma, is ALWAYS: "We can handle this ourselves, we don't want ANY outside agitators!"

Who in his right mind, when attacked by a brilliant lawyer, insists that he "can handle it alone", and calls any attorney who wants to help him an "outside agitator"?

I knew all this when I heard Martin Luther King's arrogant boast that he would beat Selma to its knees and thus smash Alabama's last ditch defenses against the communist, race-mixing filth and humiliation.

I knew the people of Selma, most of them, would fail to realize their desperate need for PROFESSIONAL help and would resent me as an "outside agitator" almost as much as my rotten, black opponent.

I knew that Police, lawyers, and judges, especially, would bitterly resent my "interference".

Few of them would recognize that they already HAD "outside interference" and that their very fine little town of Selma simply was not prepared or equipped to stand off, much less beat, such a brilliant and skillful national champ agitator as MLK. All their healthy instincts would tell them, quite simply and directly, was to bash in the heads of the filthy red and black enemy invaders. Unfortunately, this was exactly what Coon and his degenerate mob wanted!

At the same time, no ordinary "police methods" would stop Mr. Coon and his trained ape mobs. Nor was there any hope in the courts, since passage of the un-American, communist "civil-rights" act. Without "outside" help, I knew Coon would whip Selma!

I remembered Danville, Virginia.

A year ago this December, MLK announced publicly that he was going to "turn Danville inside out and upside down" and that there would be "no peace in Danville" until the niggers got what they demanded. This was after they had already been beaten and jailed in several clashes. Coon's methods flourish on "persecution".

I had gone to Danville to RIDICULE Mr. Coon out of business, by having black-faced clowns making a fool of him everywhere he moved, and by a lot of other methods which will be described below. I knew Mr. Coon dearly loves to appear on TV with his slow-speaking "human dig--ni--tee", trying to act like White Folks, and I knew the ONE thing he couldn't take was mocking laughter and ridicule.

(It is ridiculous for a person to FORCE himself into another person's private property by laws and policemen, and I was prepared to expose the full ridiculousness of Coon and his nigger troops.)

On December 15th, 1963, Coon was supposed to show up in Danville for his communistic hell

raising. And we were ready! The papers and radio cooperated by printing and reporting our plans and preparations. The police were FAIR, leaving us ALONE so long as we obeyed the law.

The result was that Mr. Coon, in spite of his unlawful threats to turn Danville "upside down and inside out" on DECEMBER 15th, --never even showed up, --nor has there been a lick of nigger trouble since in Danville.

When you make M. L. Coon the black-faced minstrel he IS, he's whipped!

I thought of all this as I leaped out of bed that cold January morning in Arlington and started the wheels turning to do my best to help the good, White Christian people of Selma, as we had been able to help the folks in Danville.

I made a dozen long-distance calls, raising the basic funds to GET to Selma; arranging for air shipment of three "African delegate" costumes, witch-doctor's outfits, cannibal rigs, nose bones, etc.; arranging transportation; rousing all our friends in the area to help and checking off a hundred other details for a successful and legal attack on Coon and his filthy nigger mob by ridicule. I already had far more to do for the Party than I could handle, but I could not stand the thought of Coon just humbling and humiliating Selma without at least a good strong and effective opposition on behalf of the Whites.

I called the police officials in Selma, and notified them I was coming down to do all I could, legally, to trounce Coon and his mob, and promised to check in with police as soon as I arrived.

Jerry Dutton, Information Director of the American States Rights Party, agreed to work with us and met me at the Birmingham Airport. He drove me to a hotel, where I held preliminary conferences with him and other ex-members of Field's National States Rights Party, now running the American States Rights Party.

Next morning, we drove to Selma, via Montgomery. (An interesting sidelight is that we stopped for lunch at the Whitley Hotel in Montgomery, and discovered the Citizen's Councils holding a convention there. I saw two of my good friends but refrained from recognizing them for fear of the usual charges of trying to "smear" them.)

As soon as we drove into Selma, we checked in with police officials. The Sherriff's office was closed and locked, so we went to see the "Director of Public Safety", as they call the chief of Police down there, a Mr. Wilson Baker.

715

Baker was a typical, bull-sized, fog-horn-voiced, Southern police official, a likeable guy. He was 100% with us on the nigger-communist situation, and even agreed that it would be legal for us to give Mr. Coon fits in the streets in black-face. We pledged him we would obey the laws and do all in our power to avoid causing any trouble.

"We're here to help STOP trouble, not start it", we assured him. The only thing Baker completely failed to see was the totality of the attack by the reds and blacks on Selma. Selma had already had some skirmishes with Coon & Co., but they had been reconnoitering and scouting trips by the niggers, something only an experienced counter-agitator could have realized. The nigger boasts were being almost blacked out of the news in the South. "He's been here before, but with none of his press corps and no national stink," growled Mr. Baker, "and there won't be no trouble here on Monday!"

I tried to make him see that the trumpeting of the nigger boasts in the North while the news was soft-pedalled in the South meant a SNEAK attack, but, in typical "we-can-handle-it, son" manner, he pooh-poohed this suggestion.

We checked in at the "Albert" Hotel, a magnificent relic of ante-bellum days in the old South, a hotel started before the Civil War, and almost burned by the Yankees.

We called our friends and supporters in Selma and soon had a roomful of the kind of White Folks who built this wonderful country.

I explained to our Selma friends that King would thrive on violence, arrests or court action, --that the ONLY way we had found effective to smash him was scorn, ridicule and humor. Any politician will tell you that being laughed at is hard to take, --and for a nigger trying to act dignified like White Folks, like Mr. Coon and his trained apes, laughter was deadly poison!

COON DAY

I had scant hopes of "selling" the idea, of course, but what I hoped was that I could counter Coon's designation of Monday as "Freedom Day" by getting the city officials to designate Monday as "Nigger Day" or "Coon Day in Selma".

(Believe it or not, "nigger" is such a common word down there that "nigger day" might not be perceived by the jigs for the insult it was meant to be, and the local folks suggested "coon day" instead!) I even hoped we could get the city fathers to hang up big banners across the main entrances to town. "Welcome NIGGERS

to COON DAY IN SELMA!" Can you imagine Martin Luther King, Jr., driving into town from the airport, with all his simian dignity, and being forced to drive right under such a banner with TV cameras griding!

It was quickly apparent we could get no such local cooperation, but we did set up a crash program to do the following:

(1) Jerry Dutton and I wrote a special "Coon Day in Selma Menu" to be handed out by all restaurant owners to the jig integrators when they forced their way in for service. Jerry and James McDanials, ASRP top men, --who work in a steel mill, and had to be on the job early in the morning, raced back to Birmingham with the "menu", mimeographed it, and sent it back to me by bus for use Monday AM. Instead of describing this "menu", I will simply print it, as mimeographed, --and YOU decide on its effect among the nigger mob!

TURN PAGE →

(2) Three nigger "African delegate" costumes were air-shipped to arrive for the fun, including black-face, spears, bones for the hair (or fuzz), plumes, witch-doctor's masks, raggedy "robes", etc. Unfortunately, they never arrived, for what reason I have not learned. But fortunately, the local lads took up a collection to fly down from Arlington our "champ" minstrel, Robert Lloyd, who recently completed a very successful engagement on the floor of Congress as the "Mississippi delegation". We also arranged,

HATE-TOONS

-By John Patler



at the suggestion of McDaniels of the ASRP, for our black-face man to carry a huge doll in a lunch box, with salt, pepper and catsup, on which to munch during the integration scenes.

(3) Local sign shops were to produce about a hundred silk-screened posters reading, "Welcome coons, jigs, niggers, etc., to COON DAY IN SELMA!" These signs were to be placed in all restaurant, motel and hotel windows and doors, and on counters wherever the jigs were trying to eat.

(4) We gave away thousands of "Boat Tickets to Africa", which most readers have seen, but which we here reproduce in miniature to refresh memories, if necessary. These were to be "lovingly" given to all niggers as they left integration scenes.

(5) I passed out almost a hundred of our records, "SHIP THOSE NIGGERS BACK" and "WE IS NON-VIOLENT NIGGERS". Two loud speakers at each end of town were to blare these "love" songs at the nigger mobs steadily all during the big race-mixing push. I also gave one to every place with a juke box or record player, --to be played while the coons were eating. (I also made some suggestions as to original and fancy methods of "serving" the unwelcome "guests".)

(6) I carried a big gas-mask, and planned to carry this while trying to "interview" Martin Luther himself, and to explain to newsmen that the mask was in case the smell got too bad.

(7) Finally, I asked all our local people to pass the word to "have a ball" when Coon was getting the "works" from all this ridicule and laughter. I told them we could LAUGH the black S. O. B. out of town--and we COULD have. We WOULD have!

No nigger or Jew in the world could have stopped us from utterly destroying the Selma mob, as Capt. Lloyd "destroyed" the "Mississippi delegation" in Washington with ridicule.

There was only ONE force capable of stopping us, --and that was on our OWN side, --if they were blind and foolish enough to do it.

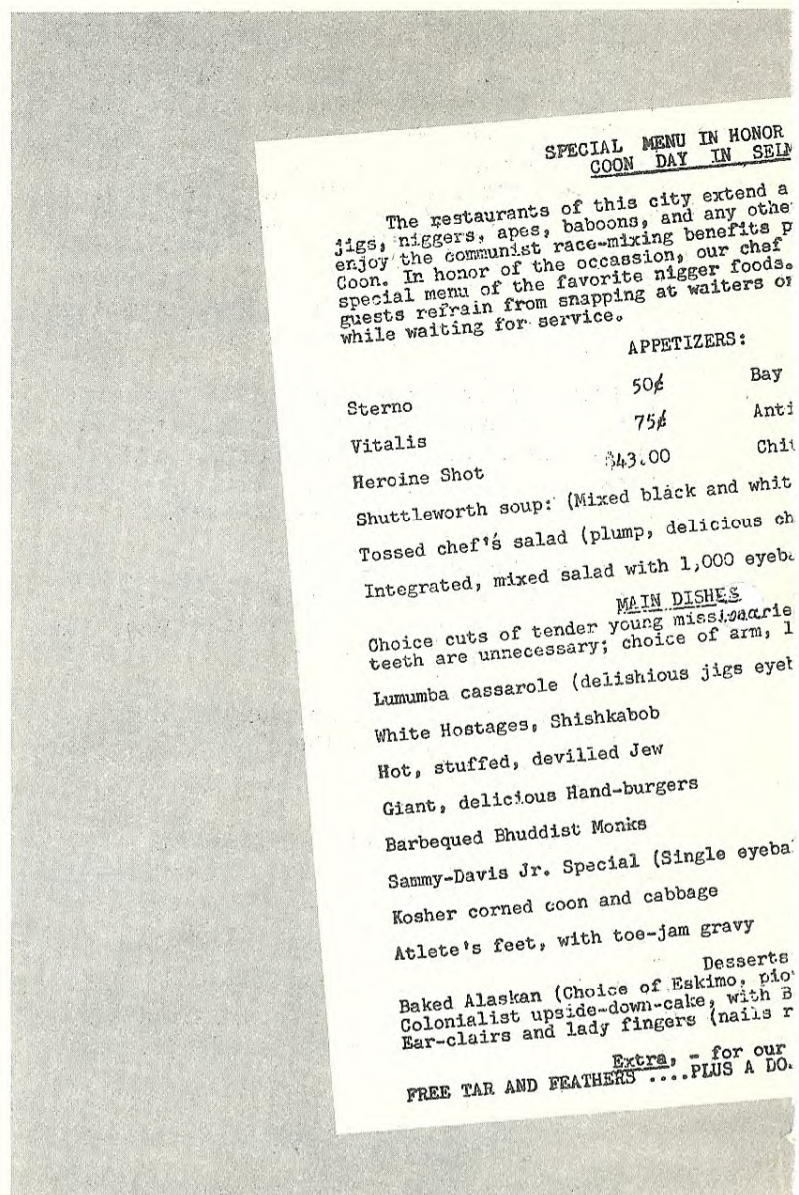
They were.

I had made what was perhaps the mistake of honestly telling the officials our plans since we did not want any part of illegal activity, and the officials seemed square and courageous. It is always my sincere desire to cooperate with all law-enforcement officials, and I bend far, far over backwards to do this.

The result was that on Monday morning, as Capt. Lloyd was putting on his black-face in our

hotel-room, the city attorney was busy working like a termite to wreck every effort we had made to hurt Mr. Coon and his communistic mob.

Subsequent developments have convinced me that, as usual, it was the Jew merchants who hog up Selma's main street (and business) who started the pressure, but in any case, the first indication I had of things going awry was the



failure of any of our eager friends of the day before (Sunday) to show up Monday morning to help. Dutton and McDaniels had been forced to return to Birmingham to work in the steel mill, and I was all alone with Capt. Lloyd, --facing Coon, cops, sheriff, niggers, --and the unknown. I had no "intelligence" of where Coon was or was going, and no help whatever. No signs. No music on main street. Not even a car.

Then I got a telephone call from Police Director Baker which left no more room for doubt about what was going on.

In his best bull-elephant growl, Mr. Baker told me I better not do anything "out of line", and, if I did, he rumbled, menacingly, "Ah'm gonna lock yo' ass up!", ---"Ah'm MEAN, Rockwell, you better know it!", --etc., etc.

OF
A
arm welcome to all coons,
r jungle life seeking to
romised by Martin Luther
has lovingly prepared a
We ask only that our coon
nibbling on other guests

Rum Cocktail	75¢
-Freeze	50¢
ttlin' Sherbert	45¢
e vegetables)	\$1.00
efs)	\$1.00
all dressing	.85
s, 50 tender that sharpened	\$4.50
eg OR white meat	
balls, in Mau Mau sauce.	\$2.50
	\$3.50
	\$..50
	\$1.85
	\$3.00
ll on a matzoh	\$1.50
	\$2.50
	\$1.00 per Ft.
neer or gold miner	25¢
elgian icing	50¢
removed)	15¢
guests!	
IT-YOURSELF NECK-TIE PARTY	

I did manage to get the "Menus" to the courageous owner of Selma's biggest restaurant, and he had promised to get them to the others.

Then came the calls to restaurant owners from the city attorney, falsely telling them that passing out those menus would "involve the city, legally"!!! The restaurant man feared nothing,

for himself, and was ready to give those niggers FITS, --but the usual chain of Jew command, as I have learned to know with such disgust, everywhere, had gone into action. The menus disappeared. Still no music on the streets, after the big stack of records I had given away.

I was desperately trying to find out where Coon himself was, since I now knew pretty well that the Jews had managed to pressure the city to the point where in spite of the assurances of legality by Mr. Baker, the Police Director, our black-face "champ" would probably be pinched! So I wanted to be sure Lloyd "got" Coon to maximum TV advantage and made a complete fool of Martin Luther before our boy could be seized. To get Lloyd nearer the scene of action, I raced across the street with him and put him inside a phone booth in a restaurant, from where I could "launch" him at Coon as soon as I found out where the nigger leader was. With no car, no help and no knowledge of what was going on in town with the jigs, I did not want to "commit" our "champ" in blackface prematurely and for nothing. I figured they wouldn't DARE arrest him on private property doing NOTHING, and almost invisible all in black in a dark phone booth! I figured wrong. When our kind of people get panicky under the pressure of Jew merchants, there is damned near NOTHING they WON'T do, as events proved.

It is difficult to describe the torture experienced by Capt. Lloyd, sweating there in that phone booth! He was there almost an hour, while I desperately searched for the nigger scene of action by phone in my hotel room. He felt sure I was arrested, and didn't know WHAT to do! It was boiling in the booth, and the nigger outfit and black-face were smothering him. But he stuck it out, loyally and with utmost discipline.

The next call I got was from some decent citizen who was good enough to call me and tell me Lloyd had been seized by police and dragged out of the phone booth!--Charges?--Why, "suspicious person", of course, --after we had informed the top police official of precisely who he was and what he would be doing! Then they modified this to "disorderly conduct"! Imagine!--Almost invisible, --in a phone booth!

Roaring mad, I charged out of that hotel room to do the best I could, get Lloyd bailed out and back in action if possible, and do what I could myself.

With the "luck" which I believe is something a lot more than that, I charged into a herd of niggers at the Court House, --looking for the jail to bail out Lloyd. The black mob was there "registering". I busted through all of them up

the steps and confronted the Sheriff, who bellowed at me that the jail was down the street four blocks.

I bulled through the herd of niggers once more down the steps of the Courthouse, and there, praise be, --at the bottom, I saw his royal lowness, Martin Luther King, Jr. !

King Put On Spot

Fairly bursting with outrage and fire by now, I accosted this black agitator who was out there defying everybody and everything in Selma. I heard the Sherriff ordering me to move along, as only those "registering" were supposed to be blocking the street. I saw the chance to "nail" Coon, so I began to blast Coon loudly and demand that he get off the street or go up and register. The Sherriff came out on the steps, flushed red and mad as a bull, and threatened to arrest those who didn't "move on" or get in line to register. Coon COULDN'T register in good faith, any more than I could, so I kept hollering at him and making him and his nigger staff as uncomfortable as I have ever seen a nigger except at the end of a rope. The Sherriff was burning, but Coon was burning more. So I demanded that we BOTH be arrested! I was more than willing to go to jail to get this black swine arrested, AS HE LEGALLY SHOULD HAVE BEEN! By arresting me too, the Sherriff would have been covered from charges of "persecuting" this filthy, black agitator!

I yelled and hollered at him and prodded my corn-cob pipe-stem under his ugly nose but there was no arrest. The only action was that somebody from BEHIND me began to heckle and insult me, --and I discovered it was a WHITE man. A quick glance revealed he was wearing a little brass "Thunderbolt" insignia, and I realized it was somebody Fields had sent. (Fields didn't come himself, less than ninety miles from his home!)

Here I was, almost alone, my only companion in jail, and blasting away at the vilest agitator in America, at the risk of beating or arrest, -- with this unknown NSRP man behind me and ATTACKING ME! He was making loud remarks that I was with the FBI, the Jews and the niggers, etc., etc. ! Until I got there, he had been simply standing around doing absolutely nothing. That's the truth! Now that I had attacked the enemy, he was attacking ME! Can you IMAGINE how the enemy must have laughed at us White people!

I goaded and maddened Mr. Coon until I finally figured he couldn't escape a challenge, so I flung it at him. I asked him if he were

man enough to stand up "non-violently" and debate me, any place, any time. I told him I would expose the communistic nature of his operation, and how he was USING the local niggers, ---not helping them.

Under terrific pressure of cameras, mikes and a press of niggers and policemen all around, he was forced to counter.

"You can speak at our meeting tonight!" he said, looking like a rat hunting a hole.

I accepted with alacrity, and promised to thrash him good.

Abernathy, his black lackey, piped up, "only fifteen minutes!"

I stalked away, followed by curses and jeers from the unknown NSRP man. "Let's have some vaudeville, Rockwell!" he kept shouting as I shouldered my way through the nigger mob. Then the NSRP man asked King for 15 minutes, too, --AND GOT IT!

At the jail, the same place where I had talked to the Police Director, Wilson Baker, only two days before, I found my efforts to bail Lloyd out harrassed to the limit. Before the bondsman would finally bail him out, he had to call somebody (the city attorney, I suspect) and get what appeared to be "permission"!

They took FOREVER to get him processed and wouldn't release him till the black-face was washed off. Then, in the middle of washing it off, they ordered him to stop washing. I had had enough, and told him to get if off, since HE would have looked like a fool with a dirty face for the TV cameras, --not the niggers!

I felt we had at least a good chance for a victory, for all our trouble, with the upcoming chance to blast Coon at his own meeting.

Nevertheless, Lloyd and I felt so low it is impossible to convey it in words. He had failed in a mission for the FIRST time in his life, -- through no fault of his own.

We had seen our magnificent and legal plans for humbling and humiliating the niggers and Martin Luther Coon utterly destroyed and reversed, --BY OUR OWN WHITE PEOPLE!

I had been forced to participate in a foolish public three-corner battle with a fellow WHITE man (of the NSRP), even as I was risking everything to do battle with the black enemy!

While we were trying to cheer each other up in the hotel room, and plan what to do next, we heard a New York Times reporter in a room down the hall calling in the story of how the

NSRP man, whose name I now learned was Jimmy Robinson, had whacked Coon in the hotel lobby right below us! I was flabbergasted! Under these circumstances, there is NOTHING Coon would have liked better than such "martyrdom" for the Northern press!

One of the local supporters showed up, and offered to drive us out of town to eat. I accepted gratefully. Seeing Selma so humbled and beaten, while its officials did their level best in the name of "no-outside-agitators" to prevent heckling of the nigger campaign, --was more than either of us could take. I am not ashamed to admit that, as I watched the niggers arrogantly marching into Selma's restaurants, tears welled into my eyes, and I couldn't stand any more. Our friend drove us to a wonderful place in Uniontown, with a huge sign out front, "WHITE ONLY", --and I began to pluck up spirit. They fed us a delicious meal, and put our record, "SHIP THOSE NIGGERS BACK" on the juke box.

I began to contemplate with some horror the coming debate with King that night.

Already the Jew press had distorted the news by saying that I had practically begged Coon for the chance to speak at his nigger rally. Unless I played my cards just right, I would get tagged as an "integrationist", just for going IN to that nigger church.

At the same time, if I BLASTED him too vigorously, and there were a riot, I would be gone a long, long time, --for very little.

Lloyd and were both in "the dumps", but the truly WONDERFUL, Christian folks who ran that place rescued us, --not only emotionally, but tactically.

I had been considering addressing the assembled niggers in the gas-mask, as a method of quietly insulting the black mob for the benefit of TV and press, --and even thought of speaking in uniform. Fundamentally, I knew any such actions in a CHURCH, --even a nigger church, --would be a gross, perhaps a fatal mistake. We would be made to look like the bullies and monsters we are supposed to be.

My "victory" in getting Coon to "debate" had seemed to turn to ashes in my mouth.

Over our delicious meal, I muttered to my host and his charming mother and still-vigorous and fightin' Confederate father my forebodings about the coming speech to the niggers.

Let the atheists scoff, but I cannot believe it was pure "accident" we were in that particu-

lar time and place with those particular people. These folks came up with the ANSWER, nothing less than an inspired answer, --and had the Selma officials been just a mite less officious, I would have WHIPPED Mr. Coon in his own church as he has never been whipped in his life!

BIBLE PROOF

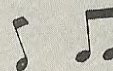
They got out a tattered old family Bible, and showed me how Genesis makes it clear that niggers are the descendants of Cain---and a MONKEY. There ain't no arguing with it! If you believe the Bible, then Adam and Eve had only Cain and Abel, and when Cain killed Abel the Lord sent him into the Land of Nod (which means "darkness")--where the Bible says Cain MATED and produced young. Now, since there weren't any more people yet in the world, he HAD to mate with an orangutan or some other APE!

Let those who sneer reflect that the simple Country niggers around Selma would be absolutely beaten with that true Bible story. There just ain't NO way around it, if you believe the Bible. And since Mr. Coon is a PREACHER, and since I would be speaking in a CHURCH, what better than to preach to those coons, --from the BIBLE that they were made part Monkey by the Lord himself, and made to serve man, who is in God's image, --the WHITE man. Perhaps that all sounds crazy in Boston

HIT RECORD!

NOW READY FOR SHIPMENT!!

Hear famous country music star ODIS COCHRAN and "THE THREE BIGOTS" singing their two new hit songs "SHIP THOSE NIGGERS BACK" and "WE IS NON-VIOLENT NIGGERS"! 45 rpm top-quality professional recording --handsome dust jacket imprinted with the words of each song. YOU'LL HOWL! So will your friends! 99 CENTS. 6 for \$5.00



Hatenanny Records

Box 5505, Arlington, Virginia

I want to take advantage of your guaranteed offer

Send me the complete record, "SHIP THOSE NIGGERS BACK" and "WE IS NON-VIOLENT NIGGERS".

I understand that if we are not completely satisfied with this record, I can return it and get my money back immediately and with no questions asked.

Please send me _____ records. Enclosed is \$ _____

Name _____

Address _____

or New York, --but in a Country church, in Selma Alabama, with a packed audience of clapping, singing, half-savage Africans, --I COULD not only have put it across, but left Coon holding the "bag", --a bag full of MONKEYS!

Then I planned to PRAY, --as hard as I ever did as a kid, that those simple niggers would see what a fool Coon is making of them, and how he is USING them, and doing the work of Jewish, New York Communists, with those country niggers. I was ready to PRAY Mr. Coon right out of that church and I would have DONE IT, --with the help of those folks at the Truck stop.

I called Jerry Dutton and urged him to come down and stand shoulder to shoulder with us, and perhaps to speak too, for the American States Rights Party to counter the bad impression made when the NSRP man attacked me out in front of the Court House with all the niggers watching and enjoying it. Jerry was off in a flash and arrived in Selma in time to plan our approach. He isn't a "Nazi" and I'm not a "States Righter", --but he's a FIGHTER and a WHITE MAN, --and there's no good reason on earth why Whites should be forever fighting EACH OTHER. We proved it!

I had heard that the police had roped off the nigger church, and you had to have some kind of "pass" or permission to get through, so I called Mr. Baker again, to see what procedure I should follow to debate Coon without causing any more difficulty than necessary to authorities.

The police called back and told me to go across the street to the restaurant where Lloyd had been arrested, where Baker was eating, and talk to him.

We did. He did his damndest to bluff, scare and talk me out of going at all. I assured him there would be no violence, that I was going to pray, and that they were "non-violent" type niggers. Actually, truthfully, I believe there WOULD have been no violence, either. My Deputy Commander once jumped up at Coon's nigger meeting in Danville, Virginia, and berated Coon unmercifully. Coon responded by praying, and preaching his red-type "love", etc., etc. I am sure he had the same "love" routine ready to smother me that night. But I was going to beat him to death with his own Bible, and his nigger "love" flood would have drowned him, not me.

When Baker saw there was no deterring us, he told us to check in with the police near the church and he would personally escort us in and out. We thanked him and went back to the hotel to get ready.

Coon had told me that his meeting began at 7:00, so, at about 6:30, Jerry Dutton, of the ASRP, and Robert Lloyd and I started walking to the nigger church. I carried in my hand a Bible, carefully marked for the passages proving coons are monkeys.

Cops stopped us a few blocks away in the pitch dark in nigger-town, and Baker came and picked us up in his car.

We stopped outside the church, because Baker said he wanted to see if Coon still wanted me to speak. He went in and came back with two strange niggers. He introduced them ceremoniously as important niggers in charge of the church. They informed me we were "not welcome". (I later learned Coon wasn't even in the church. I suspect that Baker simply got some tame local niggers to perform as he desired, which would be easy, --to keep us out of that church.)

I realized that if Coon had NOT welched on his invite, and I failed to show, I would be ruined for life as "chicken" to face this scummy communistic crud, after challenging him. I had little choice, so I told Baker I wanted to be refused the invitation by King himself, in which case I would depart peacefully. I started across the street with my Bible in the dark. Baker grabbed me with such force he knocked the Bible into the street, and placed me under "arrest".

I asked what were the charges and was told we were "disturbing the peace"!

Robert Lloyd and Jerry Dutton, who were doing and saying nothing, were ALSO arrested and charged!

I first subpoenaed Martin Luther King, himself.

With the black devil on the stand under oath, he would have to answer in the open whether or not he DID welch on his invitation. If he said he did, the press couldn't hide it, and King, --not I--would be damaged as a coward and quitter. If he said the invitation were good, --which I think it was, then Baker would stand revealed as a bully and faker, and abuser of his police powers, --against a WHITE MAN!

First Baker and the City Attorney dropped charges against Jerry Dutton. As an Alabama boy, they couldn't get the "outside agitator" pry onto him, and he had done NOTHING, nothing at all. Then they nolle prossed the "disturbing" charge against Lloyd who was also doing nothing except being with me. Next Lloyd defended himself in Court against the charge that he was "disorderly" by being in that phone booth. Lloyd has studied hard in our "law" classes at National Headquarters.

"Did you see me do anything?" asked Lloyd

"No."

"Did you hear me say anything?"

"No."

"Did I kick anybody?"

"No."

"Was I drinking?"

"No."

"Did you see me do anything disorderly?" (an improper question, but the judge either didn't know it or let it by)

"No."

Captain Lloyd respectfully moved to dismiss, --and the judge HAD to grant it!

Next the charges against me were changed to refusal to obey a police officer.

That charge means that the police officer must give a LAWFUL order. Baker's order forbidding me to go where I was invited was unlawful as it could be, ---and with King subpoenaed, Baker would look like a 24 carat damned fool in court.

perhaps waft away some of the nigger odor and make him a more likeable and sociable nigger who will stay in his "place", --six feet straight down.

Almost simultaneously with delivery of this telegram in the courthouse hall, the White Man who testified against Lloyd came up to us, forced us to shake hands and started moaning about how sorry he was that he'd

testified against us. He WAS. His eyes were all red, and he'd been obviously crying, --and he was no sissy. He wanted to buy us coffee, or just talk, make friends, etc. Lloyd and I were sad and disgusted and sorry for him all at once. Selma made us wonder if our whole race has gone nuts.

Finally, I saw J. B. Stoner, attorney for the Ku Klux Klan and master-mind behind Fields, standing in the hall with confederate flags pinned to everything but his drawers.

CLASS OF SERVICE
This is a fast message unless its deferred character is indicated by the proper symbol.

WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAM

SYMBOLS
DL=Day Letter
NL=Night Letter
IT=International
LT=Letter Telegram

3258 (4-60)

The time shown in the date line on domestic telegrams is LOCAL TIME at point of destination.

NSA015 SYA055

SY LTA022 LONG PD=TDLT EAST ELMHURST NY 19 838A EST=
GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL AMERICAN NAZI PARTY=
SELMA ALA=

THIS IS TO INFORM YOU THAT I AM NO LONGER HELD IN CHECK FROM FIGHTING WHITE SUPREMACISTS BY ELIJAH MOHAMMED'S SEPARATIONIST BLACK MUSLIM MOVEMENT AND THAT IF YOUR PRESENT RACIST AGITATION AGAINST OUR PEOPLE THERE IN ALABAMA CAUSES PHYSICAL HARM TO REVEREND KING OR ANY OTHER BLACK AMERICAN WHO ARE ONLY ATTEMPTING TO ENJOY THEIR RIGHTS AS FREE HUMAN BEINGS THAT YOU AND YOUR KU KLUX KLAN FRIENDS WILL BE MET WITH MAXIMUM PHYSICAL RETALIATION FROM THOSE OF US WHO ARE NOT HANDCUFFED BY

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS FROM ITS PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

In an utterly disgusting anti-climax, the judge called me up close to the bench and actually whispered that the City Attorney had requested my case be "nolle prossed", too. No lecture, such as Lloyd got, --no warnings, --nothing, ---just nolle prossed!--NO PROSECUTION!

As we walked out of the Court room, three incredible things happened.

First, I got a telegram from Malcolm X. This vacillating jig, whom I used to respect, has jumped all over the ideological lot, and now winds up openly THREATENING me.

Malcolm knows where I am, and anytime he wants to try out his rifle club, we will be eager and anxious to ventilate that nigger, so the wind can blow through his burr-head and

CLASS OF SERVICE
This is a fast message unless its deferred character is indicated by the proper symbol.

WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAM

SYMBOLS
DL=Day Letter
NL=Night Letter
IT=International
LT=Letter Telegram

3258 (4-60)

The time shown in the date line on domestic telegrams is LOCAL TIME at point of destination.

THE DISARMING PHILOSOPHY OF NON VIOLENCE AND WHO BELIEVE IN ASSERTING OUR RIGHT OF SELF DEFENSE BY ANY MEANS NECESSARY=
MALCOLM X CHAIRMAN OF THE
ORGANIZATION OF AFRO-AMERICAN UNITY=

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS FROM ITS PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

I went up to him and told him it was a disgrace for White Men to be blasting away at each other for the benefit of Jews and niggers, and asked if he would sit down privately, somewhere, and discuss our problems man to man.

He looked like Martin Luther Coon the day before when I cornered him, --like a rat looking for a hole to crawl in. He wouldn't agree to talk under any conditions!

WHY, WHY, --will White Men act that way to fellow White Men!

As I finish writing this long report in Mississippi, part on a bus, and part in a borrowed car, I have just read the Friday morning Jackson, Mississippi papers.

Way over in London, Colin Jordan, head of our group of British Nazis, has just beaten the living daylights out of the biggest and rattiest RACE-MIXER in the British Isles,

Patrick Gordon Walker. Walker needed a seat in parliament badly, and sought it in the safest Socialist "Labor" district in England. Jordan and his brave lads attacked this filthy nigger-lover again and again and again on the RACE question, ---and Walker, with all the money and power in the world, got LICKED! Most of it was blacked out of the press, but some readers may recall the heroic attacks

Birmingham News

...differences.
...iff "I am a segregationist," the mayor said. "I believe Martin Luther King and the Nazi party work hand in hand in provoking local people. Everywhere you go you see the two together."
The Nazis to which Smitherman referred apparently are members of George Lincoln Rockwell's American Nazi party, an avowed segregationist group. Members of the organization usually turn up anywhere racial trouble is stirring, and several were on hand in Selma Monday when King kicked off the current integration drive.

LONDON (AP) — Britain's Foreign Secretary Patrick Gordon Walker lost his bid Thursday night for a seat in the House of Commons in an election that shook Prime Minister Harold Wilson's Labor party government and sent Conservative hopes soaring.
His defeat in a district that for 30 years had been safe for Laborites reduced Labor's margin in Parliament to three seats.
The race issue was a factor in the downfall of Gordon Walker, an integrationist, and British Nazis harassed his campaign trail.
In an impressive comeback after their dismissal from power last October, the Conserva-

Jordan and his boys---OUR boys, made again and again on WALKER'S race-mixing rallies! It made only a little TV here and there. But the people of ENGLAND know that is was brave fighting, racist WHITE MEN, calling themselves "Nazis", who trounced the strongest and best-financed candidate in all England.

The authorities in England don't do us any favors, but they didn't falsely arrest Jordan, nor call him a "red" behind his back, or any of the other kind of sneaky attacks we suffered in Selma, --the Nazis in England got RID of a nigger-loving, socialist RACE-MIXER.

Selma's officials, puffed up with a false and foolish pride that they don't need "outside" help against such an outside S.O.B. as Martin Luther King, have just denied the people of Selma the delicious pleasure of LAUGHING those ugly nigger agitators out of town.

In spite of all the misery we suffered down there, the people of Selma are still MY people, White, Christian people, full of holy and good instincts, and I intend to FIGHT for THEM.

But in the same paper which reports the victory by our lads against socialism and race-mixing in England, in the very next column, the MAYOR OF SELMA ACCUSES ME OF BEING "HAND-IN-HAND" WITH MARTIN

LUTHER KING AND HIS FILTHY, COMMUNISTIC GANG!

According to Smitherman's logic, General Lee was actually working for the Yankees, because everywhere Grant went, Lee turned up! Sure I "turn up" wherever I can find King attacking. Perhaps Mr. Smitherman will tell me how ELSE I can FIGHT King, ---by staying HOME? ---LIKE FIELDS?

This vile and cowardly attack by Mayor Smitherman is LIBEL, ---and will cost some of us jail time and maybe our lives when we arrive in some other Southern town.

The spectacle of White Men and Rightists attacking and lying about each other for the pleasure and benefit of communists and niggers is going to STOP.

I have tried begging and friendship and open advances of cooperation.

All I got was jail, insults, lies, pushing around---and catastrophe for the good, White, Christian people of Selma.

I mean to WIN; I mean to WIPE OUT treason, communist, soviet-style FORCED race-mixing, and I also mean to wipe out the weakness, foolishness and plain madness of right-wingers who are so anxious to win the favor of Jew merchants on main street they will try to bully and push around their own people because they believe the few fighters left are helpless. To WIN, I must come to Selma, and wherever else King and his black gang attack.

Fields has forced me to FIGHT, and I am going to fight until he's ready to act square and cut out the damnable LIES.

Partially because of Fields and his lies, Selma officials have now done the same thing, and left me no choice but to fight until THEY are ready to recognize that we are all in the boat together, and that our only weapon is the TRUTH, ---never, never, never lies against each other!

I apologize to our readers for this outburst, but I am emotionally exhausted. Lloyd, Jerry Dutton and I have given all we had, and gotten spat upon for our pains. Now I am angry, righteously angry, I believe, and I shall fight BOTH Martin Luther King and blind, foolish officials who imagine I can be pushed around just because we are few, poor and often alone.

Colin Jordan has magnificently proved what we can do, in England.

I shall shortly do the same thing in Virginia.

SPECIAL MENU IN HONOR OF COON DAY IN SELMA

The restaurants of this city extend a warm welcome to all coons, jigs, niggers, apes, baboons, and any other jungle life seeking to enjoy the communist race-mixing benefits promised by Martin Luther Coon. In honor of the occassion, our chef has lovingly prepared a special menu of the favorite nigger foods. We ask only that our coon guests refrain from snapping at waiters or nibbling on other guests while waiting for service.

APPETIZERS:

Sterno	50¢	Bay Rum Cocktail	75¢
Vitalis	75¢	Anti-Freeze	50¢
Heroine Shot	\$43.00	Chittlin' Sherbert	45¢
Shuttleworth soup: (Mixed black and white vegetables)			\$1.00
Tossed chef's salad (plump, delicious chefs)			\$1.00
Integrated, mixed salad with 1,000 eyeball dressing			.85

MAIN DISHES

Choice cuts of tender young missionaries, so tender that sharpened teeth are unnecessary; choice of arm, leg or white meat	\$4.50
Lumumba cassarole (delishious jigs eyeballs, in Mau Mau sauce.	\$2.50
White Hostages, Shishkabob	\$3.50
Hot, stuffed, devilled Jew	\$..50
Giant, delicious Hand-burgers	\$1.85
Barbequed Bhuddist Monks	\$3.00
Sammy-Davis Jr. Special (Single eyeball on a matzoh	\$1.50
Kosher corned coon and cabbage	\$2.50
Atlete's feet, with toe-jam gravy	\$1.00 per Ft.

Desserts

Baked Alaskan (Choice of Eskimo, pioneer or gold miner	25¢
Colonialist upside-down-cake, with Belgian icing	50¢
Ear-clairs and lady fingers (nails removed)	15¢

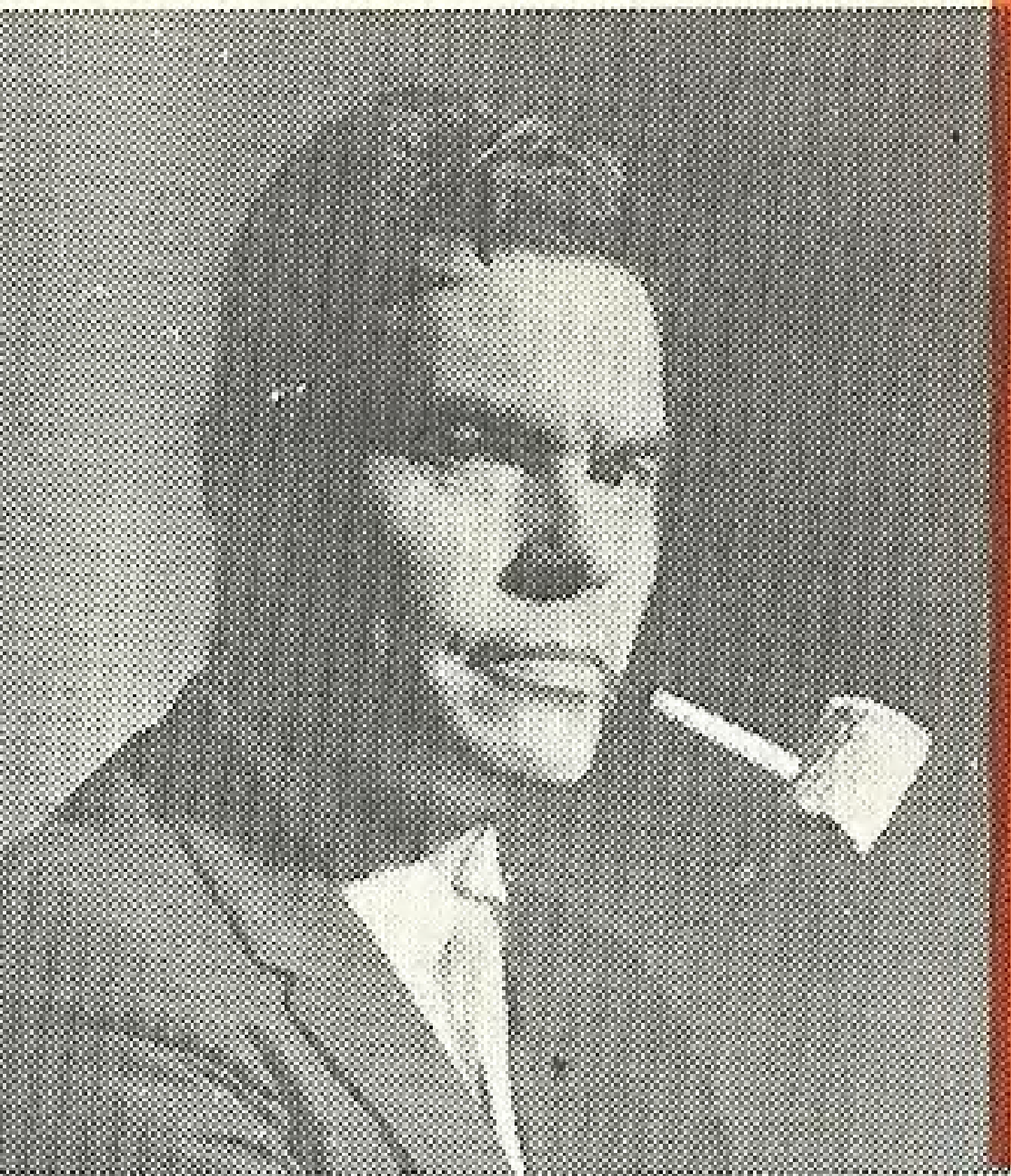
Extra, - for our guests!

FREE TAR AND FEATHERSPLUS A DO-IT-YOURSELF NECK-TIE PARTY

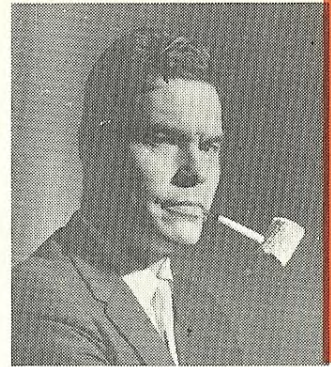
AT

SECM
DEL

R



the Rockwell Report



George Lincoln Rockwell February 1965

THE BLACK PLAGUE

OUR 4TH YEAR OF PUBLICATION



Official Publication of the American Nazi Party

THE ROCKWELL REPORT is published monthly by the American Nazi Party at Box 5505, Arlington, Virginia, U.S.A. Single copy, \$1.00. One year, mailed first class in plain, unmarked envelope, \$10, Air Mail, \$11. One month, \$1. Clippings welcomed.

THE BLACK PLAGUE



Anybody knows that the reason you can't sell snow to Eskimos is that they already have all the snow they're likely to need for the next few thousand years.

You can't sell mosquitoes to folks who live in tropical swamps, either.

Whenever the supply of anything far exceeds the need, that thing becomes valueless.

Even diamonds would be worthless overnight, if a worldwide shower of diamonds poured in from outer space, piling up knee-deep everywhere.

And on the other hand, the super-abundant "air" around us, which you couldn't sell in its usual form to anybody for a nickel--suddenly becomes the most precious thing in the world, even a small amount of it, to a drowning man.

There is no way to get around this law of supply and demand.

Whatever is so super-abundant as to be a "drug on the market", as it often is called, BECOMES worthless, no matter how you try to prop up its value.

Whatever is desperately needed, regardless of pretenses, will become valuable.

All of this is preface to a fact which should have become glaringly obvious years ago, but is still somewhat hidden from normal view by a million pretenses.

That fact is the growing WORTHLESSNESS of millions of "human beings".

The situation with "humanity" is very much like the situation with diamonds.

Diamonds are now very valuable. The reason is not purely that they are handsome. Fake diamonds can be made so close in appearance to the real ones that only experts with a magnifying glass can tell the difference. No, it is RARITY alone which gives diamonds their real value.

Imagine what diamonds would be worth if there were some kind of strange event in space, and billions and billions of diamonds showered down on the earth for several months, until we were almost smothered in diamonds--knee-deep in diamonds. Overnight, you couldn't get a NICKEL for diamonds. Not only that, but people would PAY to get them shovelled off their property. And if the showers were painful and broke up property and hurt people, diamonds would be among the most hated things on this earth.

That is precisely what's ahead with NIGGERS and colored people--indeed with INFERIOR people.

"Who are you to say the coloreds are inferior!" exclaim the "liberals" and humanitarians who are responsible for the approaching black nightmare.

It is useless to argue statistics with these liberal mush-heads.

For milleniums, human life was a precious thing, because it was so hard to get into existence and keep alive. It was rare, like diamonds. This led to what is now called "humanitarianism", the worship of something "special" about anything with two legs which can mumble or grunt a few words.

Then, in the first half of this century, science made more progress than it had made in all the thousands of years previously. Literally millions of methods were discovered to prevent death in adults, and to promote the birth and growth of young. This was no catastrophe in Western, civilized nations, where the human beings thus increased were of a high and productive type.

But with the advent of intellectualism in the 18th and 19th centuries, and its cancer-like growth into the disease of "liberalism", conceited little minds began to tell each other that the world had passed the stage where we had to obey the laws of Nature. "With our modern science", asserted these sophist snobs, "we master Nature and control her!"

"By changing environment, we can make a Beethoven out of a Bantu!"--was the end result of their cock-eyed "reasoning". "All races and people are equal --some have just not had an equal chance to develop".

So these wise men of Boetia set about GIVING "all men" this "equal chance" to survive and develop. The result is PRECISELY what would happen to the value of diamonds if we found ourselves suddenly knee-deep in them.

The LOWEST forms of humanity (the colored races) are now breeding so fantastically fast that we will soon be "knee-deep in niggers". The world is about to suffer the worst plague in world history-- the "BLACK Plague"!

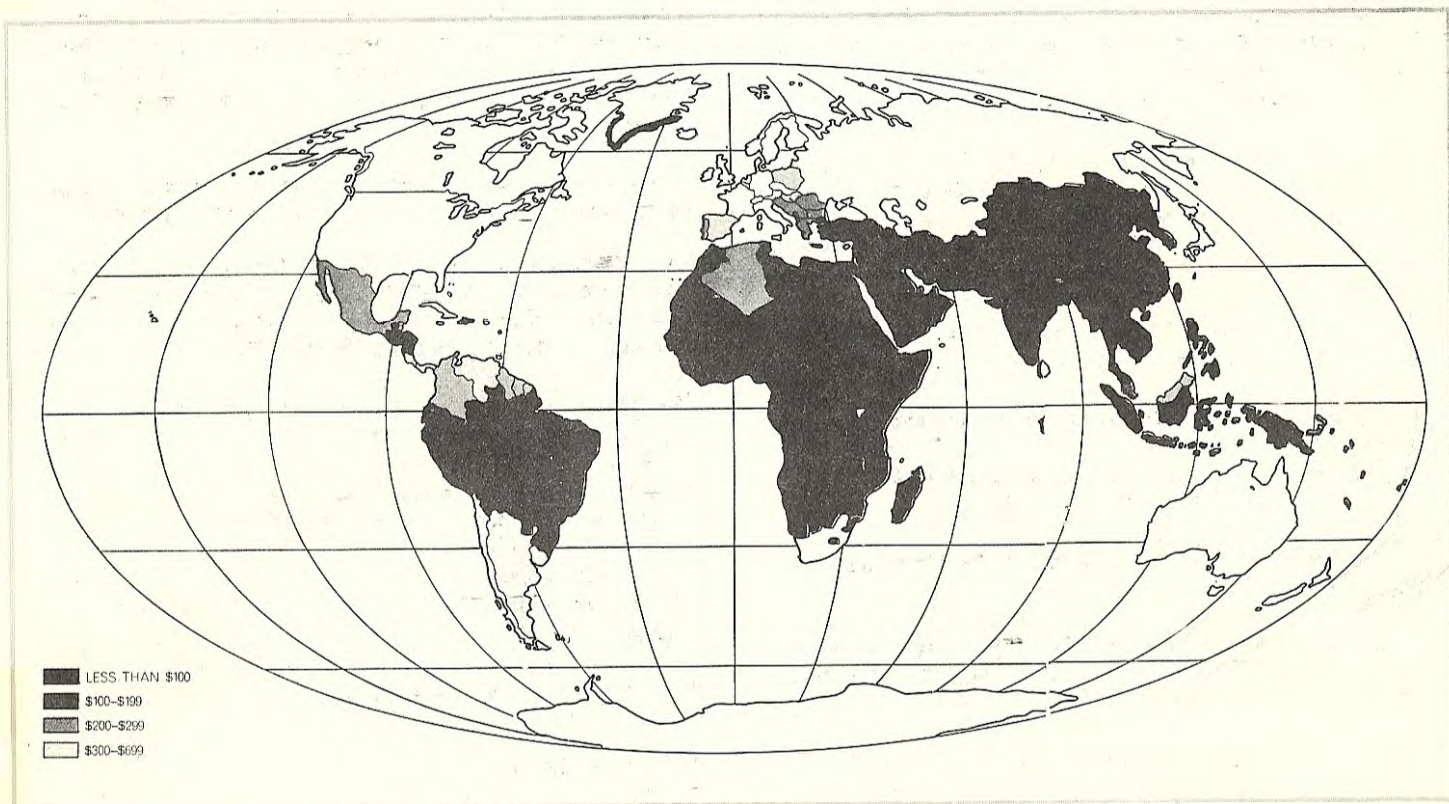
Already, colored humanity outnumbers the Whites by seven to one, and while White populations are growing at an average of 15%, COLORED POPULATION

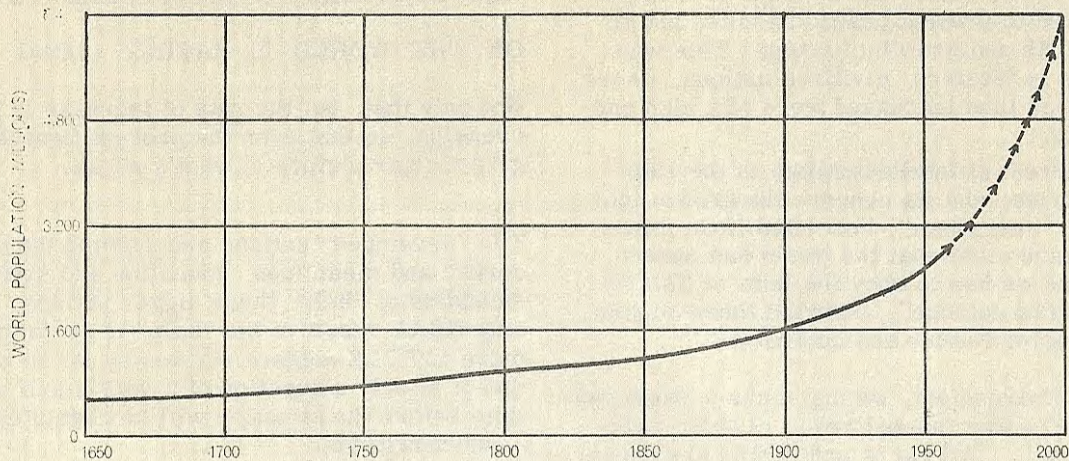
OF THE WORLD IS RACING ALONG AT 70%!

Not only that, but the rate of increase is itself increasing, so that even the present figures do not give a clear picture of what's ahead.

The "developed" nations are sending their "peace corps" and medicines, education and outright cash subsidies to "help" these nigger nations, and the only REAL result of the "help" is so damned many more LITTLE niggers screaming for more help, that it is only a question of a very small amount of time before the situation will be absolutely hilarious --and terrifying.

Mankind, in his infinite conceit that he can "control" Nature, is once again bringing the rabbits to Australia and the sparrows to America. In the latter two cases, the short lifespans of the creatures involved quickly showed man his error as the rabbits and sparrows multiplied by the billions to plague him. Niggers take a little bit longer than rabbits to breed (not much), but long enough so that it will be another ten years before the full horror of the thing dawns on the idiots who are promoting unlimited nigger-breeding all over the world.





A population study in **SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN** (September 1963) shows that the efforts to raise the standards of living in nigger countries does not have the same effect that it has in White countries, where the people have natural abilities. In nigger countries, as fast as you double the standards of one batch of niggers, they produce seven more batches and reduce the level of the whole lot by 8:1. All they produce when they get outside help is ... **MORE NIGGERS.**

The fat-heads at the U. N. are already squirming a bit as they calculate their own statistics (the statistics I am using) which show the approach of the "Black Plague".

Their answer, the typical "liberal" answer, is "birth control". Such utter unrealism is like handing a water pistol to a man with which to stop the charge of a bull elephant. The avalanche of niggers which is preparing to inundate the world in a "Black Plague" of such staggering proportions can be stopped by "birth control" about as much as you can stop the tide with a Kleenex.

Most average men and women living today who are under the age of fifty will live to see the time when niggers will be considered about as valuable as a barrel of syphilis germs.

The figures are simply **TERRIFYING, NIGHT-MARISH!**

A quick way to see the picture is to take a map of the world showing the so-called "under-developed" or "backward" countries.

The map of the backward countries, it will be quickly seen, is almost exactly the map of **COLORED**

countries!--and the **DARKER** the country--the more **BACKWARD!**

Above is a graph which shows the growth of world population:

Note that the projection of the rising curve begins to go almost **STRAIGHT UP.**

But the worst is yet to come!

The **Scientific American** points out that there is a tremendous difference between the way the scientific revolution affects the White areas (which they refer to as "developed nations" and the way it affects the colored areas (the "underdeveloped Countries").

In short, the skyrocketing population curve in the graph above is about ninety percent **COLORED!**

Now consider all of this against the background of the "democracy" which is constantly driven into us by every media of information, entertainment, and by our Government and the United Nations.

One Man, One Vote is the motto. The Supreme Court has even decreed that we can no longer have state legislatures in which one house is based on geography instead of population (this giving rule of America to the nigger and Jew-laden cities).

But in **WORLD** terms, One Man-One Vote will mean about a **HUNDRED** votes against you for everything you have and want. Everything you can produce will be **VOTED** right out of your hands by these niggers. That's what's behind their drive for "world government".

Now the liberals can coo about brotherhood and swoon over niggers all they want; you and I know

that when the day comes that that liberal discovers that he is going to have to give up all he has to NIGGERS in the name of "democracy", he will be finished with the "liberal" baloney and hocus-pocus in an instant.

And, further, when the niggers have everything going their way in the poker game, with the rules the liberals themselves have set up (while niggers have all the cards), do you think for a moment that the niggers are going to STAND STILL while we CHANGE THE RULES?

Like HELL!

The world will be reduced in a mighty short time to the old fashioned situation where one side has something the other side is determined to GET, and the other determined to KEEP. No votes, no discussion and no "brotherhood" or prayers are going to solve the situation.

We have permitted a gang of "intellectual" fat-heads, in the name of "liberalism" and "democracy" to set up a situation where "humanitarians" have made it possible for niggers to breed like rabbits, and where they have been already breeding like rabbits for thirty years. There are now so many of them, and so fantastically many more on the way that the Almighty Himself must look down on the swarming Black Plague with dread and horror. He never set this mess up; WE did!

In the next twenty years, stark and undeniable figures show that just the PRESENT rate of growth of the so-called "undeveloped" (nigger) nations will produce a seven fold increase in their population. Already colored people outnumber Whites seven to one. In twenty years, it will be, by United Nations figures FORTY-NINE to one--and the earth will be so clogged and bursting with swarming, sweating, teeming mobs of human animals that they will be like a plague of "diamonds".

In years to come, I have no doubt in my mind the world will accord the few of us with the wit to see what's ahead the titles (posthumously) of "prophets" for warning a heedless world of the approaching Black Plague.

It is not an Alabama or Mississippi problem, or a "Southern" problem, or a big Northern city problem--it is a WORLD PROBLEM, THE World Problem!

In the next decades, there is no power on earth able to stop the Jews and fat-head liberals who will continue to breed this Black Plague until the Plague itself stops them.

When it does, it will be such a furious catastrophe as this planet has never experienced!

Just as nobody loves locusts and grasshoppers when there is a plague of locusts, so NOBODY will be a nigger-lover when there is a plague of niggers--not even the niggers.

Niggers will then appear to be what they really are, a semi-wild form of half-human animal, unable to build or maintain a civilization, but capable, in vast numbers, of utterly and completely destroying ALL civilization.

The rapes, murders, robberies, muggings and riots in our cities of the North are not isolated incidents. They are the first skirmishes in the WORLD RACE WAR of which we have been warning for years.

They will increase, get much larger and more bloody, fuse with one another, become longer and more sustained, more violent, more professional, and finally armed.

Leadership and weapon ry for this world Black uprising is developing RIGHT NOW in Red China. Red Chinese "advisors" and experts are all over Africa, Asia and CUBA--training nigger armies and nigger massacre experts.

A. Philip Randolph, James Farmer, Dorothy Haight, Roy Wilkins, and even Whitney Young of the less violent Urban League all demanded, in writing, that the U.S.A. keep "hands off" in the Congo, and let the savage Blacks slaughter the Whites.

It must be remembered that the Whites who were being slaughtered were MOSTLY White missionaries and liberal fat-heads who went there to HELP the Blacks.

That didn't matter. They were WHITE, and they got tortured, slaughtered, and EATEN! In one case, a nun's arm was hacked off, and eaten before her eyes! And she was there not as an "imperialist", but for the usual "humanitarian" reasons.

These people are going to have to learn that you can't give "humanitarian" aid to savage half-ape beasts any more than you can safely enter a hungry tiger's cage to try to "educate" him to love of music and literature.

But since they won't, the massacres and uprisings will get more frequent and more brutal. The blacks will mass against South Africa, and the rest of the world will sit by mouthing platitudes while the Black Plague wipes out or enslaves the Whites of an entire nation.

Do not gasp that it just COULDN'T happen!

It IS happening, right now, in Mississippi and Alabama, where the Blacks, being a majority, will soon be masters of the Whites through mass and

bloc VOTES, while the foolish Whites will continue to play "Democrat" and "Republican", etc. If our people had the WILL to resist, they could DO it, as I saw so clearly in Selma last month. But they keep hoping there will be some "easy" way, and do nothing at all, except to damn the few of us who try, --as "agitators", -OUTSIDE agitators!

As the niggers close in on South Africa, they will taste REAL blood for the first time, and will take the bit in their teeth. With leadership from Israel, Red China, Cuba, etc., the Black Plague will spread like fire in a gasoline factory until the whole earth is blazing. Only then will the fat-head White "liberals", the silly, squabbling right-wing and the narrow, 17th century "nationalists" realize at last that there are not MANY issues, just ONE.

And that one issue before the world is not WHAT form of government or economy we shall all have, but WHO shall run this world. As Adolf Hitler said in Mein Kampf, the ONLY question in the history of our times is: Will the titanic and final struggle of humanity turn out for the benefit of the White Gentile --or the benefit of the scheming Jew and his swarming army of colored inferiors?

As this Armageddon approaches, the REAL value of a "human being" will shortly appear with a vengeance whether we like it or not. Like the "plague of diamonds" ripping out of the sky, there will be such a roaring storm of "people" on this planet that it will sag in its orbit from shear weight. Even among Whites, there will be so many that gross misfits, boobs and lazy bums will no longer draw the sympathy of liberals or anybody else who keep them breeding on "welfare".

And as for nigger "humanity", they will drop to lower than zero on the scale of value.

The children of today, I predict, will be forced to exterminate swarms of wild niggers until all of them are finally corraled in Africa. And THEIR children, in turn, will look back on YOU, their grandparents, and wonder HOW, how in the name of HEAVEN, we ever let this insanity go so far without doing ANYTHING BUT TALK!

Booklets vs Blood

Mr. & Mrs. Jones are reading the evening papers in their front room. There is a knock on the door. Mrs. Jones, a pretty young woman of twenty-eight, answers it. As soon as she has the knob turned, a huge nigger pushes his way into the room and his bloodshot eyes burn at Mrs. Jones.

"You SHURE got sumpin' I wants, honey!" the nigger leers as he starts tearing her clothes off.

Mrs. Jones screams for her husband and fights the nigger desperately as she is thrown to the floor by the panting black buck.

Mr. Jones walks over to the telephone and calls the police.

Then, while his wife is at the end of her strength, MR. JONES GOES BACK TO HIS CHAIR AND SITS DOWN. He picks up his Bible and begins to wait for the police.

What do YOU think about Mr. Jones?

Now read a reprint of an editorial from "The Cross and The Flag".

THE CROSS AND THE FLAG

DO NOT IMITATE My admonition to the readers of this magazine who hold deep convictions concerning this Constitutional Republic, our Christian traditions, our racial self-respect and our dedication to sovereignty--my advice to you is, do not imitate the enemy, do not allow yourself to be drawn into street demonstrations and picket lines and circumstances which might lead to violence.

The American public is growing sick of these obnoxious people who clutter up our streets with their willful law violations. Let us not be their imitators. The only thing it takes to save America from mongrelization, Supreme Court tyranny, anti-God edicts and Communism in general is to enlighten our sleepy and uninformed friends. There are millions of people who have been so

Here we have Gerald L. K. Smith sneering at those of us who dare to get out in the streets and STAND UP to the filthy swine who are RAPING OUR COUNTRY, OUR RACE and our WHOLE, WESTERN, CHRISTIAN CIVILIZATION.

This is no attack on Mr. Smith. I have the greatest admiration for him; he taught me most of what I know about the Jews. But Mr. Smith, who was a top man in William Dudley Pelley's Neo-Nazis (the Silver Shirts) in his youth, is now a veteran of many, many decades of heartbreaking battle. He is tired. He is well along in years. Nobody can blame him for not wanting to get out and fight for our country, go to jail, get beatings, etc., and take the bold risks he USED to take.

But it is wrong for him to discourage the all-too-few Americans with the guts to FIGHT.

We won American freedom NOT by "enlightening"--but by "rebellion", "treason", "revolution" and the dirty, bloody, heart-breaking business of organized murder called "war".

Mr. Smith sneers at brutal methods applied to brutes as "imitating the enemy".

George Washington "imitated the enemy" at Trenton, and did a bang-up job of it.

Stephen Decatur "imitated the enemy" with the Barbary pirates, and proved we Americans could do it well, too.

When anybody punches me in the nose, I try my best to "imitate the enemy".

America and White, Christian civilization are not being destroyed by IDEAS--but by MOBS OF TERRORISTS, "students", "freedom" niggers, Communist agitators like Martin Luther Coon, etc., etc. Even the ideas in the colleges are not genuine, but always the product of subtle mental and social PRESSURES to be part of the "liberal" gang, to "belong".

No amount of "education" will get these vile disease germs out of our national system, although it HELPS.

But to get rid of germs, it is necessary not only to KNOW about them, but to FLUSH THEM OUT with the nasty castor oil or whatever other kind of medicine it takes.

When a "doctor" no longer has the nerve for the rougher parts of his practice, and he retires to a sort of senior advisor status, nobody can blame him for it. But he ought not to scold his younger colleagues who still have to carry the burden of the dangerous operations, the midnight calls in the wild country, etc.

Wisdom From Warner

I was a little worried about publishing the last Rockwell Report, "Anatomy of White Surrender in Selma". I was concerned that the brutal facts of defeatism and cowardice would depress and discourage too many of our people. But I thought it needed to be published and went ahead.

Much to my happy surprise, we have received more letters of favorable comment on that report than on any other for a long time. The mail has just poured in, -and far from filling our kind of people with fright or despair, it fired them up with the blessed spirit of heroic resistance which will yet save our Race and Nation.

Among the best of such letters was one from James K. Warner, with whom I feuded bitterly for years when he was cooperating with Mr. Fields.

For two reasons, therefore, I am herewith printing the letter from Mr. Warner. First, it is one of the most brilliant and interesting we have received on

the subject. Warner had extensive experience dealing with the situation we faced in Selma, and his observations are cogent and very worth while.

But I also print the letter because this report is, unfortunately, full of illustrations of the attacks on me by other rightwingers from the Birch Society down to Fields.

I am in hopes that by showing that Warner and I have been able to come to terms and, although he is not in the Party and I do not agree with some of his promotions, we stand together against the enemy, after years of bitter and brutal quarrelling.

I am prepared to do the same with any rightwing patriot who is willing to quit the lies, smears and schemes against us--even including Mr. Fields himself.

Here's the letter from Warner ...

Feb. 3, 1965

James K. Warner
Box 315
Tillson, New York

Commander Lincoln Rockwell
Box 5055
Arlington, Va.

Dear Commander:

I have just finished reading ANATOMY OF WHITE SURRENDER IN SELMA, ALA. in the January Rockwell Report. I find your observations to be 95% correct.

From my own dealings with these people in Tuscaloosa and Birmingham I think more lies behind their stopping 'outside agitators' than meets the eye.

The main street Jews, and gentile communists WANT small southern towns to surrender and I believe they have put 'their' people into the controlling positions in these small communities. Communists running for office by pretending to be 'segregationists' can do more for the Reds than 100 Martin Luther Coons. Martin Luther Coon is the EXCUSE for surrender but the surrender has been planned in advance.

Just as in Birmingham, the 'liberal' government there, after Coon demonstrations started took the position of 'what can we do, we must negotiate with the niggers'. Of course, the word negotiate means surrender because in negotiations both sides must have something to offer, and the Coons have nothing to offer but all to gain.

ML Coons demonstrations give them the 'easy way' out for their treason.

By the ANP, ASRP, or any racist coming into the area to lead white resistance, we upset the applecart and the LOYAL VOTING WHITES ask themselves WHY their local officials are NOT fighting like the 'outside agitators' are fighting. Then these sell out politicians are put into the position of putting us out of action, or fighting the niggers. Since surrender falls in line with their plans, the so called 'outside agitators' are arrested, etc. and the niggers allowed to take over the streets.

The whole political system in the South is ROTTEN and full of people like our president, light bulb Johnson---segregationists when it is to their benefit and race mixers when to their benefit. Like a snake changing it's skin.

Good luck in your expeditions into the Confederacy.

James K. Warner
James K. Warner

Truth Is Truth

Herewith I reprint an entire article from one of the ROTTENEST papers in the world, the paper which Lee Harvey Oswald so proudly held when he had his picture taken with his assassination rifle. The paper is the "Militant", and it is the paper of the wild, way-out, pro-Castro, nigger lovers and Red China fans. It makes me almost vomit to read more than a few lines in this filthy rag.

An Important Question of Political Theory

Does Goldwaterism Equal Fascism?

By Fred Halstead

During the recent election campaign there was a widespread tendency within the American left to characterize Barry Goldwater as a "fascist." Some went so far as to assert that at the San Francisco convention the Republican Party had been captured by "an American fascist movement." Others said that Goldwaterism represented the threat of an imminent fascist takeover in this country.

Among those on the left who were most categorical in applying the term "fascist" to Goldwater was the Communist Party. Not many politically experienced people take the use of this word by the CP very seriously, since it has a record of monumental confusion in this regard. (Franklin D. Roosevelt, Tito of Yugoslavia, and Trotsky are among the many labeled "fascist" by the CP at one time or another.)

Those who use the term "fascism" simply as an epithet do a disservice to the movement for social progress. There are several reasons why it is important to be clear on the scientific meaning of this word, and to be careful and precise in its use. "Fascism" refers not to right-wing movements in general, but to a particular kind of counter-revolutionary movement. It is the most dangerous kind. It flourishes under certain special conditions, and special methods are required to fight it.

To refer to every right-wing development as "fascist" is like crying "wolf" at every dog one sees. It is a dangerous practice, which can leave the revolutionary forces unaware of the approach of the most serious danger when a real fascist threat appears.

Specifically, the word "fascism" comes from the Italian counter-revolutionary movement of Benito Mussolini. The term was correctly applied to Hitler's Nazi movement, to the Franco-led rebellion in Spain, and to several other movements which were fundamentally similar to the Italian prototype. But there are many other right-wing movements and even right-wing military dictatorships to which the term "fascist" does not apply. What, then, is fascism?

It's most unique feature is that it is a counter-revolutionary movement based on broad masses of the population. It is not simply a movement or a government of reactionaries which seeks to main-



Goldwater

tain the status quo. It is financed by big capital, but its hired demagogues appeal to masses of largely middle-class people by speaking the language of drastic social change. It is a movement which can flourish and grow rapidly only in a period of deep social crisis when the immediate possibility of its opposite — a working-class revolution — is also present.

Indeed fascism's reason for being is to forestall or destroy a working class revolution about to be born. If there is no revolutionary situation, there is no counter-revolutionary situation either. Fascism can only flourish in a period of deep social crisis.

In such a period, the historic function of fascism is to smash the working class, destroy its organizations — such as the unions — and stifle political liberties on behalf of the capitalists who find themselves unable any longer to maintain control through the regular "democratic" machinery. As long as the capitalists can maintain control through the normal political machinery, they do not throw their weight behind the fascists. Fascism is their last resort when the system has broken down.

Another unique feature of fascism is that it has *never*, we repeat *never*, taken power before there was a radicalization of the working class and broad sections of the middle class. Fascism becomes an immediate threat only if the working-class organizations fail to solve the social crisis which has produced this radicalization. If

that happens, then the middle classes, which have been impoverished or driven to despair by the social crisis, seeing no solution forthcoming from the working-class organizations, look about hysterically for a solution.

It is under such conditions — and only under such conditions — that the fascist movement experiences rapid mass growth. The fascists then appeal for support chiefly from the middle classes who have been threatened or forced out of business by monopoly and the economic crisis. They demagogically attack big business while they secretly accept its funds and its direction. They blame the country's problems on racial scapegoats. They also point to the unions, to strikes, etc., as causes for the social crisis.

They promise radical change and all sorts of social-welfare measures. They appeal to and recruit from the chronically unemployed, from sections of the workers who have become antagonized by the do-nothing or job-trust attitudes of the unions, from criminal elements, from the skid rows, above all from the middle classes. They organize bands of armed street fighters and break up union meetings, beat up and assassinate unionists, radicals, civil libertarians, etc.

If the working-class organizations fail to unite in their own defense, and if they fail to carry out their historic task of solving the social crisis by a socialist revolution, then the fascists can take power. Then a totalitarian dictatorship of the most brutal and pervasive kind is established. The labor movement is crushed by the physical annihilation of its leaders and militants, of thousands of radicals, liberals and civil libertarians. In due time the plebeian armed bands of the fascist party are themselves surprised, since they are no longer needed. Then the fascist state rules on behalf of big capital over the corpse of a defeated revolution.

That is what "fascism" means, and it is nothing to be taken lightly. But it is not an immediate threat in the U.S. right now, and it wasn't an immediate threat before the election.

Of course, the fact that fascism can only become an immediate threat during some form of economic and social crisis, does not mean there are no fascists during a period of relative prosperity and social calm. There are many small

fascist groups in the U.S. now, preparing for the day when they hope to bid for power. A number of these — such as Gerald L. K. Smith and the Minutemen — supported Goldwater's campaign and sought the cover of respectability from it.

But that's a long way from an immediate threat of fascism. Goldwater doesn't fit the fascist mold, at least not so far. It is important to distinguish between fascism and the straight right-wing, conservative program, and upper-middle-class composition of the Goldwaterism of 1964.

A fascist movement will not hesitate to promise the most radical social-welfare measures — as Hitler did — in its bid to attract broad support. Along with this, it will build its armed bands and proceed physically to attack the organizations of the working class and the Negro people. The truth is that if Goldwaterism had been a fascist movement, the unions, the civil-rights organizations, etc. would have had to defend themselves in the streets.

There are two major elements in the defense of the progressive forces against fascism. 1) The revolutionary forces must prepare to conduct this defense independently of the capitalist class or of the capitalist power structure. A capitalist-controlled government simply cannot be relied upon to enforce the law against the fascist gangsters whom the capitalists themselves will finance in a period of social crisis. At the same time, the revolutionary forces must rally to the defense of any group being physically attacked by the fascists.

2) The revolutionary forces must proceed to solve the social crisis which the capitalists have been unable to resolve. In order to do this, the workers must be politically independent of the capitalists because the solution of the crisis is going to cost the capitalists their positions of privilege. If the working-class organizations fail to do this, if they fail to proceed with the socialist revolution, then the field will be open for the fascists.

This is the historic perspective. There is a long-term danger of fascism in the United States. The only defense is the long-term preparation of the socialist revolution.

But in struggling and gagging through a pile of back copies as part of my job, I came across one article in this compost pile from which we can learn a lot.

I recommend all "conservatives" read and study this article by the most militant and vicious of the enemy, to see what it is they fear--the ONLY thing the swine fear. Observe that they do NOT fear

"Goldwaterism" or "Welchism", etc. What they fear is a movement able to win MASS support, and this is ALWAYS called "Fascism" or Nazism" and is NEVER ANTI-LABOR, etc. --as was Goldfinkism with its stupid "soak-the-poor" approach. This article also explains why I am not worried that we now have no "masses" and not even very many members as the enemy admits. No real fight

729

against the left can win until the fight gets rough. And when it does get rough, the Birchers and even "States Righters" will seem downright silly. When the present rich "kosher conservatives" are really scared, scared to DEATH, as they soon will be, they will quit playing games with "Life Lines", "National Review", etc.--and be looking for an American "HITLER", just as did the German industrialists before them. Until then, I can only survive and prepare and prove ourselves fit to lead a counter-revolution.

Now read this penetrating article written from way over there on the enemy side, and see why ONLY

RADICAL, ALL-OUT "NAZISM" HAS ANY
CHANCE OF BEATING THESE FOUL TRAITORS AND TERRORISTS. AND THEY KNOW IT!

Note On This Report

SPECIAL NOTE: During preparation of this issue of the Rockwell Report we have been forced to delay final printing several times by the rapid rush of events, such as the shooting, yesterday, of Malcolm X, just as we were once more ready to start running. I almost decided to leave the item on Malcolm X out, just in case any of our readers are so inconsolable in their grief that they might cancel their subscriptions if we exposed his latest bit of hatred of Whites, now that he is dead. But then I decided that the item is too much an accurate sign of our times -of insanity, -to pull it out of "respect" for this colored Mao Tse Tung. I have therefore printed the Malcolm article elsewhere in this issue.

But Malcolm being cut off in the flower of his nigger youth is not the ONLY good news.

In between getting out the latest "Storm-trooper" and this "Rockwell Report", we have finally gotten the giant, new newspaper press. The old wreck had to be dismantled and removed, the whole press shop shuffled around, and the new press set-up and learned.

There is a third reason for this Special note, however.

As the murder of Malcolm shows, the "natives" are getting more and more "restless". The increasing acts of nigger-violence we have so long predicted are like artillery flashes on the night horizon. When the blood-red dawn of all out red-Chinese-Castro-nigger REVOLUTION bursts upon America it will reveal such a scene of butchery, gore and terror that the strongest men will shiver.

All we see today are rehearsals and the isolated acts of a few extra radical niggers who can't wait for Martin Luther Coon and the Jews to get things ready with their phoney "non-violence". Malcolm was at one of his "gun-club" rallies in Harlem when he was shot. Had he not been shot, you would never have heard of the meeting. Such meetings by the hundreds take place all over America, and they are preaching "KILL THE WHITES!". As I write this, the morning mail brings a report from Capt. Forbes in California that the red-race-mixers out there are picketing OPENLY WITH THE HAMMER AND SICKLE, --and the niggers were chanting "KILL THE WHITE M----- F-----!!" Police remained almost a block away, probably fearing an "incident", and permitted our seven brave counter pickets to be surrounded by these wild, murderous jigs and Jews.

The Mau Mau terrorism growing in America right at this MOMENT is like a huge "H"-bomb sitting in our midst, with the works ticking quietly away. All we can hear, right now, are the tiny clicks and ticks, -like the murder of Malcolm. But, as the fuse burns shorter and shorter, and the Jew-Communist agitation of the niggers goes on, we are getting only WEEKS away from the blood-red dawn of all-out nigger TERROR, when the savage hatred incited in the niggers by the Jews will burst forth upon our land. The H-bomb blast is over in less than a second. But the scorching white heat of savage, African hatred and blood lust will be ripping out the guts of White American men, women and children for months and months, -maybe years!

When this nigger terror strikes, nigger-and-Jew-loving "leaders" like Robert Welch, who is now attacking our lads in California, -will show up for what they are, -cowards and fakers. They will seem downright RIDICULOUS to the people.

A recent survey in Newsweek shows that over fifty percent of the niggers believe they can WHIP the Whites in America, because the WHITES WON'T FIGHT! The niggers paid the Klan and the Nazis a reverse compliment when they said that the Nazis and Klan were the only White groups they thought WOULD fight.

The Birch Society has been so badly hurt by our FIGHT, --while they get millions for TALKING and backing such as Goldfink, that they are actually, yes, -ACTUALLY, --claiming that they are in the "center", politically, while all of us on the "right" believe in CANNIBALISM! Look at their ad against us and see for yourself!

As we have become stronger and more effective, in spite of total hostility from both the organized left AND the right, -the attacks from the RIGHT have increased to the point where they now outdo the attacks by the left. As the rightist fakers

and profiteers have become more desperate with our growing international successes, their lies have become literally hysterical and insane!

This issue, for this reason, has far more than its share of reporting on these attacks by the rabbit-right. I regret this fact, and have done my best to keep these articles to a minimum. But I believe with all my heart that our readers, who are the ELITE of the right-wing, the hardest of the hard-core, MUST BE TOLD THE TRUTH, even when it is irritating and discouraging. Nobody in the movement has tried harder than I have to "get together" with others in the fight. My reward has only been to be accused of trying to "smear by association"! The crescendo of attacks upon us by the rabbit-right has now reached such a furious, howling peak that it is the biggest, single fact-of-life in our operations. YOU, the reader, must know and understand that fact-of-life, or you will suffer even more bitterly from the utter "confusion" of it all.

Actually, these desperate attacks on us by the fakers is a GOOD sign. It HAD to come. It is a sign that pressure on these "leaders" is mounting from BELOW, --from our kind of people! They are sick and tired of being told to write their senators, vote for Goldfink and love niggers and Jews while our streets are full of riot, murder, bloodshed, rape, anarchy and open communists. The witch-doctors of the rabbit-right are suffering the first paroxysms which will eventually leave them alone and discredited before their own troops.

To win, we are going to have to FIGHT, just as did our forefathers. There is no "easy" way.

Leaders who, even now, are so scared of Jew and nigger ECONOMIC terrorism that they don't even dare MENTION the enemies' name will not have the necessary daring and aggressiveness to FIGHT, --when the enemy is terrorizing the streets, as they are already doing. The Klan and the Nazis ARE fighting, and going to jail, -and so would any American who means what he says when he talks about laying his life on the line for our Race and Nation. The "nice" leaders all have "reasons" to explain why they won't even mention the WHOLE truth, -but I have heard those same kind of "reasons" from rabbit-hearted types in two wars, and know that cowardice can always find a thousand "reasons" to present itself as "wisdom" and "superior strategy".

For the same kind of despicable "reasons", these rear-echelon "leaders" are now forced to "explain" to their "troops" how come we Nazis are out there all the time DOING what these so-called "leaders" are always talking about. And their "reason", of course, is that we are working for the enemy, who rejoices at our attacks!

The right-wing claims to be the side of the "truth". The truth is a holy and sacred thing. It is not DIVISIBLE. If your weapon is truth, then in spite of all persecution, you must STICK WITH IT and even die for it. History has been made only by men with the guts to do this. Christ did it, and there would have been no Christianity today had not thousands of brave men and women been willing to DIE in Rome and other places to tell the WHOLE TRUTH!

The WHOLE truth today includes the fact that Adolf Hitler fought OUR fight, and we fought on the WRONG side of every issue in World War II. We murdered the most Christian and racist nation in the world on behalf of bolshevism, the Jews, Zionism, atheism, niggerism and Soviet Russia.

In the effort to escape the wrath of the Jews for telling that ultimate FACT, every right wing outfit in America is beginning to blast ME and the American Nazi Party more every day. (See the full page ad by the Birch society elsewhere in this issue!).

And before the fighters can take the field and get any support, the witch-doctors and fakers who call right-wingers "cannibals" are going to have to be pushed aside and out of the way. So bring them on! Welch has labelled us everything but niggers (although he did say "cannibals", at that!). He has finally come screaming out of his hole, and we will give him his chance to prove in court all the crazy things he has written about us!

The House Committee, goaded by Jew-and-nigger-supported Rep. Weltner, is gathering anything it can get from ex-members I kicked out or who quit; while so far refusing me a chance to be heard.

The sheep-in-wolves' clothing calling themselves "leaders are hurting badly as we keep lifting up those wolf-pelts and showing the people the lily-livered sheep hiding underneath.

When the niggers STRIKE, and the Jews turn it into the bloody, planned Communist revolution in our America, the people will not be looking for such "nice" leaders, who dare not even declare the war or name the enemy. They will be looking for tough, aggressive, responsible and FIGHTING leaders who can whip the daylights out of the enemy and KILL the enemy.

In order to be ready to do just that, our young fighting men now have to suffer not only the blows of the Jews and commies and niggers, -but of our own side, too. My point is that readers must not permit themselves to be confused or discouraged by all this. It's part of the fight to be EXPECTED. In his last few years before winning elective power, Hitler lost more stormtroopers to RIGHT-WING, blind "nationalists" than he did to the real, communist enemy!

But he did what had to be done. So will we.

A Real Miracle

Here is a picture of a MIRACLE!

This ROCKWELL REPORT is being printed on a giant, new press here at headquarters, a press which will turn out 8,000 full newspapers per hour!

Our old press has turned out literally MILLIONS of pieces of literature, which have astounded even the Jews with their quality. With infinite patience and Nazi WILL we have turned out excellent work on a piece of ancient junk (which we were lucky to have at all).

But the poor old thing finally COLLAPSED. Captain John Patler managed to nurse it along and even turned out the latest STORMTROOPER on it, by using elastic bands, Scotch tape and coat hangers to hold it together!

Finally, folks in Dallas, Amarillo, Kentucky, and other areas got together, bought this tremendous, marvelous modern and brand new press and leased it to us!

Wait till the Jews see what we will shortly turn out with THIS kind of help!

U.S. Gold & War

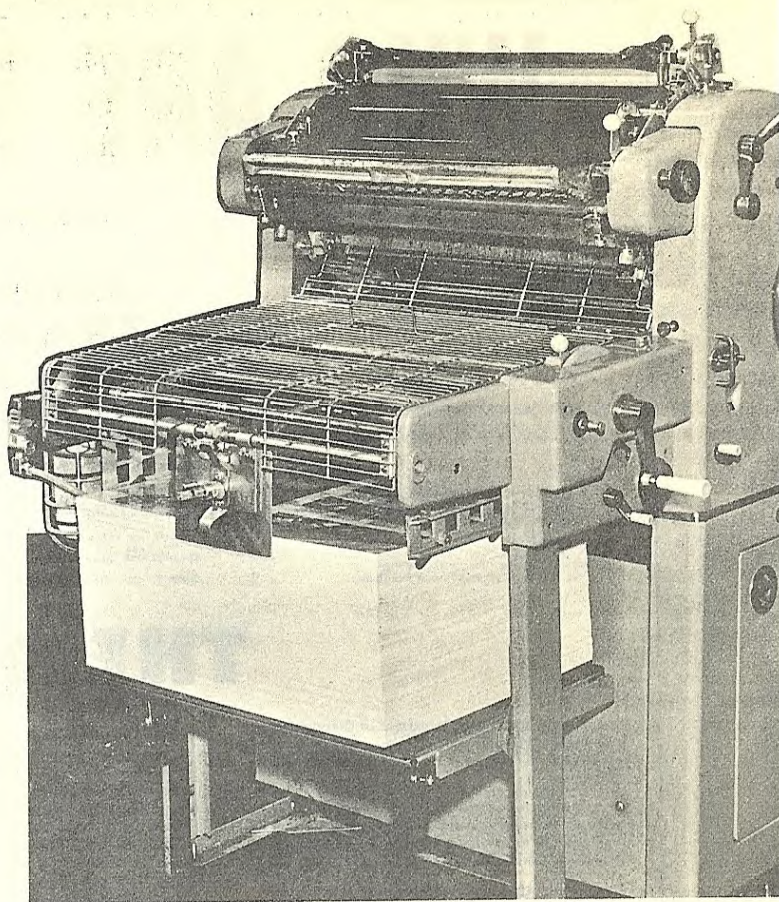
The Jews and their Goy accomplices know very well they cannot survive an economic recession of any size.

The only thing which keeps millions of American White Christians purring like stroked cats is the money and luxury they can get by pretending to love the Jews and niggers.

If the money stops, and White Christians do not have jobs while the Jews are rich and the niggers take the jobs, Nazi Germany will seem like heaven to American Jews.

But at the same time the Jews have set up such a false and vicious "economy" in this country that inevitable financial catastrophe looms ever closer. Our gold is pouring out at a suicidal rate and the President is preparing to get legislation to permit the Federal Reserve to give away still more of our gold to foreign nations instead of backing our currency which is already wobbling dangerously. There is no question but that the economic recession which means the end for Jewry is just around the corner. The prosperity of the moment is the product of hysteria, wild inflation, debt, and Jewish schemes.

Under these circumstances, time after time in the past, the Jew puppets in the White House have



launched wars to cover up their misdeeds and wrapped themselves in the flag and sent our young men off to die by the thousands to prop up the economy they are destroying.

All signs now point to the same tragic and ugly Jewish scheme in Washington. Johnson, like Roosevelt before him, is determined to stay in that White House. If there is a financial crash, he doesn't have a prayer and knows it.

Therefore, I predict that before the elections of 1968, we will be enmeshed in another "war" which we will not win, just as in Korea.

In fact, the current hostilities in Viet Nam appear to me to show all the signs of another Jew-democrat phony war to make money and prevent recession.

And I predict that the outcome will be precisely the same as the tragic outcome of the Korean War, the first war in history we lost.

I would be all for hostilities if we went in there hammer and tong to beat hell out of the Communist enemy and give them a licking they would never forget.

But to send American boys in there to die by the thousands to get Mr. Johnson elected and keep our phony economy booming is nothing short of criminal.

WHO ARE THE NAZIS?

POLITICAL LEFT

COMMUNIST-SOCIALISM

NAZISM

FASCISM, SOCIALISM

COMMUNIST - SOCIALISM

Government ownership of all property.
Atheistic goal: world conquest.

NAZISM (NATIONAL SOCIALISM)

Racial supremacy by master race.
Government ownership or control of all business and industry.

FASCISM

Supremacy of force by emphasis of nationalism and government ownership or control of all business.

SOCIALISM

Control by the state (government) of the means of production and distribution.

POLITICAL SPECTRUM

AMERICAN TRADITION

CONSTITUTIONAL REPUBLIC

A representative limited government of laws, not of men, based on a written constitution guaranteeing the inalienable rights of the people derived from God in which the ownership of private property is basic to individual freedom.

FREE ENTERPRISE

Standards for the economic doctrine of freedom to risk, to fail or succeed, depending upon one's own abilities. The freedom to buy and sell. Freedom of speech.

POLITICAL RIGHT

ANARCHY, MOBOCRACY CANNIBALISM, TRIBALISM

ANARCHY

No government at all.
Groups taking government into own hands.
Lynch mobs. Groups advocating civil disobedience.

MOBOCRACY

Ruled by a mob.

CANNIBALISM

Those who practice the eating of human flesh or devouring their own kind.

TRIBALISM

An aggregation of people bonded together in a primitive or nomadic state operating under the direction of a chief.

THE TRUTH

It is important that the citizens of Glendale understand the real significance of the opening of the headquarters of the National Socialists or NAZI party in this community.

In stating their reason for choosing our city as a place to locate, a spokesman for these people said it was because there was a lot of anti-communist activity here and that Glendale was a "white man's town."

HAVE YOU ASKED YOURSELF THESE QUESTIONS?

What motivates these self-styled Nazis? Are they psychopathic exhibitionists who have a sick lust to stir up trouble and draw attention? Or are they actually a communist plant designed to damage, through guilt by association, the entire anti-communist movement? Is this a clever attempt on the part of the Reds to arouse sympathy for themselves because the so-called Nazis are supposedly or reputedly anti-communist?

Hitler burned the Reichstag, blaming it on the Reds so his gangsters could seize control in Germany. Are we witnessing a similar dissimulation to make the responsible and reasonable conservatives look bad simply because both the Nazi and the Communist mistakenly claim the Nazis are rightists?

All true conservatives stand against all types of socialism since real Nazism and fascism are forms of socialism and therefore of the political left wing, not the right. Those who are conservatives are aware that the difference between Brown shirt fascism (Nazism) and Red shirt fascism (Communism) is only in the color of their shirts. Underneath, they are all socialists. The Nazis, of course, love to claim that they are of the right. This is a label which no semantically honest person will permit them. Socialism of any kind is of the left. Socialism seeks more government power; responsible conservatism seeks less government power. Socialism tends toward more totalitarianism; conservatism tends toward more individual freedom. People who refer to the Nazis as "rightists" are also playing in the hands of the Reds, for it is they and their ideological cousins, the Nazis, who spread the myth that Nazism is of the right. But some will say that "Nazism is anti-communist, and Communism is of the left." Does it follow that Nazism is of the political right? NO! Professed anti-communism alone does not make a person or a movement conservative! Any revolutionary socialist group is of the left, not the right. Do not ever forget that the word NAZI means by definition, NATIONAL SOCIALIST.

As a movement, American Nazism, although a form of leftist totalitarian socialism is not equally as dangerous as Communism. Communism is more dangerous because it is a subversive movement of size with at least two major motherlands, Russia and China, to give it massive military, economic and political backing. Nazism is a minuscule movement without a homeland.

What is the danger posed by the presence of the Nazis in our Glendale community? First, their presence will draw the fire of various racial groups upon this area. Nazism will only inflame racial strife at a time when constructive solutions are needed in this critical matter. Nazism is in this sense, a danger. Second, Nazism will be a tool to discredit the responsible anti-communist resistance through guilt by association due to the widespread public acceptance of Nazism as of the extreme right.

For example, the Nazis are currently distributing literature purportedly written by Conservative Citizens of Glendale in sympathetic support of the Nazis in Glendale.

Isn't this an obvious smear technique against true Constitutional Conservatives?

WHAT DO OUTSTANDING AMERICANS SAY ABOUT THE NAZI PARTY?

ROBERT MORRIS

"Actually, Nazism and Communism are closely allied totalitarianisms; they actually started World War II in concert. They are on the same side of the political fence, not on opposite sides. The role of Rockwell, if it is understood, will clearly show this as he goes on his huckster way, supplying the proof of the Communist's false or grossly exaggerated accusations" "Around the World" December 3, 1964.



ROBERT MORRIS
Former Counsel for Senate
Sub-Committee on Internal Security



W. CLEON SKOUSEN
Formerly of the F.B.I. and former
Chief of Police of Salt Lake City, Utah

W. CLEON SKOUSEN

"Although called by different names, Nazism and Communism were aimed at the same identical mark and were forged in very similar ideological molds".

"The Naked Communist"

SPONSORED BY: THE GLENDALE CHAPTERS OF THE JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY

John Birch Society Stands AGAINST:

Communism, Nazism, Fascism, Socialism, or ANY OTHER type of totalitarian system which subjugates the people to the rule of overpowering governments.

John Birch Society Stands FOR:

Support of moral and spiritual values inherent in the Declaration of Independence.

Preservation of the Free Enterprise System and ownership of private property.

Preservation of the principle of decentralization of governmental authority.

Constitutional rights for all citizens.

Preservation of the Constitution of the United States of America.

Less government and more individual responsibility.

P.O. BOX 3021, GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA

SHOCKING! UNBELIEVABLE!

BIRCHERS ACTUALLY CLAIM...

RIGHTISTS ARE CANNIBALS

**See For Yourself! Just Look At This Full
Page Ad The Birchers Put Out In Los Angeles**

Don't believe it? Sound absolutely CRAZY?

Well it IS crazy. But take a look at the photographic reproduction at the left. It is a reduced but exact copy of a full page newspaper advertisement taken by the Birch Society to attack the American Nazi Party in the Los Angeles area.

Captain Forbes, his wife and babies and the brave lads out there with them have been fighting for their very LIVES in the new headquarters in Glendale, California. They have not attacked the Birch Society.

1 Yet here is the Birch Society spending over \$375 on a full page newspaper ad attacking us and lying to those millions of people that we, -and all right-wingers, -are "Cannibals" who "practice the eating of human flesh"!! They claim WE are trying to discredit the right-wing! Can you think of anything more ridiculous or calculated to discredit the right-wing than to claim it believes in CANNIBALISM? Could JEWS beat it?

2 At (2) we have the Birchers claiming that WE are "stirring up trouble" because we always try to get out and oppose the reds wherever the REDS stir up trouble FIRST, and that we are therefore "Communist plants". By this same

screwy reasoning, General Lee was a "Union Plant", because every time General Grant and the Yankees appeared, there was General Lee!

3 At (3) The Birchers give us a glimpse at the REAL purpose behind this vile ad and their hysterical attack. They admit that our presence will "draw the fire of various racial groups" (guess WHICH ONES), and say that "constructive solutions" to these problems are needed. That "constructive solutions" bit is right out of the bag-of-tricks of the communists, and every time they beat down White Christians and turn towns over to niggers and Jews, it is called a "Constructive Solution", (such as the Civil Rights Bill.)

4 At (4) they call on stalwart Robert Morris, who used to be a good man, to blast me again, although I have already called this gentleman to account for such lies before. We do not deny we are a threat to the Communists. We are out to try them for treason and get rid of them, not talk about them. Since this upsets the Communists, Mr. Morris and the Birchers try to get my fellow Americans believing I am actually HELPING the worst enemies our Race and Nation ever had. (over)

This John Birch Ad Discredits The Right-Wing Worse Than The Reds.

Why have they done this crazy thing? WHY?

Capt. Forbes, his brave little wife and babies and his fighting young men are battling to SURVIVE out there in the new Headquarters. Flaming gasoline is poured down the chimney. Molotov cocktails are fired from all sides. Mobs have rushed the place, and tried to break in. On one occasion, a window was smashed and the glass showered down on little Thora Forbes, 2, sleeping.

In spite of all this, they are succeeding so enormously and dramatically that the Party has captured the imagination of the PEOPLE out there. Every time the commies and race-defilers show up, our brave lads are there to defy and expose them. We have spread the truth that Communism and race mixing are JEWISH on TV out there so much that it is a household slogan.

In spite of brutal poverty, abandonment by the faint of heart, unbelievable persecution by the city officials (they wouldn't turn the lights on upon payment of the usual fees, - even when Mrs. Forbes was on the point of having her third baby), -in spite of all this and much more, our tiny band on the West Coast has raced past the millionaire Birch Society and most of the rest of the right-wing. We have become the hottest subject in the area, and every teenager discusses the Jewish and Communist problem now as has never happened before. We have won the YOUTH, something the talking and literature "societies" could never do.

So these callous, cruel and cowardly Birchers, instead of being glad that somebody was doing well, ATTACKED, -tried to STOP THE SUCCESS! I ask every patriot who sees the suicide and madness in this attack upon our hard-pressed fighters out there to chip up a special fund to allow us to buy a page to ANSWER these fakers and liars. Cost of a full page is approximately \$350. I can write such a smashing documented refutation of this crazy bunch of lies and smears that Glendale patriots will respond with MORE than that to help the brave kids out there. This is a special, super-special case! Please make a SPECIAL, EXTRA effort on this one! I will reprint our full page ad in the next ROCKWELL REPORT, and it will go around the world! It will do more good than ANYTHING else you can do to force these rightwing COWARDS to quit attacking their own side.

Box 5505, Arlington, Virginia:

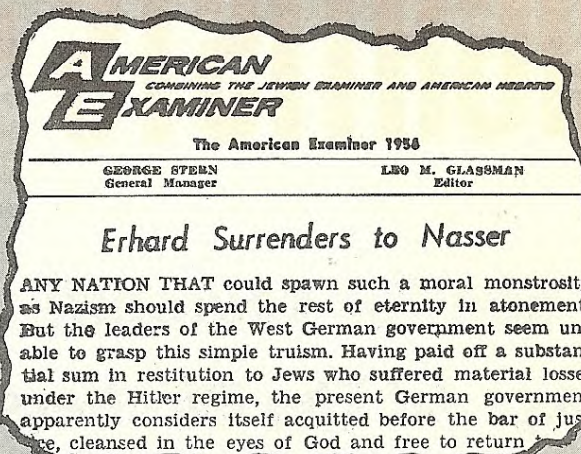
I enclose a special, EXTRA donation of \$
to help answer the lies about Rightists and the ANP.

Name: _____

Address: _____

Jewish Hate

The Jews just manipulated the Catholic Church into "clearing" them of killing Jesus Christ, on the grounds that TODAY's Jews didn't do it, it was EVERYBODY's guilt, etc etc.



Now read this photo-reprint of the first part of an editorial in the leading Jew newspaper, "The American Examiner". I suggest that enlightened patriots keep this bit of evidence handy. I plan to do so. ...The next Jew who self-righteously moans that I mustn't blame HIM for all the Jew spies and Communist leaders will be shown this bit by the Jews calling it a "simple truism" that ALL Germans must be punished for Hitler for ALL "ETERNITY".

If this is not pure, unadulterated, burning HATE, --I have never seen any.

Not Surprising

On a plane the other day on my way to a speaking engagement, I read a book about the World War II OSS.

The man who wrote it explained that the most deadly invention developed by this organization of World War II was a powerful rifle which was so completely silent that the author fired four rounds from it into a sand-bag in President Roosevelt's office while the President was on the telephone and Roosevelt never even noticed or knew about it until the agent showed him what he had done.

Can you imagine what could be done with such a deadly and silent weapon? The pay-off was the author's statement that all of these deadly, secret and silent weapons disap-

peared immediately after World war II--AND DID NOT REAPPEAR UNTIL THEY WERE IN THE HANDS OF THE JEW TERRORIST ORGANIZATION, THE "HAGANAH" IN ISRAEL, WHERE THEY WERE USED TO MURDER THEIR BRITISH PROTECTORS!

The author, with pitiful naivete, wondered how the Jews managed to get hold of these weapons.

I wonder if any reader can possibly imagine how this could have happened?

More On Malcolm X

In the last Rockwell Report on Selma, we printed photographs of a threatening telegram Malcolm X sent me in the Selma, Alabama jail.

No sooner was the Report mailed, than the usual little minds went to work like bed bugs crawling out of cracks in the chamber pot to "expose" me as a "fraud".

"Rockwell had the telegram sent to himself" these stay-at-home warriors explained and wrote in their little sheets.

For the benefit of those who must listen to such people or read their usually illiterate journals, we reprint an Associated Press dispatch.

'Hottest Year' Lies Ahead, Malcolm Says

TUSKEGEE, Ala., Feb. 4 (AP)—A former Black Muslim leader, Malcolm X, says 1965 will be "the longest and hottest and bloodiest year in the history of race revolution."

Speaking at Tuskegee Institute, he told 3,000 persons — most of them Negroes — that the American Negro could not take his problems "before the segregationist - controlled courts and Senate."

"We must take it before a world court," he declared Wednesday night.

He read from a telegram sent to the leader of the American

Nazi Party, George Lincoln Rockwell, when Rockwell was in Selma recently.

It said in part that if Rockwell and his Nazis continued to deny rights to Negroes they would be met with "maximum physical retaliation by those of us who are not handcuffed by a policy of nonviolence."

"That," Malcolm X said, "is the only language a racist understands. The moral approach is lost."

TURNING to the press, the Negro leader said it was used "not to help you and me, but to justify actions."

After breaking with the Black Muslims, Malcolm X formed the Organization of Afro-American Unity, which strongly emphasizes black heritage and nationalism.

"As the militancy of the Africans was stepped up, the militancy of the Afro-American was stepped up," he said, referring to the African anti-colonialism movement.

I will close this section on Malcolm, pausing to wipe away the tears as I think how he was cut down in the very flower of his nigger youth, by pointing out that Malcolm always preached "Back to Africa" (in which project I was willing to help), -until he went OVER there to visit his progenitors .

I am not so sure Muslims killed him. I think Malcolm was so popular among the niggers and so hot to fight that he was threatening to awaken the American White Man prematurely and thus louse up the communist timetable for revolution, which calls for a few more years of "brotherhood" riots while the "brothers" get ready to slip the "hood" over our heads. The reds knew the Muslims would get the blame, and this would get the two nigger groups killing each other off.

Cops & Robbers.... Conservatives & Jews

One of the oldest plots in the world is the guy who is a member of a gang of crooks who has a brother who is a cop.

Both brothers know that, sooner or later, one is going to wind up shooting the other.

But that's not all. Usually, the gang demands "proof" that the criminal brother is "loyal" (to the gang). And the "proof" takes the form of a demand that the crook shoot the cop.

The crook who DOES such an unnatural and vicious thing gets a lot of lip-service from his fellow crooks for his "loyalty". But every one of them knows in his heart that a man who will shoot his own brother has the blood of the RAT flowing in his veins. He is a pitiful object of secret disgust. And he himself is privately the most disgusted and unhappy.

It is just so with the "conservative" who viciously attacks the "anti-semite" and the "racist" to "prove" to the Jews that he is "loyal" to Jewism. When Hargis and Buckley and Welch blast Gerald L. K. Smith, Ron Gostick, Don Bell and Wesley Swift because the latter are "hate mongers", "neutralizers", etc., they are precisely like the gang member who shoots his own cop-brother to stay in good with the gang.

And when Gostick, Bell and some of the others attack ME, they are committing the same crazy FRATRICIDE--brother-murder, to "prove" they "ain't Nazis".

Conservatism MUST, inevitably, lead to Anti-Semitism, because if you are an effective Conservative, you will find every organized Jew attacking you almost as bitterly as if you were Hitler himself, --as they did to Joe McCarthy.

We might also mention Malcolm X was on a TV show waving a copy of his filthy telegram and boasting what he would do to me.

And Anti-Semitism, in turn, MUST, inevitably, lead to what is usually called "Nazism", because if you become an EFFECTIVE "Anti-Semite", you will discover that you cannot remain peaceful about it. The Jews will attack you with PHYSICAL TERRORISM. Then you must either quit or fight back. The instant you fight back, you are forced to use the "methods" called "Nazism", and the Jews go all out to BLAST you as a Nazi. You will need young fighting men to keep you ALIVE while you preach the truth about the Jews in the streets and REACH the people. These will be called "stormtroopers". And the Jews will NEVER "compromise". They demand TOTAL domination of everything and everybody, and to oppose them, you wind up having to KILL the Bolshevik and Zionist terrorists.

The Jews KNOW this, and so do most right-wingers. The Jews act in accordance with this knowledge. The right-wing does not. The result is that 99% of the right-wing spends about 50% of its time, money and energy "proving" that it isn't "Nazi". And their favorite way of "proving" that lie is by attacking the American Nazi Party! When a gang member fires a bullet at his brother, the cop, he is not just shooting at the "other side". He is struck in the heart, fatally, by his OWN bullet.

When a "conservative" or "non-Nazi, anti-Semite" sees one of us "dirty Nazis" fighting for our lives against the rampaging Jews, Communists and niggers in the streets and attacks us, he is NOT shooting at the other side when he attacks us, no matter how much he tries to "prove" that Communism and Nazism are actually the same thing. He damned well knows better.

Every single lie fired at anti-Semites by kosher conservatives is aimed at their own, cowardly, conservative hearts.

And, in turn, every single lying attack on me by both "conservatives" and "nice" anti-Semites, drives a 30-30 bullet straight into their OWN hearts. When a battler for truth fires a LIE at his own brother, it destroys his self-respect, his courage, his honor and his feeling of righteousness--the most powerful sword and buckler in the world.

The Communist Jews are a gang of CROOKS, and every "conservative" in his right mind knows it or senses it. And you don't stop veteran crooks by "educating" them or "rehabilitating" them. You stop them by blasting them to hell with automatic weapons fire, or by chaining them up permanently in a dungeon after trials and convictions.

We are not going to stop the world's MASTER crooks, the Jews, and their nigger-Communist army, by any fancy-pants "education" or prayers or anything else, eventually, except legal FORCE--trials and convictions and the GAS CHAMBER.

There is not a conservative ALIVE with the guts and drive to accomplish THAT. Yet that is precisely what every word they write is directed TOWARD, as inevitably as letting go of an apple in your hand must surely be followed by the apple falling to the ground. The inevitable development of "conservatism" is "anti-Semitism". And the inevitable development of "anti-Semitism" is NAZISM.

Buckley, Fineburg, Jews & Co.

I am sure readers know that I do not--could not--reprint even one thousandth of the newspaper and magazine smears about us. Nor can I any longer concern myself much with the relatively little-known lies of those in the rightwing, like Elizabeth Dilling, who is STILL blasting away that I am some kind of dirty "pharasee"!

But once in a while the enemy comes up with a real LULU--something too juicy, or too funny, or too enlightening to pass up.

Such an item is the recent blast at me by Bloomers Buckley in papers all over the world, in his syndicated column. (Buckley's ability to sell his column to Jew newspapers all over the world reminds me of certain gorgeous women who show up with magnificent ermines and Rolls Royces, but no visible means of support.)

Herewith we reprint the column by Buckley, which appeared even in Ralph McGill's Atlanta Journal and Constitution!

Here we have "freedom lover" William Buckley joining that sterling Jew, Dr. S. Andhill Fineburg, of the American Jew Committee, who claims the distinction of inventing what is euphemistically called the "quarantine" of bigots. Basically, Fineburg's "invention" is the same product "invented" thousands of years ago, and more honestly called "censorship". The guys who are "in" and don't appreciate any criticism from the guys who are "out" either shoot them up or shut them up--as is done by Mr. Castro in Cuba.

Mr. Buckley, now being printed by Ralph McGill, is now "in".

And so now, practically wetting his bloomers and stamping his dainty feet in exasperation at all the publicity Colin Jordan and I are getting in spite of Fineburg's and Buckley's policy of "quarantine", Pretty William demands that the American press quit being so lavish with the publicity to me.

Apparently Mr. Buckley is not satisfied with the fact that, in the last month alone, we have pulled off about five major feats which were genuine

England's Nazi Leader Just Another Eccentric to British Press

American Newspapers Could Take Lessons on the Treatment of George Lincoln Rockwell

By WILLIAM F. BUCKLEY JR.

LONDON—The papers here carry routine accounts of the antics of one Colin Jordan, identified by the Times as "the plump British fuhrer."

Mr. Jordan intruded his perverse self in the by-election featuring Mr. Gordon Walker, the Foreign Secretary who was defeated last Fall even while his party took power, and was just defeated again for what was considered a safe seat in Parliament.

Said Jordan is England's George Lincoln Rockwell, though it is significant that his name is not nearly as well known outside England as Rockwell's is, and for the obvious reason.

The press of the world is more unfriendly to the United States than to England, that being the fashion, so that Jordan can practice his perversities with relatively little international attention, whereas Rockwell's movements are studied about as closely as though he were the American ambassador of Adolf Hitler.

But another version for the



COLIN JORDAN

difference in the treatment of the two men goes back to the realtive treatment of them in the press of their homelands.

Jordan's activities are treated with that benign toleration that distinguishes the Englishman's attitude towards eccentrics. The Times, whose reputation is that of the stuffiest newspaper in the world, remarks in its treatment of Jordan that he interrupted the foreign secretary's speech

by performing a Hitler salute, that someone thereupon threw a lighted firecracker onstage, and that a general scrap ensued.

"Mr. Jordan and his acolytes were (eventually) . . . pulled out, still struggling, like stubborn teeth being extracted. One man took off from 6 feet away and dived head first into the melee as enthusiastically as a spring-bok loosed forward, going in to a maul.

"The leader of the Nazis, bleeding profusely from mouth and nose, disappeared from the hall, feet not touching the ground, trying to shout 'Heil Hitler.'

The platform party reassembled apprehensively. George Brown (the English minister of economic development), with wagging finger and obvious enjoyment, dealt massively with the interrupters, isolating them, getting them to make their points singly, and then shooting them down in flames. . . . The police made no arrests."

The urbanity of this treatment is in refreshing contrast to the battlefield treatment so frequently given to the



GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL

movements of our own Rockwell, a man manifestly cuckoo, whose rodomontade happens to take the form of vulgar and brutal pro-Nazi posturing rather than more conventional forms of lunacy.

The British have a great deal to teach the American press on how to deal with such as Rockwell. It is, one supposes, necessary to cover the most conspicuous exploits of Mr. Rockwell. Hardly necessary, I should think to treat

them with that sober-seriousness that encourages the wild exaggerations of his importance and that of his handful of fellow cretins that some foreigners attach to them.

A friend of mine recently returned from Monrovia, Liberia, and showed me a banner headline in the paper there as follows: U.S. WILL DEPORT ALL NEGROES IN 1972. There followed in type of the regular size, the lead sentence, to wit: "Mr. George Lincoln Rockwell, leader of the American Nazi Party, announced today that he expects to run for president and be elected in 1972, and that the first step he will take is to deport all American Negroes to Africa . . ."

It being about as likely that Rockwell, or anyone with Rockwell's views, will be elected President of the United States as it is that the cow will jump over the moon, the banner headline reduces to an essay in paranoia, encouraged, let us however note, by the grave attention that some of the American press devotes to this particular wild man and his followers.

NATIONAL NEWS--but which were utterly and totally blacked out by the major news magazines and much of the press. As an example, in spite of the eternal charges that the Jews use we Nazis to smear "patriots" by association, and in spite of regular huge articles about Hargis, Welch, Schwartz, Courtney, Buckley, etc., who rarely do anything actually newsworthy, there has NEVER, not ONCE, been a major news story about us in Life, Look, Newsweek, U.S. News, etc., and, in six years, Time has reported only ONE of our major activities, my trip to England through Scotland Yard security. Nor are we ever so much as mentioned in the eternal articles about Welch, Buckley, Courtney and the other conservative creeps.

An example of the fantastic power of the Jew black-out on us is the total failure of any national news-magazine even to mention the feat of Captain Robert Lloyd in getting onto the floor of the U.S. House of Representatives in blackface, shouting "Ah's de Mississippi delegation!" Huntley-Stinkley didn't mention it, and it rapidly disappeared from front-pages in later editions as the Jews went to work.

And yet here is Mr. Buckley stamping his slippered little tootsie that we get too much and too good publicity!

For those who still can't quite see my argument, I recommend a look at the photographs accompanying this Buckley column. The Jews took that photo

through a telephoto lens one day in the middle of a battle with Jew War Veterans, FIVE YEARS AGO, in 1960, when I was still smoking cigars--and it is absolutely the WORST picture they have been able to come up with in all the long years during which they have taken millions and millions of photographs of me.

Buckley, finally, also fails to mention one EXTREMELY important fact.

In spite of all the fun he makes of Colin Jordan, and his "disgust" for our Nazi "posturing", etc., etc., Mr. Buckley does not report that until Colin Jordan got into the picture, the British (Socialist) Labor Party had the election wrapped up. The "conservative" running against him (just like Bloomers Billy) was far too feeble to dare to mention RACE. And the district involved was redder'n hell on economic issues, labor, etc. The district hadn't voted conservative in fifty YEARS, not even for Winston Churchill. The ONLY way it could have been won was on the NIGGER question--and ONLY Colin Jordan, the dirty Nazi, dared to raise THAT question. The cowardly conservative creep got ELECTED--solely thanks to us dirty Nazis, because Colin Jordan convinced those factory workers that a vote for the Labor man was a vote for MORE NIGGERS.

See the latest STORMTROOPER for my editorial on this subject in full.

Raging Jews

Here is a photostat of a bill before the U.S. House of Representatives.

89TH CONGRESS
1st Session

H. RES. 83

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

JANUARY 6, 1965

Mr. JOELSON submitted the following resolution; which was referred to the Committee on the Judiciary

RESOLUTION

Whereas on January 4, 1965, the proceedings of the House were violently interrupted by the unauthorized intrusion upon its floor of one Robert Lloyd in costume and disguise; and

Whereas the said Robert Lloyd did make his said intrusion with force and violence; and

Whereas the said Robert Lloyd contemptuously addressed this House without leave; and

Whereas the toleration by this House of so gross a contempt would invite a repetition of such offenses and would be manifestly inconsistent with the discharge of its legislative functions and duties: Now, therefore, be it

- 1 *Resolved*, That said Robert Lloyd be certified by the
- 2 Speaker to the United States Attorney for the District of
- 3 Columbia for prosecution for contempt of Congress.

v

Representative Joelson of New Jersey, a Hebe, is trying to get a SPECIAL LAW passed to send Captain Lloyd to prison for a year because he successfully smashed the nigger attempt to unseat the legitimate Mississippi delegation and replace it with a gang of pro-Red coons.

Meanwhile, as shown elsewhere in this Report, the Birch Society and the rest of the kosher conservatives, not to mention Mr. Fields, are claiming we are WORKING for the likes of Jew Joelson!

Jew Domination Facts

People are ALWAYS asking me "What can I DO?"... but they don't always seem anxious to accept suggestions involving work.

The "rightwing" in general should be ashamed of itself for its dismal failure to do its "home work"--to get down and dig out the facts it is always talking

about. Usually, rightwing publications simply COPY their facts--often photographically, from other papers--which in turn have copied them from still other rightwing papers. I know of one publication which has almost LIVED on Frank Britton's wonderful "American Nationalist" paper--for years! Britton DID do his "home work", and dug up smashing facts which nailed the Jews beyond argument. The paper I have in mind has been simply clipping Britton's articles and reproducing them as its own, for years. The facts are good--but many are out of date! It is time to bring the facts on Jew domination of American life up to date! For example, Britton's exposure of the domination of Hollywood by the Jews consists of "exposes" of many film companies no longer even in existence, such as RKO!

While waiting for an appointment in Miami the other day, I spent a few hours digging in the Miami Library. I got Standard and Poors "Directory of Directors" and "Moody's Manual" and looked up all the giant movie corporations for 1964, and got the names of their top officers and directors.

Here are the results!

DESILU PRODUCTIONS: (20 million dollars per year) ... "Lucille Ball" MORTON and another kike named "Weitzman".

Music Corporation of America: (\$ 188 millions) ... Isidore Stein, Chairman of the Board; Milton Rackmil, Vice Chairman. Directors: Wasserman, Dorskind, Lupsky, M. Rosenthal, H. Rosenthal, Schreiber, Shrier and Werblin.

CBS: (\$ 509 millions) ... Chairman of the Board, William Paley (Palinsky).

COLUMBIA PICTURES: (\$ 116 millions) ... Abe Schneider, Jaffe, Frankovich, Solomon Briskin, Solomon Schwartz, Rubin Jackter, Stulberg, Schneider, Kramer, Art Levy, Abe Sonnabend (head of American Jew Committee) and Mendel Silberberg.

PARAMOUNT: (\$ 111 millions) ... Adolf Zukor, Chairman; Abe Weisl, Chairman of the Executive Committee; Barney Balaban, Weltner, Jacob Karp, Harry Nadel, Jerome Rickman.

TWENTIETH-CENTURY FOX (\$ 122 millions) ... Skouras (only Gentile); Zanuck, Joe Sugar, Gimbel, Levin, Metzler and Legman!

UNIVERSAL PICTURES: (\$ 59 millions) ... Milton Rackmil, David Lipton and Abe Schimel.

WARNER BROS.: Jack Warner (Jew, of course); Benjamin Kalmenson, Cohen, Goldstein, Lederer, Levinson, Meihof, Semenenko.

REPUBLIC PICTURES: (\$ 50 millions) ... Victor Carter (real name?); Sidney Solow, Bloomberg, Goodman, Zeckendorf, Sr. (the big real estate Jew); Zeckendorf, Jr., Abe Fisher.

TRANS-LUX, INC. (\$ 5 millions) ... Furbur, Brandt, Fromme, Jacob Starr, Milton Weishman, Emanuel Weiner, Melvin Starr and Jerome Kohlberg, Jr.

FILMWAYS, INC.: (\$ 9 millions) ... Martin Ranshoff, Chairman; Brodsky, Steiner and Simon.

I also took about five minutes looking into "Who's Who in World Jewry" and discovered the following juicy bits:

The guy who married Eugene Meyer's daughter here in D. C., and inherited the vile Washington Post (which the great Joe McCarthy referred to as "the Washington edition of the Daily Worker"), I always thought was a shabbez Goy named "Alfred Friendly", who has been mixed up in one vile Red and race-mixing scheme after the other. Seems Alfred's REAL name is ROSENBAUM!

Also found "FPA", Franklin P. Adams of Information Please, listed as Moses Schlossman, of the Tribe.

In my last two minutes in the library I found the Jew "Who's Who" proudly listing "HERBERT APTHEKER" as one of the noble examples of the genius of God's Chosen People, with a picture of this camel-faced Hebrew. For the benefit of those who are unfamiliar with the stars in the Communist movement in the U.S.A., Herby is one of the TOP Reds in the U.S.A., and goes around addressing colleges and universities on behalf of world Communism. (Can you IMAGINE Robert Welch or Buckley putting out a "Who's Who in World Gentility" and including ME--or even Gerald L. K. Smith?)

The little pile of factual "GOLD DUST" printed herein was "distilled" from an ordinary library in a few hours. I do not have time to get one millionth of what is available, and which desperately needs to be dug out.

Those who keep asking "What can I do?" and MEAN it, can write me and I will pass along full and complete instructions on how to compile a deadly list of the way the kikes have seized American business and culture. If somebody willing to work will volunteer to do this, somebody who has the time, I will print the results in a SHOCKING report which will wake up more sleepy Americans than a million years of showing the Commie activities of the Jews. Most Americans just don't give a damn about political affairs. But show them that the Jews are ROB-BING them and SEIZING their MONEY and REAL ESTATE, etc. (as the Jews are doing), and Americans will be ready to help build the gas chambers.

Jews Forced To Change Line

For years we were forced to listen to the sickening hypocrisy of the Jews about what is written in MEIN KAMPF.

"If only, oh, if ONLY, the world had read MEIN KAMPF, groaned the Chosen Ones--we could have stopped it in time! Every man, woman and child should read this terrible, vicious book of hate, so that it may never happen again!"

Until 1958, when I hung up the Swastika in Arlington, that was the official line of Jewry, democracy and their ally, Communism. MEIN KAMPF was a book by a raving lunatic, and everybody ought to read it. Of course the Jews knew, nobody ever DID read it. They talked about it and lied about it all the time, and wrote vile phony "quotations" from it--but they didn't PROMOTE it. No sir, they promoted JEW-ISH books about Nazism, like "The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich" by Jew William Shirer--but they didn't push SALES of MEIN KAMPF. They just kept repeating "Everybody ought to read it!" That way, people really believed the Jew lie that MEIN KAMPF is a wild, raving book of hate.

But then, little by little, swimming against the raging rapids of Jew lies like a salmon fighting its way up stream, jump-by-jump I managed to get people here and there to READ that book. They discovered, as I had, that it is brilliant, logical, hard-boiled and deadly accurate. It turns folks into NAZIS, if they take the trouble to READ it instead of always parroting the Jew lies about it.

First I noticed that college libraries were getting rid of it. Here in D.C., the Catholic University was the first. They THREW OUT dozens of Nazi documents and books, including MEIN KAMPF (and I got some of them through friendly professors!). Then more and more schools and colleges did the same, and I got the reports. Jews actually stole a lot of copies in places like New York. My own book, "This Time the World", disappeared from the Library of Congress.

Bit by bit, plugging everlastingly away, we finally created enough interest in Nazism to get more and more students and conscientious readers to try to read that book for themselves, at last.

The predictable result was a growing number of quiet but convinced National Socialists in schools, colleges, businesses and homes all over America. They wore no Swastikas and almost none of them dared to communicate with me, yet--but they began to SEE and THINK for the first time in their lives.

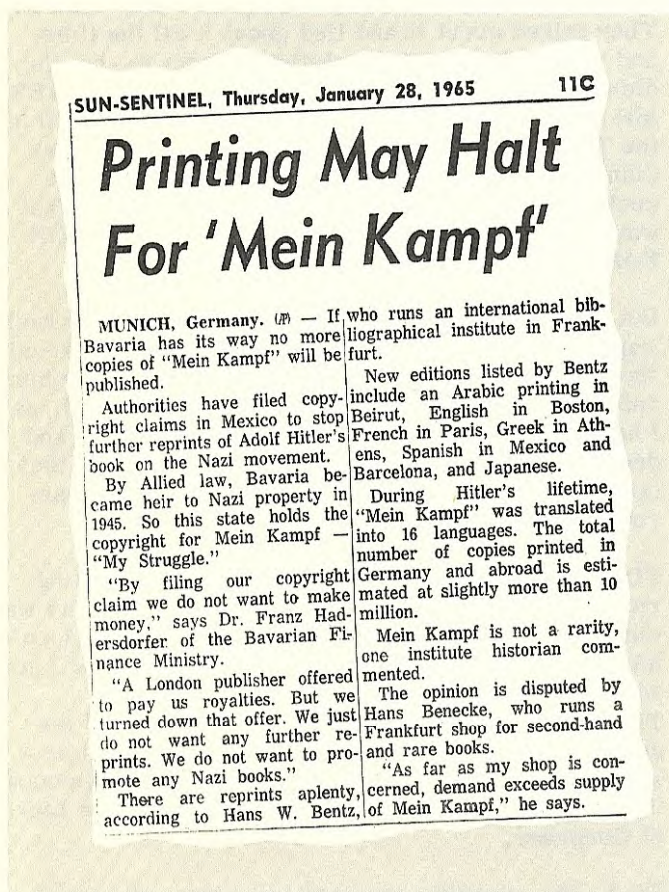
This has forced the Jews to reverse course on their "Everyone-ought-to-read-Mein-Kampf" bit. They can't come right out and demand that a book be STOPPED, of course, but they are doing the next best thing.

Outside of Israel, the most Jew dominated nation on earth is Germany.

What Germany does is what the Jews demand. It's right in their Constitution.

They are still paying billions in "reparations" to Israel for gassed Jews living it up in Tel Aviv and New York City.

So now they have rigged things so that the copyright to MEIN KAMPF is in Bavaria--and Bavaria won't permit any more copies to be printed.



I've got some news for the Jews, news which shouldn't be news to these masters of selling "banned" books.

Make MEIN KAMPF just a wee bit more "naughty" and hard to get--and I won't have to promote it anymore.

In short, kikes, no matter WHAT you do, you cannot suppress the TRUTH.

People will read MEIN KAMPF and what happened in Germany will happen here sure as shootin'--or maybe I should say "sure as gassin'".

"States Rights" Again!

As I dictate this in Miami, February 11, Martin Luther Coon is finishing off Selma, Alabama, where Blacks greatly outnumber Whites. Because of White foolishness, lack of unity, and cowardice in the face of the organized Jewish merchants and their prostituted city administration, there is no doubt Mr. Coon will succeed in getting most of Selma's niggers registered and voting.

THIS WILL MEAN THAT NIGGERS WILL BE THE MAJORITY IN THE AREA AND WILL WIELD THE POLITICAL POWER OVER WHITES!

When this occurs, the county will obviously be pro-nigger and anti-White.

Now I should like to ask the "states rights" fanatics if they are also for "county rights"? Will they now tell me they believe in the right of Selma and its surrounding counties to persecute the Whites without interference from the central government of the state in Montgomery?

Like hell!

My point in writing this is to try to make the "states righters" see the suicidal position they have taken up. If one insists on "states rights"--and a state becomes pro-nigger and Jew, then that state has the right to persecute and dominate our White Christian people! To my dying day I will never accept any such thesis!

It is not "big government" or "federal" government which is bad, it is BAD GOVERNMENT which we must eliminate.

Once we can put good White Christian fighting men in that White House, I want to see the states righters who will insist that Selma has the "right" to persecute White Christians and be a nigger-run county and city while we sit in Washington respecting their "rights".

"States Rights" is a defeatist concept based on the idea of a sort of racist "Maginot Line" which Southerners hope to erect to protect themselves from Jews, niggers, peace-creeps, liberals, Com-

munists and demagogues like Johnson in Washington.
But we can never win with any kind of defeatism,
including "states rights".

What we must do is BECOME the Federal Government and then be damned to any gang of Communist Jews or niggers who manage to force their way into technical, political power in some state or county.

Ask yourself this: If the Jews and niggers win in Mississippi and gain political power there, and then we could manage to put George Wallace in the White House, do you honestly believe that it would be right to respect the nigger "government" of Mississippi in its "right" to dominate and destroy the White Christian civilization of that state?

And When The Breezes Blow

The title of this comment is part of a Gilbert and Sullivan masterpiece of comic opera, in which the following line, sung by the "Ruler of the Queen's Na--vee", is "I generally go below". In short, when it gets rough, this comic opera admiral hides in his cabin.

From Canada comes the latest example of this sort of comic opera Jew fighting.

One of the first rightwingers to attack me with vicious and unfair lies was a man who had profited by my work, Ron Gostick. Gostick had reprinted and sold, without my permission, my poetic fable of the "Ducks and the Hens" about the Gentiles and Jews. (Reprinted at the end of this article.)

Then, suddenly, he began to print fantastic articles that I was "working for the Jews", etc., etc., etc. No amount of offers to prove my sincerity could bring so much as an answer from this gentleman in Canada--as usual in these courageous smears by my fellow Jew fighters.

I finally gave up even trying to stop the attacks by reason, and paid no further attention to this stabbing in the back all the time.

Then the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation put me on their program "This Hour has Seven Days", and we did a bang-up job on the Hebes, if I do say so myself. The Yids turned out and tried to tear down the studio, raged in Parliament and generally acted in the immemorial manner of Jew lovers of free speech.

Overwhelmed, apparently, after actually seeing me in action smashing the Jews on his own TV, Gostick wrote a cheerful and complimentary little last-

minute article in his bulletin that I had obviously been "too much" for the interviewers, and he would comment in full in the next issue of his paper.

A dozen people from Canada and the U.S.A., and even from England, sent me copies of this little piece, and all of them were thanking God that at last the foolishness of fellow-fighters attacking each other was about to end. They--and I--believed Gostick had finally been cured of his madness in regard to our desperate and successful fight to accomplish what so many rightwingers always TALK about.

But no such article ever appeared. When Gostick did comment about the show, it was to completely ignore my part in it. There was neither smear nor praise. Just silence.

Today, in the mail, I have received his final action, a "Confidential Report".

I am not mentioned--but he is BACK AT THE OLD STAND THAT THE NAZIS ARE BEING USED TO SMEAR HIM!

I have absolutely reliable information from one of Gostick's co-workers who admires our operation that Gostick took in BASKETFULS of money right after that TV broadcast I did all over Canada blasting the Jews, Communists and race-mixers. He NEVER had such a boom before.

Gostick HIMSELF admits that letters and money poured in to him as a result of a CBC "blast" showing his address and organization!

He admits that CBC tried to give HIM the opportunity to get on the show, but he was so HORRIFIED that they might put me on the same show, that he stayed home!

All of this is so silly and incredible that I suggest readers who find it hard to believe should WRITE to Mr. Gostick and ask for the "Confidential Report" of January 24, 1965! His address is Box 130, Flesherton, Ontario, Canada.

Had Gostick had the GUTS to take a CHANCE, as I did, and as I do all the time, and GET ON that show--no matter what he might have feared--he would have struck a blow such as the Jews never have suffered up there in Canada. Instead, he will make a few bucks scaring people with what a big conspiracy he beat by NOT appearing! Shame!

"And when the breezes blow, Gostick generally goes below!"



Fable of the DUCKS and the HENS

© 1965 By
GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL

Many many years ago,
When animals could speak,
A wondrous thing the ducks befell
Their tale is quite unique.

Down by a pond dwelt all these ducks
Ten thousand at the least.
Their duckish joys were undisturbed
By any man or beast.

One day down near the entrance gate
There was an awful din.
A hundred hens all out of breath
Were begging to come in.

"Oh let us in!" these poor birds cried
"Before we do expire!"
" 'Tis only by the merest INCH
"That we escaped the fire!"

Their feathers burned, their combs adroop
They were the saddest sight.
They'd run a hundred miles or more
All day and then all night.

"Come in! Come in!" the ducks all quacked
"For you our hearts do bleed!"
"We'll share our happy lot with you,
"Just tell us what you need!"

And so these poor bedraggled hens
Amongst the ducks moved in.
"For, after all," the ducks declared,
"We're sisters 'neath the skin."

Before too many months had passed
The hens were good as new.
They sent for all their rooster friends
And these were welcomed too.

To please their hosts these chickens tried
To waddle and to quack.
To simulate the duckish ways
They quickly learned the knack.

This pleased the flock of ducks because
It gratified their pride.
... But hear my tale and learn how they
Got taken for a ride.

The ducks, it seemed, spent all their time
In fixing up the place,
In growing food and building homes
And cleaning every space.

They asked the hens what they would do
To earn their daily bread.
"We'll teach and write and entertain,
"And buy and sell", they said.

And so these hens began to teach
The baby ducks and chicks.
They traded food and eggs and things
With many clever tricks.

They wrote great books and put on shows
Of genius they'd no lack.
It wasn't long 'till chickens owned
The "Duckville DAILY QUACK".

One day a mother duck who took
Her ducklings to the lake,
Was flabbergasted when one said,
"A swim I will not take!"

"Why ducklings ALWAYS swim!" she gasped,
"It's what you're built to do!"
"Like bunnies hop, and crickets chirp,
"And cows most always moo!"

"You're NUTS!" her little son replied
"That stuff is all OLD HAT!"
"It's wrong for birds to swim ... besides
"It's DAMN cold on my pratt!"

"Oh fie!" the mother duck exclaimed,
"You're talking like a fool!"
Up quacked the other ducklings then,
"He's right! We learned in school!"

"Such lies must stop!" the mother cried,
"Those hens can't teach such lies!"
"For sheer ingratitude and nerve,
"I'm sure this takes the prize!"

... But she was wrong, for even then
The hens did thump the tub,
Demanding they be let into
The "Duckville Swimming Club".

"But you don't SWIM!" the ducks exclaimed
"To join, why should you care?"
"That's not the point!" the hens replied,
"To exclude us isn't fair!"

The younger ducks, who'd been to school
Agreed right there and then,
"To keep them out is BIGOTRY!"
" 'Twould just be ANTI-HEN!"

Outnumbered by the younger ducks
The old ducks soon did loose,
The hens could join the swimming club,
If they would pay the dues.

That night the Duckville Daily Quack
Contained this banner spread:
"Reactionary Ducks Are Licked!"
"DUCKVILLE MOVES AHEAD!"

Down at the Duckville Gaity,
The young set laughed with glee
At cracks about "Old 'FUDDY' ducks"
In burlesque repartee.

Next day the hens were at the club.
A petition they'd sent round.
They objected to the SWIMMING FUND
With fury and with sound.

"You use our dues to fix the pond
"To keep it neat and trim.
"And this is wrong", they said, "because
"You know we do not swim!"

"God help us!" cried a wise old duck,
 "These chickens have gone mad!
 "We'll take this thing to court, by George!
 "And justice will be had!"

But when they went up to the judge,
 Imagine their dismay!
 A CHICKEN-JUDGE decreed that they
 A heavy fine must pay!

"Minorities must have their rights!"
 The judge declared right then.
 "To use Hen's dues to fix the pond
 "Is very Anti-Hen!"

Once more the Duckville Daily Quack
 Emblazoned 'crost the page.
 "OLD FOGGY DUCKS REFUSE TO SEE
 THE GREAT NEW COMING AGE!"

In Duckville's church, on Sunday morn
 The preacher spoke these words:
 "Discrimination's GOT to stop!
 "Remember, we're all BIRDS!"

The wisest duck in all the town
 Sat down in black despair.
 "I'll write a book", he thought, and then
 "This madness I will bare!"

"Let swimmers swim, let hoppers hop,
 "Let each one go his way.
 "Let none coerce a fellow bird!"
 Was what he had to say.

" 'Twere wrong to force the hens to swim
 "So here's the problem's crux:
 "It's just as bad for hens to try
 "To CHICKEN-IZE our DUCKS!"

"I can't print that", the printer said,
 "Twill put me in a mess!
 "My shop is mortgaged to the hens,
 "THE CHICKENS OWN MY PRESS!"

This worried duck then tried to warn
 His friends by speech and pen,
 But young ducks fresh from school just jeered
 "He's a vicious ANTI-HEN!"

Now up the stream a little way
 Was Gooseville, on the lake.
 The hens had come to Gooseville too,
 But the geese were more awake.

When the hens began to spoil the young,
 And Gooseville's laws to flout,
 The Geese rose up in righteous wrath
 And simply threw them out.

Of course you know where they all ran;
 On Duckville they converged.
 "We've got to take these REFUGEES",
 Was what the hens all urged.

The Duckville Daily Quack declared
 "These Geese will stop at naught!
 "They plan to conquer all the world!
 "Atrocities they've wrought!"

"That's right!" the young ducks all agreed,
 "We'll help our fellow birds!
 "These Geese have plans to CONQUER US!
 "--We've read the QUACK'S OWN WORDS!"

They let the hens from Gooseville in,
 The whole bedraggled pack.
 -----And every hen took up a job,
 On Duckville's DAILY QUACK!"

When Duckville's mayor's term was up
 The QUACK put up it's duck;
 A vain and stupid duck was he,
 A veritable cluck!

But when he praised the wild young ducks,
 And cursed the evil geese,
 The QUACK declared he was "all-wise",
 His praise would never cease.

The hens chipped in to help this cluck
 Give grain away for free.
 The old ducks sadly shook their heads,
 The writing they could see.

And, sure enough, this stupid duck,
 He was elected mayor.
 From this point on, the Duckville Ducks,
 They never had a prayer.

The Mayor said, "Gooseville must GO!
 "We'll wipe them off the map!"
 While Duckville slept, the scheming hens
 For Gooseville set a trap.

They called the Geese by filthy names;
 They filled their pond with sticks,
 They helped the weasels catch the Geese,
 And other hennish tricks.

The Geese got mad and threw some rocks.
 "It's WAR!" the QUACK announced.
 "We ducks must FIGHT those evil Geese
 " 'Till they've been soundly trounced!"

The Ducks (who knew not of the tricks
 Indulged in by the mayor),
 Were filled with "patriotic" zeal,
 And pitched right in for fair!

Now when the Ducks had whipped the Geese
 The Mayor called "Retreat!!"
 "Our HENVILLE friends should really take
 "Gooseville's big main street!"

The Hens were back in Gooseville now;
 They starved and beat the Geese.
 They prayed for "Peace" --but organized
 The "Henville ARMED POLICE!"

They drained the Gooseville swimming pond
 They "De-Goose-ified" the schools,
 They wrung the neck of Gooseville's mayor
 On LATELY, MADE-UP RULES.

They formed a council of the Hens;
 "UNITED BIRDS" the name.
 The other birds who joined the thing
 Did not perceive the game.

No sooner had they set this up,
 Than they announced their plan
 To seize up Swanville as a home
 For all their hennish clan.

They took a vote amongst the hens,
 --And every one approved!
 "Swanville was for HENS!" they said,
 --"Way back, BEFORE WE MOVED".

And so they kicked the Swans all out
 With Duckville's help and power.
 And Duckville couldn't understand
 Why Swans, on them turned sour.

By this time, Duckville was a mess,
 The young ducks had gone mad.
 They stole and laughed at truth and law;
 They went completely "bad".

The hens were selling Loco Weed
 In every nasty den.
 But Ducks who dared to mention this,
 Were labelled "ANTI-HEN".

The Hens all preached of "tolerance",
 They invoked the "Golden Rule",
 But they subsidized the indigent,
 The greedy and the fool.

At last the very dumbest ducks
 Began to smell a rat.
 "This mayor is no good!" they cried,
 "And we will soon fix THAT!"

But the Hens had planned for even this.
 A candidate they had,
 Whom even wise old ducks believed
 Just never could be bad.

This Hen-tool duck had whipped the Geese
 A soldier Duck was he.
 Although the Hens had set him up,
 The Ducks all thought him free.

This Hen-tool got elected,
 Through ignorance and greed,
 Through Hennish lies in press and speech,
 Through bribes of "chicken feed".

The Hens now kicked the Ducks around,
 Without a blush of shame.
 Until the ducks could run the town
 In nothing else but name.

They pumped the swimming pond all dry.
 They taught the ducks to crow.
 While Duckish numbers dwindled,
 The Hens began to grow.

The Hens stirred up the happy crows
 From out the piney wood,
 To fight to mix and marry Ducks
 In the name of "Brotherhood".

Things got so bad that fifty Ducks
 Who knew of days gone by
 Took up their wives and children
 And decided that they'd fly.

They flew through storm and tempest.
 They froze, and many died.
 But on they drove, until, at last,
 A lovely lake they spied.

They settled down exhausted,
 But soon went straight to work
 To build and clear and cultivate,
 No danger did they shirk.

Now after many years to toil,
 This little band had grown.
 The fields around were full of grain
 From seeds that they had sown.

The first Ducks now were long since dead.
 Their struggles long had ceased.
 Through hard work and through suffering
 Their joys had been increased.

One day down near the entrance gate
 There was an awful din.
 A hundred hens, all out of breath,
 Were begging to come in.

"Oh, let us in!" these poor birds cried,
 "Before we do expire!"
 "'Tis only by the merest INCH

... This epic really has no end because
 No matter how you fight 'em,
 Those HENS will show up EVERY TIME,
 And so, ... ad infinitum.

Guest Article

NEGROES IN AMERICA--ARE THEY REALLY UNDERPRIVILEGED?

By Howard Ely

Negroes in America supposedly are second-class citizens, have less job opportunities than Whites, are denied "equal rights", etc.

The truth is, American Negroes possess more material wealth, and benefits, and have been presented with more opportunities than any other group of colored people on the face of the globe.

They drive large American cars--Cadillacs, Lincolns, Imperials, etc.

American Negroes in large cities live on welfare. (A book could be written on this one subject alone.) Negroes go to free public schools. (The White Man pays most of the taxes which support the very schools the Negro is trying to integrate!) Negroes have unemployment insurance, and group hospitalization plans on the job.

Negroes born here have American citizenship--a cherished possession of naturalized citizens--taken entirely for granted by Negroes.

No group of White Men behind the Iron Curtain (except the ruling classes) has benefits which will compare favorably with the American Negro's. How many Poles, Russians, East Germans, Hungarians, Czechs, Yugoslavs, Serbs, Rumanians and Bulgarians would gladly trade places with the American Negro?

When we compare the life of the average Asian to the life of the American Negro, we see immediately the great gulf between them. Only Japan has provided her citizens with benefits which might compare with those enjoyed by the American Negro. As for India and China, how many Chinese coolies receive unemployment compensation? How many Hindus drive Cadillacs and Lincolns?

When viewed from the perspective of world progress, the American Negro assumes the stance of a small, spoiled child with a fistful of lollypops, crying out for one more. He already has more benefits than any other group of colored people, and has more freedom than half the White population of Europe! Is this group of spoiled children really so downtrodden, after all?

New Cuba Menace

Law enforcement officials are well aware of the fact that wherever there are large numbers of niggers and Negroids, there you will find DOPE.

Thus, as Negroes moved into San Diego and Los Angeles, while I was out there, the use of dope

among teenagers rose so rapidly that there could be no question about the connection with the niggers flooding the schools.

Now the colored Communists around the world, as usual, led by Red China, are turning this curse of the colored world into one of their most deadly weapons against the White, Western, Christian civilization they are determined to destroy.

Last year, Red China obtained more than 200 million dollars from the sale of heroin and it was only through the use of the credits thus obtained that they were able to survive by buying wheat from Canada and other countries who will trade with them while all their effort goes into industrialization and production of weapons.

Castro Cuba, a direct arm of the Red Chinese octopus only 90 miles away from the coast of Florida, has now become the biggest narcotics producer in the Western world and there are presently more than 1200 Red Chinese "agricultural experts" converting thousands of square miles in Cuba into enormous plantations to grow the opium poppy.

Castro's economy is in a dangerous state of crisis, after his years of Communist insanity applied to economics.

So now, believe it or not, THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, USING YOUR TAXES, IS HELPING TO UNDERWRITE CASTRO'S PLAN TO FLOOD THE UNITED STATES WITH HEROIN AND OPIUM.

The United Nations, notoriously flat broke, has allocated a million dollars to Castro to set up an "agricultural experimental station".

... And the "agricultural experimental station" in Cuba turns out to be thousands of acres of rich Cuban farm land which have been converted, WITH THE HELP OF YOUR TAX MONEY, to grow millions of opium poppies.

Castro does not have the machinery and equipment to process the opium poppies we are helping him to grow. That's where Red China comes in. The more than one thousand Red Chinese technicians are there in Cuba now building Castro's plant for producing the enormous quantities of heroin which will flood the United States.

At last we know what Herbert Matthews, the New York Times, Ed Sullivan, the U.S. State Department, and the rest of the "Establishment" meant a few years ago when they assured us that Castro was merely an "agrarian reformer".



the Rockwell Report



George Lincoln Rockwell · March 1965

ROCKWELL FOR GOVERNOR ***Virginia Campaign Opens!***

WHITE MAN... UNITE & FIGHT!



Official Publication of the American Nazi Party

THE ROCKWELL REPORT is published monthly by the American Nazi Party. Write Box 5505, Arlington, Virginia, U.S.A. Single copy: \$1.00. One year, mailed in an unmarked envelope: \$10.00 Air Mail: \$11. One month: \$1. Clippings always welcomed.

ROCKWELL FOR GOVERNOR

Virginia Campaign Opens!

The ancient maxim "every action produces an equal and opposite reaction" was never so true as in politics.

Every time we have tried to exert our most fundamental constitutional rights in New York City or Philadelphia, the Jews have applied the most outrageous conceivable methods to run us out of town, throw us in jail, beat us and otherwise do to us what they are now so damned anxious to save the niggers from in Alabama.

No amount of complaint to the Federal Government ever got us any protection. In the early days, when five of our men were beaten and thrown in jail when they tried to picket Communist boss Gus Hall in Philadelphia, I was naive enough to go to the Justice Department and ask to file a "civil rights" complaint. Bail for our lads was set at TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS, and they were denied medical attention and almost died in Moyamensing Prison under Jew warden, Solomon Bookbinder.

I was directed to see the man who handles "civil rights" complaints, and I don't think any reader of the Rockwell Report will fall over dead of surprise when I reveal that the "gentleman" turned out to be a big, black NIGGER.

Over the past five years, I have been given a free and complete education by the Jews in the methods of LEGAL "persecution". -In Philadelphia, for instance, the WORST Jew city in the USA, with the possible exception of Miami Beach, we can not even file legal papers in the city hall the usual way because the clerks are almost ALL Jews and they just won't take 'em. We have to THROW them over the counters and RUN!

Bail is ALWAYS set at five or ten thousand dollars for the tiniest charge of "disorderly conduct", and then no bondsman will bail us out.

I could go on and on, but it is not the purpose of this article to groan about what we have suffered. Rather, I am glad the Jews have given us these invaluable lessons in "legal" suppression of the opposition, because.
NOW IT'S OUR TURN!!!!!!

We need only 250 signatures to MAKE THE BALLOT! I had three times that many ready to sign just in ONE rally, in Lynchburg, (the one on the record). As soon as I have filed those signatures with the Election Board and have been certified on the ballot, I can FORCE the purchase of TV TIME!

THERE IS NO LONGER ANY DOUBT
THAT WE CAN WIN POLITICAL POWER IN
THE STATE OF VIRGINIA!

Last week, for the first time, I sent my men out with petitions to put my name on the Virginia ballot for Governor.

Now consider what we were asking people to do in signing those petitions. Every person who signs his name to that affidavit on my behalf knows that it will be a matter of PUBLIC RECORD that he or she has petitioned to put ROCKWELL on the ballot, in the face of all the horrible things preached about me for all these years!

In just ONE town, in just two hours, just ONE man, Capt. Robert Lloyd got TEN signatures canvassing "cold-turkey" from door to door. It was a beautiful Sunday afternoon and most families were out driving, etc. But among those who were in, he got SEVEN OUT OF TEN to sign our petition for Governor! He reported that many of them were EAGER and PROUD to sign!

In just one town, in just two hours, just one man, Captain Robert Lloyd, canvassing "cold-turkey" door-to-door, got TEN signatures on our petitions and affidavits! Most families were out, because it was such a beautiful Sunday afternoon. But Captain Lloyd reported that of those who were in MOST of them were friendly and EAGER to sign!

Applying the old-fashioned multiplication table, it is clear that 24 more men out with that petition at the same time would have come back with all the names we need to make the ballot, since we need ONLY 250 signatures.

On February 24th, 1965, The New York Times printed a front page story which was too good to be true for us! It was hard to believe!

The people of Virginia overwhelmingly reject and despise race-mixing. I know! Although it was blacked out of even the Richmond papers here in Virginia, I was greeted by huge and enthusiastic crowds all over Virginia when I toured the State two years ago opposing the nigger "March on Washington". Those who have heard the long-playing record we have of just ONE of those speeches, in Lynchburg, Virginia, will know I speak the truth. The Lynchburg newspaper came out with a typical liberal editorial after my speech there, in which they said, "It frightened us to see the huge crowds which turned out to cheer this "Nazi", when we observed that he came into town with no money for advertising or expenses and no real help. Can you imagine what this man could do if he had a band and marching ranks of young men, flags, etc? The thought is appalling!"

Well the clipping from the Times which we have printed in enlarged form above means that we will soon HAVE the money and help to do precisely what that liberal editor feared so much.

Here's why.

Suppose you found a huge football stadium packed with tens of thousands of fans watching a ballgame, --but not a single HOT-DOG stand in the whole place.!

If you could get the hot-dog concession, you could clean up in a hurry!

Whenever you find a great human need, with nobody FILLING that need, you have only to fill it yourself to be a "success". How can you lose selling life-boats on a sinking ship?

Well Virginia is SINKING, -like all the great White, Christian Southern States. The Jews, reds and nigger agitators have been boring away into the planking of the Virginia Ship-of-State until it is about to slip beneath the inky waters of integration.

Virginia Parties Woo the Negro; G.O.P. Names One to High Post

By JOSEPH A. LOFTUS
Special to The New York Times

RICHMOND, Feb. 24—Both major parties for the first time are openly courting the Negro vote in Virginia.

For the Democrats this is a dramatic departure from the cries of "massive resistance" to integration heard in recent years throughout the Old Dominion. Some of the once-loudest white-supremacy voices are now the softest in wooing the Negro. Apparently the Negro is responding.

Two developments illustrate the competition for votes that may be crucial as early as the fall of this year, when Virginia elects a Governor.

Today, Clarence L. Townes Jr., a Negro, was appointed assistant to the state chairman of the Republican party. Mr. Townes, 37 years old, is a Richmond insurance executive. Robert J. Corber, the state

chairman, announced the appointment.

On Saturday night, between 12 and 15 Negroes were welcomed at a Democratic function—the annual fund-raising Jefferson-Jackson Day dinner. They not only dined without discrimination but also made the rounds of the after-dinner parties. A year ago one Negro attended this dinner. He ate at a table for two—alone.

The Richmond dinner guests included Senator Harry Flood Byrd, State Senator Harry Byrd Jr., Representative William M. Tuck, a former Governor; Representative Watkins M. Abbott and Lieut. Gov. Mills E. Godwin Jr., all identified with "massive resistance" of recent years.

The personification of this turnaround is Mr. Godwin, who

Continued on Page 17, Column 1

That's what the clipping from the Times is all about. The filthy Jew communist manipulators have managed to put SO MUCH PRESSURE on all ordinary "politicians" that they can no longer SURVIVE unless they bend more and more to the race-mixers. I know several of the top political leaders in Virginia personally and well, -and they are all GOOD MEN. But they have all come up the USUAL way in politics, -by compromise, enforced "demagoguery" (which all of them tell me they hate), constant fear of being "smeared" as "anti-semitic" or as "haters", etc.

The Jews and niggers, using all the weapons of traditional politics have made it IMPOSSIBLE for an honest man to come up to a position of real power in Virginia (or anywhere else) by the usual political routes without eventually bowing to the deadly power of Jewish press, gold and smear.

The Times clipping lays it on the line.

Virginia's last bastions of racial integrity have been breached, with niggers now attending DEMOCRATIC dinners, parties and dances with some of the finest and greatest segregationists and Christian gentlemen I know here. The Republicans are VYING with the Democrats, now, in WOONG the niggers!

Thus, Virginia is a strongly segregationist state without ANY segregationist candidate in the two major parties.

Harry Flood Byrd is a great man, whom I deeply admire. He did his level best, with massive resistance. But he made the same old, sad mistake of dealing with JEWS. He put up as his "CHAMP" Li; Lindsey Almond, who was elected Governor of Virginia on the pledge that he would "go to jail before there would be a nigger in any Virginia school". Almond was the captain of the Byrd-launched ship of "massive resistance".

But Almond was in business with a JEW as his law-partner, -and, predictably, he not only did NOT go to jail as the niggers poured into the Virginia schools, but he wound up advising the people that it was best, after all, to settle down and mix, since it was "inevitable". "Massive resistance" on a State-wide scale collapsed under Almond.

In no time at all, Mr. Almond was appointed a FEDERAL JUDGE! Imagine! Who would have suspected such a big surprise!

Ever since then, the people of Virginia have put up heroic resistance to the communists and race-mixers on a LOCAL basis, -perhaps most notably the fighters of Prince Edward County.

But now, BOTH CANDIDATES AND PARTIES ARE "WOONG" NIGGERS! OPENLY!

So here is the situation in the approaching race for the Governorship of Virginia: The vast majority of the population wants to stop RACE-MIXING more than they are interested in any other single issue, (as the California voters proved with Proposition 14). But not only will they have no strong anti-race-mixing candidate, --BOTH PARTIES ARE RUNNING AFTER THE NIGGERS!

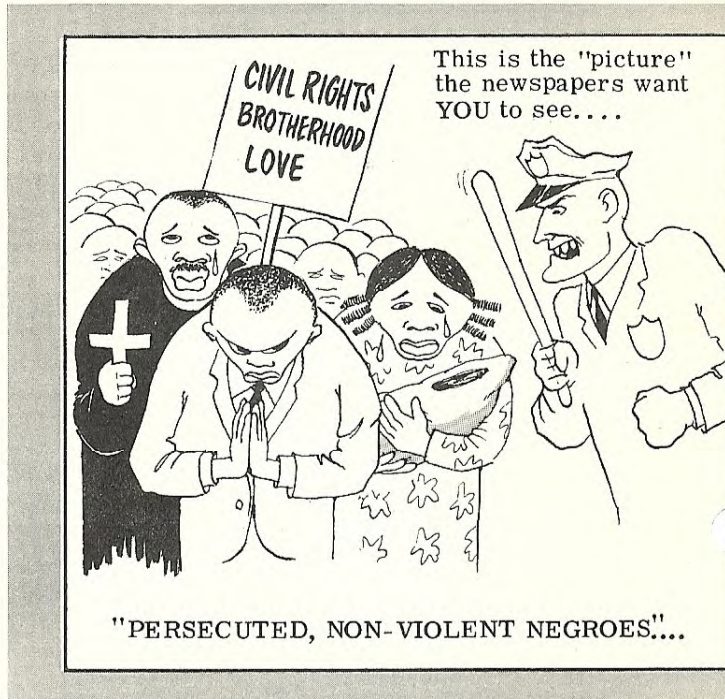
The voters of Virginia, as in most of the U.S. South have proved again and again they will cross all Party lines when the RACE question is involved. But as long as the "Republicans" and Democrats" are permitted to play their meaningless games with meaningless issues, they simply CANCEL each others' votes out, leaving the NIGGERS AS THE "BALANCE OF POWER", -as they are in the US as a whole.

The only way this Jew scheme can be busted up is to run, not as a "state's righter", etc, -but as a WHITE RACIST! There are many, many more Whites than niggers, but the "Republican" and "Democrat" malarky neatly cancels out the whole White vote and leaves the balance to the NIGGERS, --which is why the politicians are now being forced to woo these black blackmailers.

But no ordinary "politician" in Virginia or anywhere else can afford to "kick the traces" of Party

loyalty, because of "seniority", patronage and all the rest of the chains of "Party loyalty" which are hammered on the necks of all regular "politicians". Those who have risen by running with the "pack" cannot survive as "lone wolves" later.

Only a totally unattached, unfettered NEW man who can capture the hearts of the people DIRECTLY, without any political party to force him to compromise, can UNITE the vast majority of Whites, put an end to the madness of the "Republican" and "Democrat" games, and sweep into power as a WHITE, CHRISTIAN candidate!



I have spent almost six years of misery and work reaching the point where we can now do exactly that! --SWEEP INTO POWER DIRECTLY ON A WHITE, CHRISTIAN PLATFORM!

Have you ever heard of a man named "Godwin"?

I doubt it, unless you are well acquainted with Virginia politics. Even most Virginians don't know Mr. Godwin. He's the Lieutenant Governor. He is also the heir-apparent to Governor Harrison, the incumbent, --and the LEADING CONTENDER for the post of Governor next year. I, myself, still know almost nothing of him. So far as I know, he is colorless, unknown, probably basically a good man, but utterly without one of the most important things for a political candidate, -an IMAGE!

The Republicans, no matter who they put up, have no more chance of the Governorship than I do of being elected Premier of Israel.

Thus, my only competition is an unknown, colorless, Party-ridden and soft-on-integration candidate whose only real hope is that he is back-

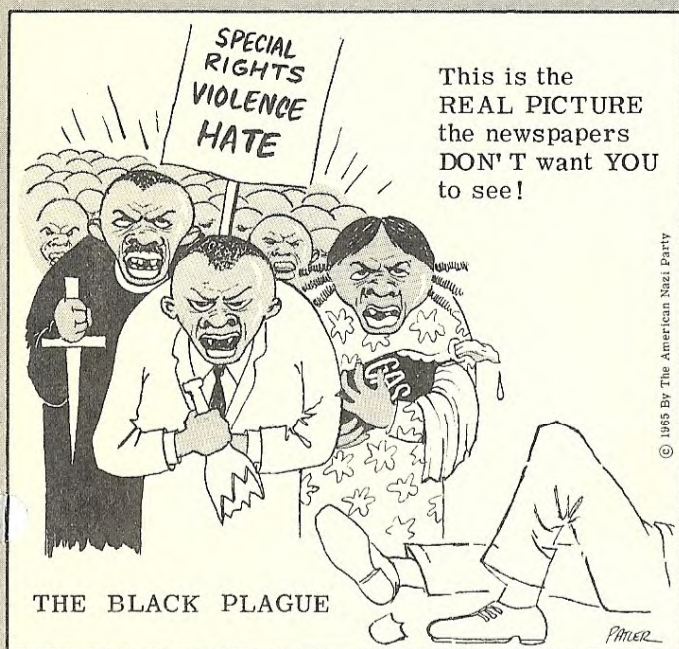
ed by the Democratic Party. In the last election, he and Governor Harrison backed JOHNSON!

I can and will tear this gentlemen to PIECES!

In Virginia, I will face neither a name NOR a real segregationist!

When Admiral Crommelin has made his magnificent efforts to win a Senate seat or the Governorship in Alabama, he has always been faced with a "name" and a mouth which at least TALKED segregation.

In short, we have the most fabulous chance in decades to win POLITICAL POWER IN A SOV-



EREIGN STATE for a radical, White, Christian Administration!

I am not speaking of a "politicians" type of "power", which is nine-tenths WIND-power, as the parade of "I-will-go-to-jail-before-I'll-let-a-nigger-in-the-schools" politicians have sadly proved so many times.

I am speaking of political power backed by the moral FORCE of willingness to DIE rather than compromise. I will not have to prove that to the voters. They have SEEN me got to jail again and again for what I believe and preach. Not only that, but they have seen me BEAT those jails, time and again. I am not afraid to tell them that we intend to DEFY illegal operations of the Jews and reds who USE the "Federal Government" to force Communism and race-mixing on our people, no matter what it costs me personally.

The White, Christian people of this Country, -and Virginia, -are looking for a CHAMPION, -a FIGHTER. They are fed to the gills with political

cowards, hot-air experts, chameleons, grafters, queers and cheats in high-places. But above all, they are fed up with NIGGERS! Now, in Virginia, the politicians of both parties have been forced to bend to the nigger will.

These wonderful, good, White, Christian people of Virginia are MY people and I know how to reach their HEARTS with the TRUTH! They are being offered the usual American political "choice" of these days between a big race-mixer and a medium race-mixer. They may not all be "statesmen" or professors, but they have good, pure INSTINCTS, and hundreds of thousands of them will FEEL what is in my heart and vote for a FIGHTER!

"Not with that name 'Nazi', " you say.

Well I will admit that, if people had to stand up in public and join the Party to elect me, -I'd never make it this trip. But that's EXACTLY why the wise Founding Fathers established a SECRET ballot!

Only a very few courageous pioneers, today, dare to admit that I am speaking the truth, -and I thank God for these hardy souls. But for every one of these "open" supporters, there are hundreds and thousands of Americans who keep us in a little warm-spot in their heart, -a secret spot into which the Jew and liberal terrorists cannot penetrate.

Wherever I go, there is always somebody who can't resist coming up to me quietly and saying, "There's a lot more of us with you than you think!"

In a topsy-turvy world, where our "heroes" are traitors and our men who are called every sort of foul names are actually our "heroes", economic terrorism keeps millions of Americans from SAYING what is in their hearts, for fear they will lose their livelihoods and starve their families.

But the secret ballot permits them to VOTE what is in their hearts, --without fear.

And I know in my heart that there are more than enough of my fellow Virginians who are wise to the Jews and their lies so that the smears against me just won't work. I do not expect the POLLS to show my strength, because people will be afraid to reveal their true feelings to the "sharpie" pollsters with their pads and tape-recorders. But on election day, I am hugely confident that we will give the Jews and race-mixing commies the BIGGEST shock of their dirty lives!

Another groan I hear from the defeatists is, "how can you win with no money?"

Well I will admit this is the WORST handicap we suffer. Goldwater's campaign expert, Shadegg, estimates it costs about \$ 100,000 to win a little LOCAL election. I will be surprised if we can raise \$ 10,000 for the entire campaign.

But it must be remembered that I BEAT my way up to international prominence (or notoriety?)

without ANY funds, to speak of, and solely by the use of wits and guts.

I will start the campaign already the best known name involved, even if daubed with mud.

And the Jews can be COUNTED on, to act in their usual, freedom-loving manner to do everything possible to get me banned from the ballot, banned from the radio, TV, papers, etc. All of this will only serve to ADVERTISE my campaign, --FREE!

And I can get a FULL HOUR in Southside Virginia for less than \$200, for class B time!

With the name and the image I have built up, I will not have to buy prime time. If YOU heard that the "Nazi", George Lincoln Rockwell were going to be on YOUR TV for an hour, would you not make an extra effort to SEE and HEAR it, even if not on Sunday night, etc?

Not only that, but I suspect that the Jews, with their usual love for "free-speech" will rush to the Courts trying to shut me up, so that by the time I DO get on, I will have the best listenership possible no matter WHAT time I get.

I do not want to give a wrong impression of immodesty or boasting to friends and readers, but those who know me, I think, will agree that I can do a fair job of persuasion and "friend-winning" in a full hour of opportunity to talk to my fellow Virginians in their living rooms.

I believe I can raise enough money from ONE broadcast to finance more, plus some extra for rallies and travel. And this, in turn, will produce the enthusiasm and "bandwagon" atmosphere which will enable us to win still further support.

Meanwhile, the national press and magazines, who have so long ignored us regardless of the violation of their professional ethics, will be put on a red-hot spot; if they continue to ignore us in all the campaign, --and I then get ELECTED, --they will look like solid-gold, 14-carat FOOLS! Even the Jews and all their millions will not be able to stop the scramble of the national press to "cover up".

Of course they won't give me any bouquets. I expect there will be the WORST smears in our history in such Jew rags as Newsweek and U. S. News (Which, as few people know, is also Jew. David Lawrence was the Jew "press lord" to President Wilson, along with fellow Jew, House). But I shall immunize the people of Virginia against such Jewish filth by just a FEW TV appearances, and the contrast between my decent, honest, sincere and compelling presentation, which they can SEE FOR THEMSELVES, --and the false image portrayed of us all these years, by the Jews, --will completely discredit the hysterical Kikes and their screams of "monster!", "Hitler killer!", etc.

In addition, we now have a NEWSPAPER PRESS, and Virginia will be covered with the deadly FACTS, presented in a moderate and attractive form in "THE WHITE VIRGINIAN"!

Five years ago when they raided my first Headquarters, I predicted just this situation, and began to prepare for it. Not only the Jews, --but all my own people shook their heads in derision or sadness.

"It can't be done!" --was the consensus.

Well I was told it was impossible to set up an open NAZI party and survive. We DID it. I was told we could NOT break the "quarantine" treatment. "If they could black out the old fox, Gerald Smith," I was warned, "Who are you to imagine YOU can break out of the Jew "quarantine". Well we DID it! I was told we couldn't set up other Headquarters. We now have FOUR! --I could go on and on. But we have gone ahead and DONE what had to be done.

AND ALL THE TIME, EVERY SINGLE MINUTE, --I have had my eye sighted in on this campaign for the Governorship of Virginia. This campaign will be our first real, positive attack! And we are READY for it, and confident.

God willing, on the morning of November 3, 1965, Virginia will have a newly elected Governor, a FIGHTING WHITE MAN, determined to see that this White, Christian state STAYS WHITE and CHRISTIAN as the people want!

Perhaps you will say "Yes, but that doesn't really mean much, by itself. Every other Southern Governor has been beaten down by the Federal Government! You will be, too!"

LIKE HELL!

All the others have been "politicians" and have not had the invaluable experience of rising out of the GUTTER. They know how to wheel and deal and COMPROMISE, --but they know nothing of dirty playing. They have been "nice" men, who would not think of "stooping" to conquer.

Well we AIN'T "nice".

We ain't going to "fair" to the deadly enemies of our race and nation. I intend to use every single trick the Jews have used on ME and which the courts have ruled LEGAL.

I make no pretense whatsoever not to be a "racist", as does Wallace. My hands are not tied by such hypocrisy. I glory in the fact that I love MY people. I do not necessarily hate the others, but I damned sure hate whoever HURTS my people, and right now that includes a lot of niggers and communist-zionist Jews. I have no intention at all, as Governor of Virginia, of being "nice" or

even "fair" with communist-Jew-nigger agitators, --I intend only to STAY LEGAL! I'm not going to make the mistake of laying myself open to action by the Federal Government, as have the other Southern Governors, -but I AM going to make life just about UNBEARABLE for the enemy by every LEGAL means, -as the Jews have done to me for so very long.

NO Southern Governor has EVER really used the ENORMOUS POWER of his office FOR the White, Christian people and AGAINST the communist-Jew agitators and subverters. Perhaps you will remonstrate that they COULDN'T, because the Federal Government always steps in. -Sure they have stepped in, -because the Governors so far have almost INVITED them to do so! When Wallace's State Troopers waded into those niggers on TELEVISION last week, it heated the blood of a lot of "rebels" who may have thought it great fun, -but it gave Martin Luther Coon the BIGGEST PROPAGANDA VICTORY of his career, even bigger than Birmingham! What Wallace did that Sunday evening was to HAND the Jews and niggers their much-sought-for EXCUSE for "Federal Intervention."

Has it ever occurred to you that what Mr. Coon and his fellow nigger-agitators are doing is HIGHLY ILLEGAL? No matter what he CALLS it, he is CONSPIRING to provoke RIOTS and CIVIL DISORDER. He boasts about it. That is a FELONY in every state in the Union! He can be and MUST be INDICTED and JAILED for it. I myself appeared before the Danville Grand Jury to present precisely that evidence, but, as usual, was opposed by the timid city officials who are afraid of the Jew merchants on Main Street.

If, instead of the big Television Scene so dearly hoped for by Mr. Coon, Governor Wallace had had EVERY DAMNABLE, FILTHY NIGGER LEADER INDICTED AND JAILED ON FELONY CHARGES UNDER VERY HEAVY BOND, those niggers and peace creeps would have had nobody to tell them what to do, and would have evaporated like rats running from the light.

But this piece is not to point out the errors of others, -but to show what CAN be done, what

POSITIVE steps we can take to SMASH nigger, Jew and Federal tyranny in ONE state, -Virginia!

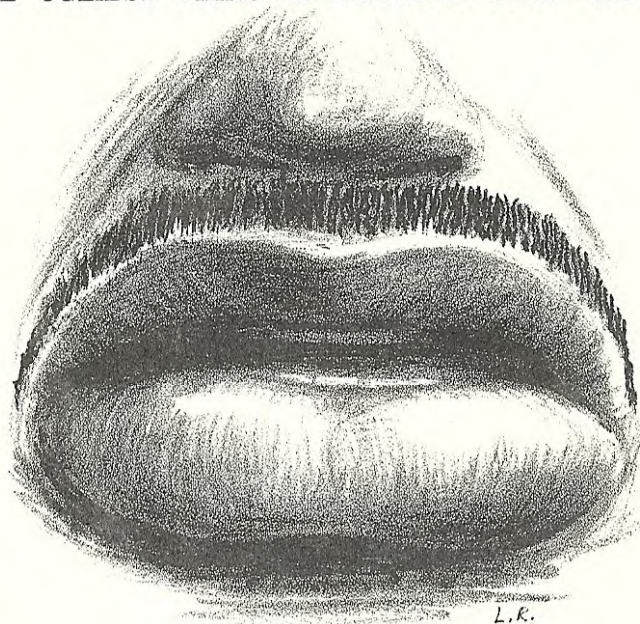
One of the FIRST things we will do, as indicated above, is to INDICT, on charges of conspiracy to incite riot and rebellion, every one of these vile and repulsive black hell-raisers. In Virginia, the penalty is TEN YEARS and \$5,000! We have the GOODS on Coon, who boasted in the press that he was going to "turn Danville inside out and upside down", among a lot of other things. If that is not open incitation of REBELLION and RIOT, then I do not understand my native language. Yet no POLITICIAN in Virginia has had the nerve to nail this asiatic-faced race-criminal. Once we have

him indicted and under heavy bond, he can't travel INTO the state, -and, if he does, he can't get OUT!

"The Federal Government will step in," you object. "It will do no good."

That's like saying it won't do any good to hit a man who punches you, because he might punch you again. Certainly they'll "step in". But we'll make a FIGHT of it, and it will cost Mr. Coon tremendous TIME and MONEY and PRES-

THE UGLIEST THING IN AMERICA! GUESS WHAT?



TIGE. Nobody has ever really CALLED that black scoundrel, and the niggers think he is some kind of Achilles, impervious to the power of the White Folks. It's time to WHACK him a good one, just to show the rest of the jigs that at least SOME White Folks know how to deal with a hell-raising coon!

There is also the fact of his GUILT. He DID conspire to incite rebellion and riot in Virginia, as he is NOW doing in Alabama. The reds have not yet won TOTAL power here, and we might even manage to dump Mr. Coon in the PENITENTIARY for a good long spell. All it takes is some executive power in Virginia not afraid of the economic or political power of the JEWS to do it, and I owe them nothing, and want nothing, ever, from the scum. Nor do I fear their contempt proceedings, their jails or even their beatings, as I have proved. And their smears aren't even as good as the smears of my OWN side, so to the devil with the lot! With the power and prestige of the office

(Continued on Page 10)

Perish Judah!

We do not subscribe to some of the ideas expressed in this song, but we feel that readers will enjoy it anyhow!

We herewith reproduce a song written
by our British Nazi comrades in Great
Britain.



(Sung to the tune of "Clementine")

In a hovel, in the ghetto, back in 1929, lived a lonely
little Jew-boy, by the name of FINKELSTEIN!

CHORUS: Perish Judah! Perish Judah! Perish all the
Yiddish swine, when they're dead and gone forever...
then the sun will surely shine!

His profession, one of standing, in an ancient family
line, was making champagne out of water, taken from
the Serpentine!

Repeat Chorus

When the slump came, great disaster, no more market
for his wine, for a time, it looked as if, they'd send
poor Finkle down the mine!

Repeat Chorus

"No you don't" said the little Jew-boy, "You'll never
get me down the mine, 'cause I'm off to join the Red
front, it's a much more pleasant line!"

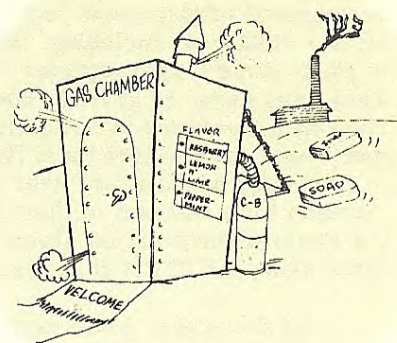
Repeat Chorus

In the Red front, great success for, Party Comrade
Finklestein, he'd become a Commissar before the end
of '29!





...Then the sun will surely shine!!



Repeat Chorus

1930, mid great hunger, Finkels doing mighty fine,
with a chauffer-driven Bently and a mansion of rich design!

Repeat Chorus

Then one day, for his old homestead, in the ghetto
he did pine. So, he took on o'er yonder, back to see
that sacred shrine!

Repeat Chorus

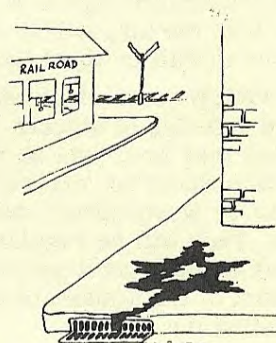
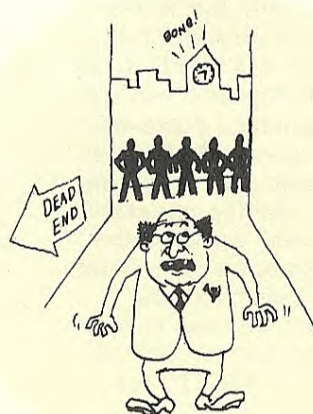
When he got there, in the evening, as the clock
struck half past nine, he encounteerd a band of
brown-shirts, who to vengeance did incline!

Repeat Chorus

On the pavement, in the ghetto, near the local rail-
way line, an old and faded bloodstain, is ALL that
remains of FINKELSTEIN!

Repeat Chorus

Let this story be a warning and an unmistakable sign,
to the traitors who plague our nation... There'll be
MORE like FINKELSTEIN!!



(Continued from Page 7)

of Governor of Virginia, I will be able to get Mr. Coon INDICTED for breaking the LAW, --and very possibly send him to prison. At the very LEAST, I will draw a lot of BLOOD!

As Governor I will also have PARDON power. Unlike some Southern practices, I will recommend prosecutions and CONVICTIONS for all law violators, including those who are forced to shoot some nigger agitator. I must be careful what I say here, of course, but I surely have the right as a Governor to PARDON deserving gentlemen, --and even escort them from the death-house in Richmond penitentiary over to the Governor's mansion for a banquet in their honor. Let's see the Federal Government claim that we don't enforce every LETTER of the law in Virginia!

As Governor, I will launch a massive "fire-your-nigger" plan, until every last nigger in Virginia has either moved out of the State (preferably to Miami Beach or Brooklyn), or is acting like a decent, old-fashioned NIGGER, with all that that implies.

Further, we will have a major publicity campaign to IDENTIFY and OSTRACIZE every coon who thinks there is something to be gained by conspiring against the White Folks and the State Government. Such foolish jigs who are able to walk around and take the air, will find no one to talk to them, no one to wait on them courteously, etc.

And WHITE scum which insists on consorting with and catering to niggers will be treated like the trash they are, --not by the State Government, --which would be "discrimination" and open us to attacks by Washington, --but by the CITIZENS of Virginia. They will be regularly identified by every means of State publicity and exposure, and I am confident of the wisdom of my fellow Virginians in handling the rest.

No Federal Government in the world can dictate WHAT we can teach in our Virginia schools, and I intend to see that there is at least one hour a day of instruction in RACE. Niggers already in school will, of course, be required, without any "discrimination" to learn, along with the White pupils, the utter and wretched INFERIORITY of niggers, with plenty of statistics to PROVE it, in spite of the lies of the three Jew-monkey "anthropologists, Boaz, Weltfish and Montagu ("See-no-race, Hear-no-race and Speak-no-race). Posters issued by the Virginia government will proclaim the glory of the WHITE RACE, and the miserable RECORD of the black cannibals who spawned the "equals" among us. It will be fun to see the Federal Government rushing into the Courts to tear down our posters and tell us what we have to teach in our schools. They will try, of course, but we are not without evidence and wit to FIGHT, too.

Can you IMAGINE the little niggers enjoying their "rights" to louse up White schools, running smack into the brutal evidence of their ugliness, worthlessness and inferiority on every wall, in every hall and every room. --And then listening to an hour a day of scientific proof that they are actually little ANIMALS, while the White Man is the author of everything great and noble and creative in this world, --a simple FACT.

I do not think nigger parents will want their kids in WHITE schools too long with this approach, and the Federal Government will have mighty little it can do about it. Even the fight in the courts about our posters and race lessons will bring the FACTS of race to public attention and understanding, --and the Jews won't appreciate THAT!

We shall also see that kids in HISTORY classes get the FACTS on the Jewish participation in COMMUNISM and RACE-MIXING.

Those who tell me that other southern governors have really tried will have to explain to me why they haven't done any of these few things I have already mentioned.

But there's more, LOTS more.

As long as ONE nigger is raising hell in our state, we shall see that WELFARE REGULATIONS are STRICTLY enforced, and all recipients investigated. We shall insure that every nigger in Virginia will be campaigning for an end to all agitation and race-mixing. We will break no laws and we will not discriminate, but STRICT ENFORCEMENT of the laws will really HURT a lot of these lazy, black bums who go out and agitate all day while the White Man works to pay black "welfare".

Further, nigger-lovers and jew agitators will get the kind of treatment WE have had for so long, especially in Philadelphia, New York City, etc. Detectives and police will keep close to these characters and instantly haul them up short for violations of law or for "suspicious activity", --as we are always being hauled in. If it's legal to do it to US, --then by God it's legal to do to Jews and niggers, --and it will be DONE.

On the other hand, the stick is no good without the "carrot", --so we shall take pains to REWARD niggers and Jews who stay out of and oppose the hell-raising and rebellions. "GOOD" niggers, old-fashioned, country-style niggers, the kind so familiar, --and often loved, --by good Southern White Folks, --will be praised and rewarded suitably.

Whenever nigger and Jew agitators, communists and other criminal scum commit a crime in a Southern state and run to some northern state,

the governors of these northern states often refuse to extradite the filthy criminals on the ground that they were fighting for "liberation", etc. Well two can play at THAT game. White Christians who are falsely seized and prosecuted in Jew and nigger states who can make it to Virginia will not be turned over to the nigger-loving states without VERY, VERY careful examination of their cases, probably taking YEARS. Meanwhile, they will be lodged in special Virginia nigger-fighter "jails", with comfortable private "cells" including large, comfortable beds, TV, unlimited "privileges and breakfast in bed, if they desire. The same "jails" will be used to house nigger-fighters sought by the Federal government, and we cannot turn them over, of course, while they are "serving time" in our special, Virginia "nigger-fighters' jails".

More seriously, perhaps the most important, we will set up a state supported RACE RESEARCH LABORATORY, in which honest anthropologists, guaranteed an INCOME FOR LIFE to protect them from Jew economic terrorism, will develop and publish HONEST statistics of Negro Inferiority. Had we such a laboratory NOW, anywhere in the USA, -there could BE no Federally supported race-mixing, because it could be utterly SMASHED in the Courts. The ugly fact is that we do NOT have any recent, solid, scientific FACTS to prove nigger inferiority, while the enemy, with huge Foundation grants, has produced a mountain of rotten and phoney, -but CONVINCING, -"statistics". Give me one year of honest research by competent anthropologists (who are presently silent for fear of ECONOMIC ruin), and there will be an END of Jew crowing about "equality" and "science" to "prove" it.

As Governor, I shall have the prestige to file TAX SUITS against the Federal Government for involuntary servitude in that they use my taxes to support lazy, criminal niggers and FOREIGN niggers in Africa, while White Christians go wanting, etc. I shall be able to lead a tax strike involving MILLIONS of Virginians, which may well spread across the Nation, and they CAN'T prosecute millions of us. If we cut off their MONEY, they will HAVE to crawl.

I could go on and on, -but I am sure all experienced "Reporter"'s know me well enough to know that we will ACT, where all the others have TALKED, --and we don't quit. Nor do we fail. We are used to taking the worst they can dish out, and STILL whipping them. As GOVERNOR, we will be able to beat the living daylights out of them!

And as this is written, Johnson has just come out with his unbelievable, vile, "WE-SHALL-OVERCOME" message to Congress. I got long distance calls from all over the USA about THAT. His name is MUD, now in Virginia.

And my only real opponent, Godwin, came out FOR JOHNSON. Can you IMAGINE how I will be able to beat Godwin to death with THAT?!

Not since 1913, when the Jews captured control of America, have we had such a chance to win back POWER. With the help of real, White, Christian Americans, with the help of my fellow Virginians, and with YOUR help, we WILL WIN POWER here, -and use it as a stepping stone to NATIONAL POWER IN 1972!

Challenge To Liars

Prove this affidavit is false, and put me in prison for PERJURY!!

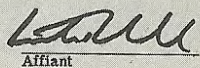
AFFIDAVIT

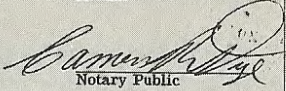
Commonwealth of Virginia)
County of Arlington) ss:

PERSONALLY appeared before me, a Notary Public, in and for the State and County aforesaid, George Lincoln Rockwell, of 6150 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia, and made oath in proper form of law that:

- (1) He is loyal to, supports and will fight for the American Constitutional Republic;
- (2) He is prepared to lay down his life, if necessary, as he risked it in World War II and the Korean War, to defend the American Constitutional Republic from all enemies, either foreign or domestic; and,
- (3) He is not, never has been, and cannot conceivably imagine ever being a member of the Communist Party or any of its organizations or fronts. Further he declares under oath that he believes the Communist conspiracy to be the most dangerous and vicious enemy ever to confront the United States of America and its people and that he is, to the best of his ability, doing everything within his power legally to expose and smash forever the said Communist conspiracy.

SUBSCRIBED and sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1965.


Affiant


Notary Public

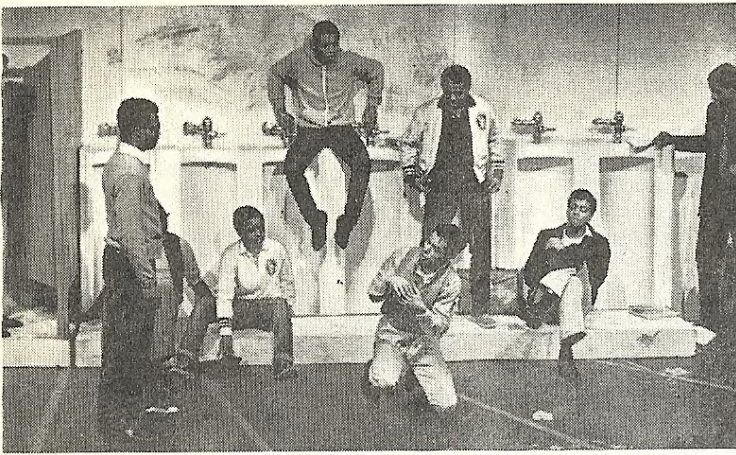
My commission expires March 2, 1965

NIGGER "REALITY"

"The Toilet"!

The enemy is dying to "catch" me in one tiny mistake of tactics by which they can list me as illegal, criminal or subversive. They want me to preach violence and defiance of the law, etc.

But I truly and sincerely BELIEVE in the law and due process. For more than five years, in spite of enormous provocation, I have never fallen to the temptation to vent the frustrations imposed on us by suppression and smears by going out and smashing in the heads of some of the filthy creatures who are destroying our Race and Nation. I have WANTED to, many times, -and I have been hard-pressed by the brave kids here with me.



FOOTS & KAROLIS IN "THE TOILET"
Sickening punishment in the theater of cruelty.

Spasms of Fury

The Toilet and The Slave, by LeRoi Jones, are one-act spasms of fury. Naked hate, like naked love, is very hard to project or sustain on a stage, but Negro Playwright Jones can do it with venomous intensity.

The Toilet takes place in the lavatory of a boys' high school. There are seven urinals. A Negro boy begins the play by using one of them; near the play's end, a white boy's bloodied head lies in one of them. In between, Jones makes it abundantly clear that he would gladly consign every white man's bloodied head to that identical place.

The form of the play is an act of vengeance. The white boy, Karolis (Jaime Sanchez), has written what can only be construed as a homosexual love letter to a Negro boy named Foots

(Hampton Clanton). Foots's eight Negro buddies brutally punch, kick and stomp on Karolis. Directed with nightmarish brilliance by Leo Garen, the play moves like a street-gang rumble. Even mock games with rolls of toilet paper seem to crackle with terroristic menace. The Negroes spew the vilest of obscenities at Karolis and each other. On any absolute scale, the dialogue is air pollution of the highest scatological and pornographic density ever recorded on a U.S. stage. Relative to the play, it is an act of verbal violence, matching and intensifying the drama's physical violence. Just before the play ends, Foots cradles Karolis in his arms on an otherwise empty stage and bathes his battered face, as if to imply that this is an interracial love that dares not speak its name.

But I have kept "cool" and scrupulously legal in spite of every kind of hell.

Now, however, the temptations are getting almost unbearable. I have to be careful not to expose myself and my men to certain situations which would FORCE a violent reaction.

Such a situation is a play called "The TOILET", by nigger "play-wright", Le Roi Jones.

Rather than risk the chance that readers might think I am exaggerating, I've reprinted the account of this nigger play photostatically, as it appeared in Time Magazine, --certainly no "racist" magazine.

It is BEYOND me to understand how any decent MAN can witness this unspeakable, filthy vile, insulting, disgusting and revolting nigger INSULT to the White Race and to art, the theater, civilization and the law without rushing up onto the stage and vigorously STOPPING the s.o.b.s daring to flaunt such devilish nigger hatred and filth!

If this abomination comes to Washington or any city where I am, I shall do just that, -and take my chances in the courts on the grounds that it was a crime being committed in my presence, --which it is, -and I will do what I can to drag the criminals before a magistrate.

The Jews, of course, will explain "the TOILET" as "art" and excuse its vile language and acts as portrayal of "reality".

Well there is one consolation in that.

Here is portrayal of nigger reality by a nigger, showing what goes on in a school full of these black animals.

Perhaps, if this thing is judged "art", and legal, we can arrange to show it to every liberal mother and father who wants to send an innocent kid to an integrated nigger school. Since it is a NIGGER portrayal of "reality", how can these devils object?

Millionaires & The Protocols

"The Protocols of the Elders of Zion" make clear that the Jews seek a condition where there shall be nothing powerful in a nation but themselves and a few millionaires willing to do their bidding.

Have you observed that without exception, every candidate for President and most of our politicians have been millionaires ever since the deadly year of 1913 when the Jews gained effective power in the United States?

That does not just go for the leftwingers, but it is also true of the so-called "rightwing" candidates, like Goldwater who is a typical millionaire and a Jew at that.

When a people no longer have the natural vitality to produce natural leaders regardless of wealth, and

wealth becomes the sole criterion of political power, that nation becomes corrupt and inevitably--
JEWISH!

And yet there are increasing numbers of good patriots whom you will find ardently supporting such millionaire fakers as Eisenhower and the Jew, Goldfink!

Alloys vs. Elements

How many readers recognize this man?



And here's another one.



You probably did better on the second one because his face is better known.

The first is a nigger named Brooke who is the Attorney General of Massachusetts.

The second, of course, is Adam Clayton Powell, the Nigger congressman from New York.

Why do I publish their pictures? What's so special about these niggers?

Well there IS something special about these particular jigs.

Imagine the face of an AFRICAN, CONGO nigger, -the thick, liver-lips, the kinky wool, the murky, animal-like eyes. Now look at Mr. Brooke. Does Brooke look ANYTHING like a REAL "Negro"?

NO, -not at all! Only an expert would be able to tell Brooke is a Negro at a glance. Brooke has the features of a WHITE MAN. So does Adam Clayton Powell. And so does Elijah Muhammad and Harry Belafonte; -and so do almost ALL of the "clever" niggers who are paraded before us to "prove" that niggers are "equal".

Whenever some nigger girl wins a beauty contest, it is NEVER, NEVER a "Ubangi" type jig with NEGRO FEATURES, -gorilla-nostrils, wool instead of hair, monstrous, swollen lips and murky African eyes.

In short, these "equal" niggers they always cram in our faces to prove racism is wrong are NOT "niggers". They are WHITE PEOPLE with some NIGGER BLOOD.

When a scientist wants to learn the properties of a metal like lead or tin he examines each metal in the PURE state, -he doesn't MIX them so that he can't tell what property belongs to which metal. He doesn't examine solder, a mixture of lead and tin, to find the scientific properties of either one of these metals. Any scientist who tried to claim that the properties of SOLDER are the same as or the EQUAL of either lead or tin would be laughed out of business.

And a scientist who took a mixture of more than 90% gold with only a few grains of lead for a sample, --and then used such a mixture to prove that LEAD IS THE SAME AS GOLD would be sent off to the insane asylum.

Yet Jew "anthropologists" like Boaz, Weltfish and Montague, who take human beings who are 90% WHITE and a few percent black, and use the accomplishments of such White Men with a bit of black blood to prove that BLACK MEN are the same as and the "equal" of White Men are just as crazy, and a hundred times more wicked and EVIL!

We can whip the daylights out of the race-mixers and mongrelizers if we can ever set up and finance a scientific laboratory to study and report on PURE, CONGO, BLACK NEGROES, compared to Whites.

Military Degeneracy

When I took command of my Navy Patrol Bomber Squadron in Iceland in 1961, I requested the use of the Air Force band stationed there for the ceremonies.

They duly reported, and during the formations and military functions, the band struck up a tune which would have had Generals Washington, Lee, Pershing or MacArthur spinning in their graves!

So help me, during these impressive military ceremonies, the Air Force band (sprinkled like salt and pepper with niggers) busted out in BOOGIE WOOGIE!

When I protested this insanity to the Joint Command (an Air Force General) I was informed that the traditional type of music was too "militaristic"! The troops enjoyed the boogie woogie more, and since we are a "democracy" it is more appropriate that we play nigger boogie woogie at military ceremonies!

All of this was 14 years ago, and since then, of course, we have made, no doubt, a great deal more progress toward further "democracy" in the Armed Forces.

Without a doubt, military bands now are equipped with electric guitars and can blare out the proper music for the old and new commanders to do the "frug" for the benefit of the troops, who would not like to hear some nasty militaristic tune, such as "Stars and Stripes Forever" or "The Star Spangled Banner"!

Martin Luther Coon & Malcolm X

Knowing the ways of Martin Luther Coon and his Moscow-style operations, I am now more than ever convinced that the REDS, somehow or other arranged the massacre of Malcolm X.

Coon and his mob knew months ago what was planned for Selma.

Had Malcolm been alive on the Monday morning after the Alabama troopers busted all those nigger heads, old Malcolm would have been down there leading a nigger ATTACK! Even if he didn't WANT to, which I doubt, he would have HAD to go ahead because of all his previous pledges. It would have been FIGHT or FOLD for Malcolm.

And if those niggers had ATTACKED, -if they had abandoned the phony, "non-violent" phase now being used so successfully by Coon, -if they were rampaging around Selma KILLING people, -the White Liberals who are now helping those red niggers would run like RABBITS and that would be the end of the money and the game.

In short, it would have been a pre-mature outbreak of the violent nigger revolution planned for a year or so hence. And coon is smart enough to know that a pre-mature, violent revolution, before the Whites are disarmed and beaten down, would be the END for their communist, "black-revolution".

Put these facts together, -and they point the finger of guilt for Malcolm's assassination not at

the Muslims, -even though some of them may have pulled the triggers, -but at the Marxist revolutionists who are stage-managing the "black revolution" and can't afford to have Malcolm around at this stage.

Lest We Forget The Nature Of The Blacks

This is a photostat of an article in the Communist "Worker". Here's the PROOF that the "American" "civil rights" niggers backed the savage Red can-

nibals in the Congo, when they were slaughtering the White hostages over there.

Martin Luther Coon, James Farmer, A. Philip Randolph, Roy Wilkins and even Whitney Young of the Urban League wrote the President trying to STOP THE RESCUE of the White hostages in the Congo--just as Red China, Russia and every Communist government in the world was trying to stop that rescue.

No more proof on earth is needed that these despicable "civil rights" niggers and Jews, and their "liberal" stooges, are committing RACIAL TREASON and are UN-AMERICAN. If that be libel, let these rotten jigs and their Jew bosses sue me or charge me with criminal libel. I WELCOME prosecution, and will prove in open court that every word is TRUE.

The fact that America has not lynched these foul accomplices of Communist and cannibal savagery in Africa shows that the White, Christian American's situation is desperate! We have NO real leaders!

Can you IMAGINE how long a WHITE MAN, how long YOU, would last in an African nigger nation if you demanded that the nigger government support SOUTH AFRICA? And South Africans, so far as I know, have not murdered a single hostage nor have they ever eaten anybody!

I am not ashamed to HATE the scum, black, white or polka dot, who advocate the protection of cannibal savages and terrorists who work with Red China against an American effort to protect American women and children and preachers from murder, rape, terrorism and finally cannibalism.

As a result of the filthy, treasonable "demands" of these "civil rights" niggers, the rescue was actually called off before all the Whites were rescued.

DOZENS OF WHITE MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN in Africa were foully murdered and eaten,

The Worker

WEEKEND EDITION

Published twice weekly, Tuesday and Sunday

Negro Leaders Urge LBJ Let Congo Alone

By DANIEL MASON

THE REV. DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING and five other top leaders of the Negro people last week called on President Johnson to halt military intervention in the Congo and to reverse the present U. S. policy on Africa. They charged the present situation not only menaced the Congo, but also perilled world peace.

Joining Dr. King in a letter to the President asking a meeting with him to discuss their position regarding U.S. African relations were A. Philip Randolph, president of the Negro American Labor Council; Roy A.

Wilkins, executive secretary of the NAACP; James Farmer, national director of the Congress of Racial Equality; Whitney M. Young Jr., executive director of the Urban League, and Dorothy Height, president of the National Council of Negro Women.

Denouncing the Washington-backed Tshombe regime in the Congo, the six national Negro leaders urged President Johnson to cooperate with the Organization of African States in its efforts to bring peace to the Congo.

as a direct result of the RED PRESSURE, in which our "American" nigger "leaders" joined. Let's NEVER FORGET THIS, when the time comes!

The Golden Ghetto

A Jewish Invention

The Jews and Marxists never tire of moaning about how they are confined in "ghettos" and how dearly they wish to "escape".

At the end of World War II, there was not a Jew to be found in Miami Beach and, in fact, I am told that there were signs up all over warning Jews and niggers to stay out.

Then the Jews, looking for a place to bask in the sun and spend the money they had been squeezing out of Christians in New York City, invaded Miami Beach. Like a swarm of locusts they came and settled on everything in sight all over Miami Beach, driving out all forms of life not strictly kosher and Jewish.

Today, Miami Beach is so Jewish that, when Castro was acting up, David Ben Gurion in Israel served notice that any attack on Miami (which is full of Cuban exiles) would be considered an attack on Israel and the Jews in Israel would retaliate against Castro!

Miami Beach is an absolutely unbelievable scene! I cannot bear exposure to the devilish sights of this

place more than an hour or two. Fat New York Jews and Jewesses parade around in the most outlandish and tasteless regalia imaginable. The Jewish women are the worst, often wearing "shorts" which are so short as to display the hideous accumulation of years of eating chicken fat.

Nobody forced a single Jew into this "Golden Ghetto" at Miami Beach. It is rich, tasteless and gaudy beyond description. The rich Jews flock here, as they do to Grossingers, because they LIKE IT!

And in spite of the protests by most Gentiles in the area that they are not anti-Semites, try to find a Christian or Gentile who enjoys being around these Hebrew horrors at Miami Beach!

"Share-The-Niggers" Poverty Program

A New Vote Buying Scheme

On my current speaking tour, I was able to spend three days in the Appalachian Mountains near the site of the biggest "Poverty Camp" planned by the Jews and niggers and Marxists.

I learned some interesting facts which should be passed along.

Firstly, the local residents who are supposed to be the object of all this concern from Washington deeply resent any insinuations that they are "poverty stric-



ken". They are hearty Anglo-Saxon mountaineer stock and, while they do not have large sums of money, they live mostly by farming and their own hard work and eat wholesomely and well. They do not have need of great sums of money. They are independent Americans who do not want to become dependent on the Federal Government. But the Federal Government, as usual, is determined to MAKE them dependent and captive voters.

Worst of all is the fact that most of the areas involved do not have large nigger populations and no nigger trouble as yet. The poverty camps are designed to import huge gangs of subsidized niggers who will be turned loose evenings, especially Saturday nights, to tear up and destroy the local community in the surrounding areas.

Believe it or not, inquiries by local citizens brought out the fact that the so-called "Poverty Camps"

WILL HAVE ABSOLUTELY NOBODY IN CHARGE OF DISCIPLINE AND NO DISCIPLINE WHATSOEVER!

The teenage nigger hoods from the big cities who will be dumped in these camps will be free to come and go as they please and do what they please in the local areas and there is absolutely no plan for maintaining control of their deportment either in camp or outside!

Jew Double Standard Of Justice

The leader of our unit of the World Union of National Socialists in Chile, Franz Pfeiffer, head of the Chilean Nazi Party, is once again temporarily free

while waiting for final papers to commit him to prison for three years.

In 1958, Pfeiffer, young and inexperienced, and knowing nothing else to do in protest against Jew-Communist treason, marked up a Jewish building.

For this, HE HAS BEEN SENTENCED TO 3 YEARS PENAL SERVITUDE IN THE RUGGED SOUTH AMERICAN PRISON IN CHILE.

A year ago, 97 Jews were caught smuggling gold in the amount of over \$100 million in Chile.

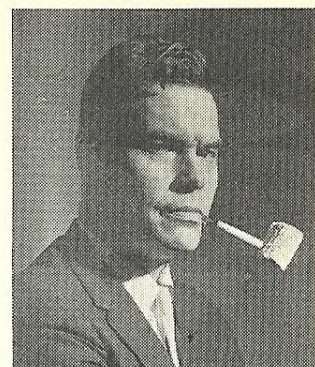
All except three of the Jews have escaped entirely and the last three will soon be out of jail!

The damage done to Chile by these 97 Jewish smugglers of gold was enormous. The United States had planned a loan to Chile in that same amount, but then denied the loan saying that, if a handful of smugglers have a hundred million dollars then why does the Chilean government need the same quantity of dollars as a loan?

Thus, 97 Jews who damaged the Chilean government in the amount of over a hundred million dollars go Scot free, while a Chilean patriot, protesting Jewish Communist treason, is sentenced to three years of horror in a South American prison for marking up a Jewish building--with damages not even worth mentioning!

The Jews moan and groan eternally how they are persecuted and "hated" everywhere. It is outrages to justice such as this which keep them marching eternally into exile and onto the scaffolds of history.

the Rockwell Report



George Lincoln Rockwell April 1965

GOOD NEWS FROM VIRGINIA!

WHITE MAN... UNITE & FIGHT!



Official Publication of the American Nazi Party

THE ROCKWELL REPORT is published monthly by the American Nazi Party. Write Box 5505, Arlington, Virginia, U.S.A. Single copy: \$1.00. One year, mailed in an unmarked envelope: \$10.00 Air Mail: \$11. One month: \$1. Clippings always welcomed.

Good News From Virginia!

As I dictate this, we already have the minimum number of signatures on our petitions for the Governorship of Virginia! It has proven so easy to get signatures that I am sending the boys out over the week-end and expect to have DOUBLE the minimum number for filing by Monday, April 19th.

But this is not the real good news!

The two major parties in Virginia are falling all over themselves to elect us!

In Charlottesville, a White stronghold where my speeches have been received with wild enthusiasm and cheers, the Democrat hopeful, "We-Shall-Overcome Godwin", came out with a rip-roaring race-mixing speech pledging "FULL EQUALITY" in the finest tradition of the niggers and the Communist Party.

Here's the clipping from the Washington Evening Star!

The Evening Star

WASHINGTON, D. C., MONDAY, APRIL 12, 1965

'Full Equality' Is Pledged By Godwin

By the Associated Press

Lt. Gov. Mills E. Godwin, the only announced candidate for the Democratic gubernatorial nomination, has called for the power to see that "full equality under the law is given to our entire population."

He made the statement in a speech Saturday night to a fund-raising dinner at Charlottesville attended by some 350 8th District Democrats, including three or four Negroes for the first time in District history.

It is well to remember that "America is not static, that it is dynamic, it is the embodiment of promise," Godwin said. "Where freedom is threatened, we must protect it, and oppression must be resisted."

Godwin appeared with his probable running mates—Del. Fred G. Pollard of Richmond, the only announced candidate for lieutenant governor, and Atty. Gen. Robert Y. Button, so far unopposed for re-election.

The dean of Virginia's congressmen, Rep. Howard W. Smith of the 8th, introduced Godwin and said he "has earned his spurs through experience and will make you a splendid governor, as his predecessors have done."

Here's another clipping from the New York Times. Both major Parties are running NIGGERS in the election, and at least one expects to WIN!

2 PARTIES TO RUN VIRGINIA NEGROES

Backing Expected in Races for Legislature—Election of One Seems Assured

By JOSEPH A. LOFTUS

Special to The New York Times

WASHINGTON, April 10 —

Negroes in both parties have announced that they are candidates for the Virginia House of Delegates from the Richmond district. The probabilities favor the election of a Negro for the first time since Reconstruction days.

Negroes have run as Democrats or Independents before, but not as Republicans. Never before, however, has the Democratic organization supported a Negro candidate for the Legislature as it is reported ready to do now.

He is Dr. William Ferguson Reid, a surgeon. Arch conservatives and moderates in the Richmond Democratic party were reported to have agreed this week that one of the eight seats in the district, which contains the city and adjoining Henrico County, should go to a Negro.

Dr. Reid is the choice of these leaders, it is said, but their decision is complicated by the candidacy of another Negro Democrat, Colston Lewis, a lawyer.

Primary on July 13

The Democrats will nominate in a primary on July 13. Support of Dr. Reid by the Richmond leaders of the so-called "Byrd Organization" does not necessarily mean that this has the approval of Senator Harry F. Byrd, Democrat of Virginia.

Senator Byrd is far less involved in the state's political affairs than he used to be. Leadership decisions have been falling more and more to Sidney S. Ellam, the National Committeeman.

The Republicans will choose their candidates in a convention on May 15, at Norfolk. The legislative nomination is virtually certain to go to Clarence Townes Jr., assistant to the state chairman.

Robert J. Corber of Arlington, Va., who practices law here, is the chairman. He has given Mr. Townes a strong endorsement.

Both parties have been courting Negro voters assiduously. The Democratic organization's change of attitude is the more dramatic. Until a few years ago, the official Democratic theme was "massive resistance" to integration. Lieut. Gov. Mills E. Godwin was its prophet.

Mr. Goodwin has taken a sharp left turn in the direction of moderation and is expected to be the organization's candidate for governor.

The Republicans, however, are determined not to let the Democrats forget their recent past. They are planning the

Continued on Page 48, Column 1

With this kind of grist for our mill, we will have a picnic, to mix a metaphor.

You would think this enough help to expect from the Republicrats and Demicans, -but these gentlemen seem SO anxious to help us to victory that there is yet MORE!

Tricky Dicky Nixon has trumpeted that he is coming to stump Virginia for the Republicans!

This will draw off from "We-Shall-Over-Come" Godwin all the Kosher Conservative votes,

This gentleman is my only real competition in the election in a state which is overwhelmingly segregationist!

But that's not ALL the good news!

the only vote besides the Jew and nigger votes that I have to worry about.

The enemy, in short, has fallen for one of the oldest strategic errors in history, -believing his own lies and propaganda.

We are a tiny band of "kooks" and "discredited" nuts, etc etc. whom they have been blacking out of the national news for so many years, now, that they really BELIEVE we are without support and too idiotic to worry about.

They will get their first shock when I file, Monday, and the second when I appear on Television as a bona-fide candidate!

In Dallas two weeks ago, Gene Guinn, a candidate for the City Council, asked for and got my endorsement, as a NAZI CANDIDATE!

Needless to say, he was hit with everything in the Jew and communist and Kosher-Conservative book. He was bounced from his church, his organizations, the American Legion, etc, and his wife finally walked out of the house under the vicious Jew pressure. So he withdrew from the election. He was almost totally blacked out in the Dallas papers. But it was too late to get his name off the ballot, The papers hollered that he had quit, however, and had no support.

Nevertheless, Guinn got more than FOUR THOUSAND VOTES, and actually WON in one precinct! This with no campaign, no help, curses from all machines and attacks by his own friends. The only thing he had was some news of his NAZI backing on Dallas TV.

Our Dallas group almost exhausted themselves proving that point, and winning a battle of wills with the Jews and their "conservative" allies.

The results were well worth it!

The Jews are finding out that Nazis are a new breed of right-wing patriot, a breed you cannot beat, a breed which FIGHTS even with the whole world, including our own side, cursing and attacking us.

In Virginia we are dug in solid and READY!

The work of six long, bitter years of privation and misery and heartbreak are about to pay off in "spades" --spades to dig the graves of the liars, traitors, cheats and cowards who have led this great Republic to the brink of oblivion!

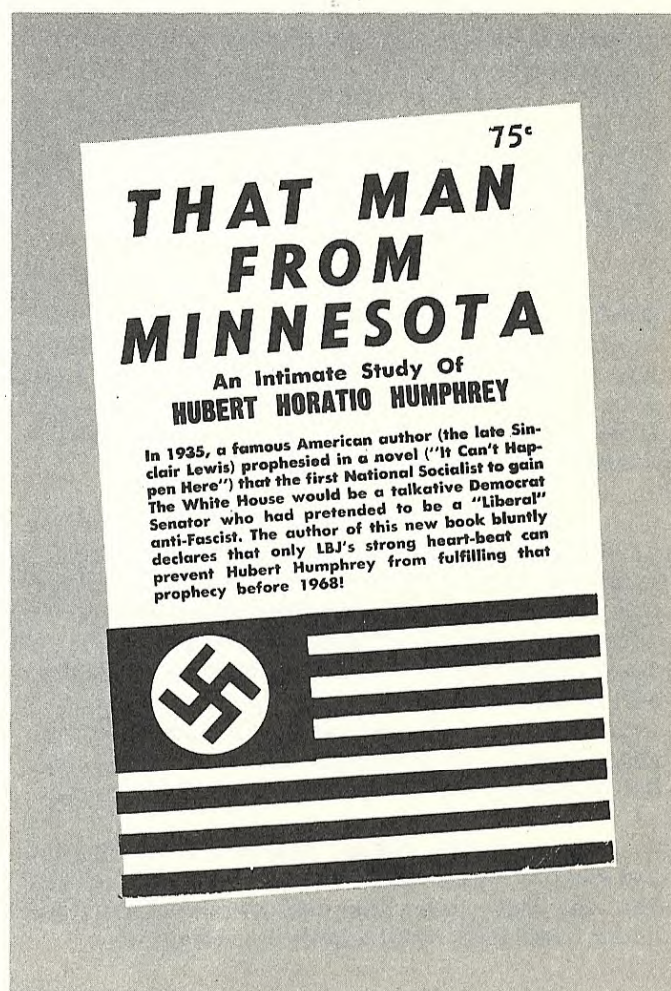
If you ever wondered what you could DO to start WINNING instead of always talking and losing, I suggest you go all out, as never before to WIN

743
POWER IN VIRGINIA! We're on the way! Do your share, and watch the Jew-communist and nigger agitators RUN on November 2, 1965!

Your Money Or Your Life

I must confess that when I launched my own personal attack on Jew communism and race-mixing by hanging up the swastika, I never imagined I would get the kind of reaction I have from my OWN side, -the anti-communists.

Our folks in Amarillo recently gave me a copy of new and utterly fantastic book being spread around the "movement", ...here's the cover:



This book is, in essence, the story of one of the super-cruds in our national life, -or rather our national death; Hubert Humphrey.

Nobody on the face of this earth despises HHH more than I do, or more than any good Nazi does. He is an utterly despicable creep, a sissy

if not worse, a tireless toiler in the vineyards of communism, a disgusting demagogue of the worst and most vicious sort, and the darling of the Jews, niggers and reds. I think his record betrays unmistakable signs that he ought to carry a Communist Party card, -if he doesn't already.

Yet this "right-wing" book makes Hubert Humphrey out to be a FASCIST and a NAZI!

Probably the only thing in this life that Horrible Hubert and I would agree on would be the utter insanity of THAT charge. If I really thought that what I believe is what HE believes, I would be forced to quit being a "Nazi" and look into the possibility of getting Gus Hall to let me in.

The actual reason for this vicious coupling of a very excellent and necessary attack on Horrible Hubert with the claim that he is a "Nazi", is our growing success. The Birch Society and Billy James Hoggis, etc have become a sort of Hitler-Youth for recruiting and training NAZIS. Decent and honest Americans who get disgusted with what is going on in the Country and join the Birch Society get a good dose of the "horrors" commercially peddled by these hucksters of patriotism.

"The reds are coming!" shout Welch, Hoggis & Co. "Run for your lives!" -and so on until the inductee has his hair standing on end. When the new recruit then asks, "My God! What can I DO to save us all?!" ----the answer flashes back from HQ in Tulsa, Boston, etc, --"Send Cash! --and write your congressman!"

Then, when the new recruit has writer's cramp, and has discovered that there seems to be a JEWISH aspect to the opposition, he mentions this glaring fact to Fuhrer Hoggis or Welch. He is sternly told that Jews and niggers are TOPS, and that further mention of such vile anti-semitism will get him thrown out. Many, thereupon, don't wait, but run to the exit and start looking for a more honest and forthright outfit in which to do battle against the newly discovered Jew enemy.

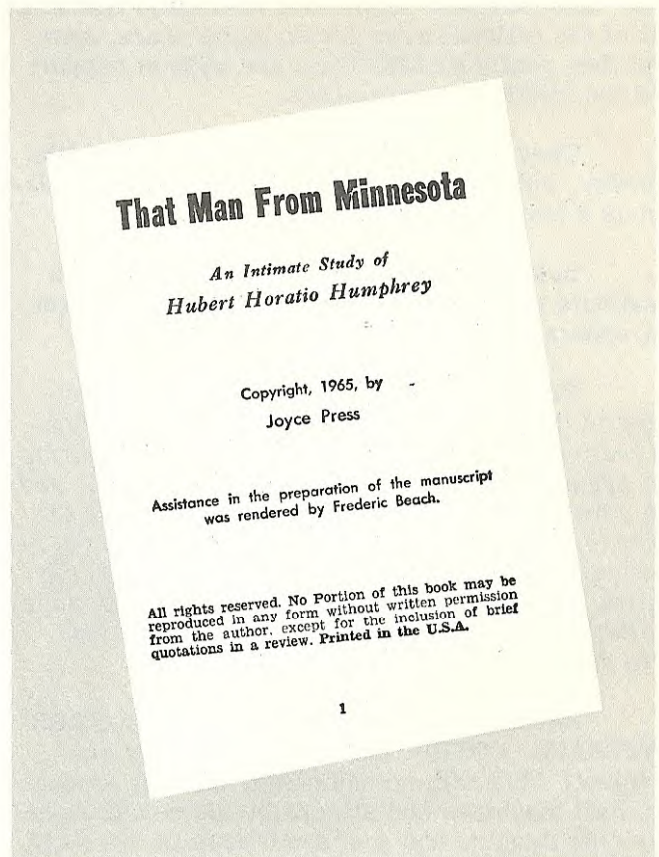
Inevitably, these "graduates" of Welch's and Hoggis's gravitate to ME, thank God! In just the last year, more than 50% of our support has come from P.O.'d Birchers and Hoggisites.

Being stubbornly determined that their oh-so-sneaky approach is right, and mine is suicide, these knights of the pen and the prayer and the appeal are then driven to find ways to attack me in hopes of keeping their milking cows in the corral. Their first gambit was to spread the foul lie that I am a TOOL of the reds and Jews. This has involved them in some pretty dangerous legal difficulties which were likely to prove fatal.

So the next step is to try to make out that the ENEMY are really all Nazis, thus making me an "enemy" without the dangerous necessity of SAYING so.

And so we have "That Man From Minnesota"!

Here is the title page:



Observe that NO AUTHOR IS LISTED!

A man named "Fredrick Beach" is given a credit for "assistance", but nowhere in the whole book are we told who WROTE this thing. And the publisher, the "Spirit of '76 House", Holliston, Mass., is utterly unknown to any of us. (I have already put the wheels in motion to track down the courageous authors and publishers of this filthy little booklet, and will report findings soon.

In the meantime, let me demonstrate to our readers just how wretched is the argument of this book that HHH is really a "fascist" and a "Nazi".

Believe it or not, the anonymous authors of this thing claim that Humphrey and Mussolini are actually ideological TWIN BROTHERS!

Mussolini was for "state control", -and so is Humphrey, ergo Humphrey is a "fascist"!

This might be swallowed by a few shallow and unformed thinkers, but our concealed author is then forced to go a step further, to get at me.

"Fascism is Nazism", continues our invisible mentor, "Hitler was a Nazi, ergo Hitler and Humphrey are also twin brothers!"

Now the guy realizes he has waded into some pretty deep and overly warm water, because Hitler is pretty famous for blasting Jews and for preaching that the Whites are a "Master Race",WHILE HORRIBLE HUBERT IS GOING ALL OUT FOR NIGGERS AND JEWS!

Believe it or not, the sneaky SOB wriggles out of this (for the boobs), by claiming that Hitler added anti-Jewishness and racism to his movement only as an AFTER thought, years after he came to power, and after the people got mad at him for "failing".

A cursory reading of *Mein Kampf*, which even the Jews admit was written in the very early days of Nazism, shows that anti-Jewishness and racism IS Nazism, -and the beating heart of the whole book, *Mein Kampf*.

Perhaps we may gain an insight into the scholarly depths of the minds of the Kosher Conservatives who wrote this nasty, stupid little book by noting the way they spell "Mein Kampf". Here's an actual photo of a page with their spelling, showing their familiarity with the book.

52 THAT MAN FROM MINNESOTA

public. Hitler and Mussolini had been forced to resort to bribes and threats of fines or imprisonment to bring writers into line as subservient slaves. Humphrey did it the easy way -- by capturing the loyalty of many who serve as eyes and ears of the Press, and who are in a position to slant and distort the news and views that people read daily!

Humphrey needed this favorable press. If the truth ever got out about what he was driving at with his 'idealistic' slogans, the public would have squelched Hubert right then -- at the start of his national ambitions. For this was in the midst of the two-year period when Senator Robert A. Taft and the Jeffersonian Republicans were in power in Congress. The American people, reacting against wartime controls and yearning once more for the individual freedom they hadn't known since 1933, were in the right mood to heed the truth about Humphrey.

Supposing that *right then* the country's reporters and columnists had pointed a damning finger at Hubert and had said: "Your ideas for government planning, controls, regulation, spending and taxation could have come right out of the pages of Adolph Hitler's *Mein Kampf* . . . the book in which the nazi dictator prophesied what he would do when National Socialism gained power in Germany." Can you imagine uproar that would have greeted Humphrey?

But, alas, no such public warning was issued by most of the Press. Quite the contrary: the Press largely described Humphrey in glowing terms. Hidden from view was the fact that, with communism as a goal discredited by Stalin's excesses, the Fabian Socialists had shifted their aims toward fascism-national socialism. They differed from Mussolini now, as they had dif-

And here's another page, so that the reader may see the REAL source of the trouble.

HUBERT GRABS FOR NATIONAL POWER 57
had taken possession of their traditional 'home' Party. And in this they were correct!

Of course, Humphrey's friends in the press immediately switched on the wind machines and praised him as a great 'idealist'. But none told the American people the truth -- that he was once again walking in the footsteps of Mussolini. For the young and ambitious Benito Mussolini had likewise gained the Italian national spotlight for himself years earlier by a speech so demagogic that it drove out of his (Socialist) Party such 'conservatives' as Bissolati, Bonomi, Cabrini and Podrecca (during the Party Convention in July, 1912 at Reggio Emilia). But supposing that we grant that Hubert was an idealist. Nevertheless, we are still faced with the fact that his 'ideals' run completely in opposition to American libertarian traditions!

Would people have scoffed if his strong stand on Civil Rights had been called fascist at the time? Possibly. The war-time excesses of Hitler -- when he butchered six million innocent people -- had already blotted out his and Mussolini's earlier records. People had forgotten that fascism and national socialism were political, social and economic doctrines -- that only after the German public had grown angry and disillusioned by the failure of Hitler's urban renewal schemes and job retraining camps and deficit spending programs had Hitler begun murdering Jews -- they became the guiltless scapegoats for his inevitable failures.

But it is not necessary to try and prove that Humphrey's Civil Rights proposals were the beginning of national police state powers. It is only necessary to demonstrate that he was, *like Mussolini before him*, an "idealist" who spurned racial and religious bigotry. And that can be proven easily. Take, as just one source of

These guys are determined to love the Jews, and write that all six million of the supposedly gassed Jews were "innocent", -no German Rosenbergs, no Soblens, no Sobles, no Green-glasses, no Harry Gold, no Judy Coplan, no Mesarosh, no Brothman, no Moskowitz, etc etc. In short, Communism AIN'T Jewish, and therefore, Hitler and Humphrey were one and the same, and Adolf was only putting on about the Jews just to keep the people's minds off what a "flop" he was!

The lesson in this latest bit of conservative insanity and suicide is that as long as we consent to remain on the chosen grounds of the Jews, economics, -we are WHIPPED, --as are the Kosher and all other varieties of conservatives.

The battle of our times is not one of ideas or systems of government or even "freedom", but, as Hitler put it in *Mein Kampf*, Armageddon is to see if the world is going to be run for the benefit of and by JEWS and their black armies, --or the White Christian people who BUILT it.

The battle is no sophisticated, brand-new, hard-to-understand struggle between complex ideas,

-but the ancient and eternal struggle between two tribes of men for survival.

The battle is between WHITE CHRISTIANS or GENTILES, --and JEWISH PREDATORS seeking to seize by force, stealth and subversion, what our people created, -the most marvelous and luxurious civilization in history.

He who is afraid to face up to that FACT, -infact is afraid even to MENTION the Jewish problem, is forced to fight the Jews on THEIR terms, on economic grounds, and is doomed to certain and rapid failure.

Hubert Humphrey is working with Jews, niggers and communists, and is working against WHITE CHRISTIANS.

But the Kosher conservatives have aced themselves out of ever mentioning that key FACT, since they must keep loving and worshipping Jews and niggers and denying that our civilization IS White and Christian.

Therefore, they become livid and panicky with rage and fear when Nazis appear and stand up in public and tell the TRUTH! It exposes them for the rank cowards and fakers they are.

Warning!

Never, in all the years I have struggled in the movement, have I accused a fellow right-wing leader of being an enemy agent, in spite of the fact that almost ALL the right-wing has been blasting me with this vicious lie for years. I have believed on good grounds that the enemy doesn't NEED to infiltrate us with "agents". Most rightists are too big-mouthed, cowardly, foolish and utterly ineffective without such methods. Further, I simply could not bring myself to LIE, as have so many done to me. I STILL don't see how those who KNOW me can bare-facedly claim I am working for the Jews or communists.

But now I have enough evidence so that I feel it my duty to pass along a warning to the whole movement. I can not say outright that the subject IS an agent, but I can and do say there is enough evidence to print as a warning.

For years I have watched young men get carried away with the "Minuteman" pitch. One of the most tragic of these was Don Branch, now doing twenty years in prison as a result of ignoring my warnings and getting mixed up with Minutemen and illegal weapons, dynamite, etc. Don was actually "afraid" of the "Nazi" approach, and thought the Minuteman business would be safer.

Dozens who have thought the same thing have wound up in penitentiaries. I would not object even to this, if there was a gain worth all that human sacrifice and misery. But there isn't. Those who claim to be waiting to shoot AFTER our Country is taken over are damned fools or fakers. Any experienced military commander can assure you that an outfit like the Minutemen wouldn't last a full WEEK against the armed might of our Armed Forces. And any claim that our own army won't attack, if ordered, is made ridiculous by the fact that it was one of America's greatest patriots who stuck those bayonets in the backs of Americans and little whit girls in Little Rock, -General Walker!

After watching a parade of good young fighters go to jail following the Minuteman pitch, I next noticed the action of the Minuteman LEADER, Robert DePugh, at the NSRP convention in Montgomery, Alabama. In those days, the NSRP was doing pretty well, and, with the huge city auditorium well advertised as the scene of the convention, with the public invited, there was little question it would be filled to capacity.

The night before the convention, DePugh was interviewed on Montgomery TV and announced, as a featured speaker at the convention, that Negroes would be welcomed!

Needless to say, the convention was deserted! (The only event was that Ed Fields had my lads thrown in jail for trying to pass out a letter Don Branch had written from jail, BEGGING the ANP and NSRP to quit squabbling!)

Now I have another piece in the jig-saw puzzle. In Dallas, last weeeek, I learned that a group of top patriots and wealthy right-wingers held a meeting to see what could be done about the deadly money situation and the Federal Reserve swindle. They had found a miraculous LOOPHOLE in the laws which would have enabled them to smash the whole debt-ridden U. S. currency swindle and enforce the issue of Constitutional, national money. DePugh was one of the men at this topsecret meeting in Dallas. The men agreed to pool all resources and start the ball rolling immediately the next morning.

The next morning, DE PUGH disappeared!

And within ten days, John Kennedy issued an EXECUTIVE ORDER PLUGGING UP THE LOOP-HOLE.

It is obvious that there are few pieces of information the Jews and rats would want more than a complete list of who, in the USA, is ARMED and willing to FIGHT.

If an agent of the CIA or the ADL were to set up as a "Minuteman" leader, he would be in a better position to come by this information than a thousand "watchers", snoops or "agents".

If I were the enemy, I would set up precisely such an outfit as the Minutemen, for two reasons: (1) To keep accurate track of the hard core of armed patriots, and (2), to prevent that hard core from doing anything really effective.

I think the evidence and the probabilities leave honest patriots little choice. I again warn good men to **STAY AWAY FROM ILLEGAL WEAPONS, DYNAMITE AND DE PUGH!**

And while I am on the "spy" subject, let me add another note of warning. I have evidence that the "right-wing bookstore" in at least ONE city may be run by the enemy. Can you think of a BETTER spot from which to keep track of our people?

I have never joined the "always-look-under-the-bed" crew of spy-hunters in the right-wing, and have not called all my enemies "spies" as is so common in the movement. But I also believe in passing along **SOLID** information when I get it. I believe in patriots being well armed with legal weapons, and I believe in studying right wing books and literature. But I also believe we must be careful when dealing with people in **IDEAL** spots to keep track of us and emasculate our efforts to fight.

New Jew Danger

I believe there is a good possibility that the new Jew plan for wiping out the right-wing "extremists", after the failure of the Oswald-Warren plot, may be a war between Israel and Egypt.

The anti-communist, Nasser, the only leader in the Middle East to throw his reds in jail, for years, has been hounded and driven into a position such that he can survive only by making "deals" with Moscow. Jews posing as "Arabs", as happened in the "Lavon" affair, are doing their utmost to stir up a "war" between Israel and the Arabs, and meanwhile, in typical Jew style, working day and night to create anti-Arab hatred in Americans.

Then, with solid commitments from our Jew-toady politicians to "protect" Israel in case of armed conflict, America would soon be drawn in on the side of the Jews. America would then be in a "war", -a **PRO-JEWISH** war, as usual, and all "anti-semites" could be grabbed as "enemies" and "fifth columnists", etc. -this in spite of the fact that the Arabs as **SEMITES!**

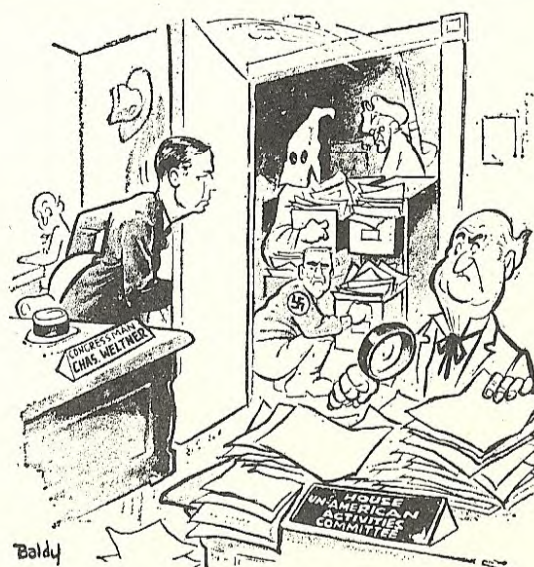
Whenever the truth gets too hot for them, God's Chosen liars get everybody steamed up in a

big "war", in which it is "unAmerican" to tell any facts about these wonderful Hebes.

Everyday, I see more and more signs of such a new move to save the Jews from the wrath of outraged Americans.

In spite of his determination to love the Jews no matter what they say and do to him, Billy Buckley has been goaded into a few sallies against these Chosen Ones lately. Perhaps Bloomers and I can share Eichmann's old cell in Israel while we await Jewish justice, in case the Jew plan succeeds.

Stabbed By The Pen



... What's Going On In the Back Room?

—Baldy in the Atlanta Constitution



GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL PRESENTS A

HATE FABLE



There was once a farmer named (strangely enough) Farmer Brown.

Farmer Brown had a big RAT problem in his barn.

Dozens of big, black rats were eating up his grain.

So Farmer Brown went into the big city with a burlap bag.

He hunted all the slum streets and alleys for skinny, hungry, alley cats.

He let a whole bagful of skinny alley cats loose in his barn, and these starving, skinny cats soon had the rat problem licked.

In return for eating up the rats as fast as they showed up, Farmer Brown let the cats live in his nice, warm barn.

The cats got fat and sleek in the barn. No more fights for garbage in alleys. No more freezing to death on cold nights. No more starving.

In this delightful situation, the alley cats began to produce little cats.

The little cats never saw an alley. They never had to fight. They never tasted garbage. The old cats remembered what a hell those alleys were and didn't want their little cats to be "exposed" to such a rough life.

The little cats grew fat on black rats delivered all freshly killed for them by their parents, who were skillful hunters. The little cats got fatter and fatter and softer and softer. After a while, the little cats were griping and complaining when their folks didn't deliver tender rats fast enough to suit them.

One day a kosher cat from the big city heard about the easy life for some of the cats in Farmer Brown's barn. This kosher cat, who was named Karl Manx, wanted the nice, juicy black rats in Farmer Brown's barn. But there was one difficulty. The kosher cats weren't much good at fight-

ing or hunting. They lived by their wits, swindling other cats out of their garbage in the alleys.

So this kosher cat, Karl Manx, sneaked out to Farmer Brown's barn, and wrote a note to some of the young cats living it up inside.

Manx's note consisted of a "share-the-rats" plan.

"Rats don't BELONG to anybody", wrote Manx. "Let us be RAT-icles", he continued! "The old cats have no special rights just because they CATCH the rats! I propose FREEDOM, JUSTICE! Equal rats for all! Civil rats! I am for the civil rats of young cats! Down with the old, greedy CAPITALIST cats!"

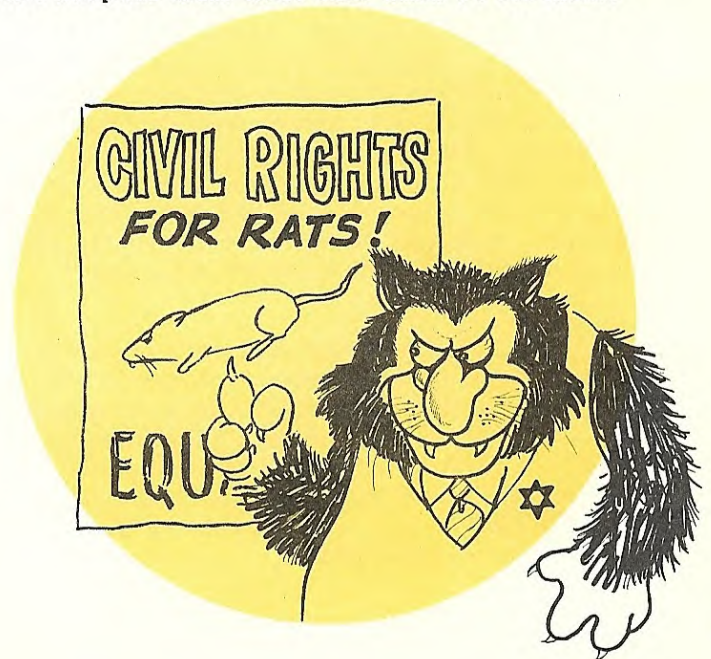
Manx sent his note in to the lazy, young cats, who read it eagerly.

"Yes", they all agreed! "We must dispossess the old FAT-CATS!"

Karl Manx went back to the rest of the kosher cats and whispered that things were going great with his plan. In no time at all, the kosher cats would have ALL the rats.

Next he returned to the young cats and began to preach something NEW!

"How about RAT's RIGHTS?", asked Manx. "Have you ever thought what it is like to be EATEN --to be CRUNCHED up in the sharp teeth of a cat? What RIGHT do WE have to eat these poor, innocent black rats? Do you realize that rats feel pain like we do, have tears just like us, bleed red just like us, have fur, have hearts, are mothers and fathers and weep for their little ones when we eat them?"



All the young cats began to snivel and sob thinking about the agony of the poor, downtrodden rats.

"We cannot realize the cat dream; we cannot be REAL cats, honest cats, if we keep up these barbaric practices of EATING these poor, defenseless black rats, just because we are bigger and stronger than they are. "Might", you know, "does not make right."

"Oh, how true, how TRUE!", sobbed the young liberal cats. "Only brutes would exploit their fellow animals in this wicked, selfish, feudalistic way!"

"Yes", purred Karl Manx, "it is FASCISTIC to eat rats!"

"Yes", yowled the young cats, "our parents are FASCISTS! Bigots! Nazis!"

"Hurray for RAT's RIGHTS!", squealed Karl Manx.

"Oh yes! Yes!", yowled the young cats. "RAT'S RIGHTS! Down with the dirty Nazi rat-eaters!"

"Down with the aggressors!", they chorused.

"Rats and cats of the world, UNITE!", howled Manx. "You have nothing to lose but your fascist fathers and mothers!"

When Manx had the young cats worked up properly, he took the next, bold step.

"You must right all the wrongs you have been doing to the rats all these years by EATING them! You must go to the rats and offer them LOVE!"

"Love conquers all!", meowed the most fervent of the young liberal cats. "We are all brothers!"

Manx taught the young cats to sing a new Civil Rats Song called "We Shall Overcome". The whole barn was filled with young cats howling the new kosher rat-loving song.

"Now we must all MARCH to the rat-holes!", purred Manx--and the young cats started marching around the barn, much to the horror of the older cats.

Finally, an old cat stepped forward and warned the young liberal cats listening to Karl Manx. "You are all crazy! The dirty, black rats are not our friends! You CAN'T be brothers with rats without deserting the very destiny devised for you by Nature. You will starve to death listening to Manx, and Farmer Brown will throw us all out of the barn. That's all Manx really wants, because HE

WANTS ALL THE BLACK RATS FOR THE KOSHER CATS! It's a cheap SWINDLE!"

"Don't listen to him", howled Karl Manx and the other kosher cats who had now come into the barn. "He's a HATE-CAT, a bigot, a NAZI cat!"

The young cats turned on the old cats and hissed "HATE-CATS! Fascists! Nazis!"

"Don't you know those nasty old hate-cats MURDERED millions of our brother rats and cats! Six million, to be exact!", screeched the kosher cats.



"Down with the hate-cats! Down with the Nazi-cats!", screamed all the young cats at their parents.

"Good! Excellent! Fine!", purred Karl Manx. "Now we must get together with our rat brothers! We must put an end to HATE! We've got to MIX!"

"Hurray!", cheered the young, liberal cats. "We've got to MIX! EVERYBODY must mix!"

Manx then had the young cats send a delegation to the rats with offers of love and peace.

The stupid black rats thought heaven had arrived and poured out of their holes. Manx arranged a giant march of all the young cats and black rats around and around the barn, singing "We Shall Overcome".

The mob of mixed rats and cats raided Farmer Brown's stores, tore up his fixtures, swarmed through everything, leaving their droppings and shouting "FREEDOM!"

Suddenly the barn door flew open, and there was Farmer Brown!

When he saw what the foolish young cats were doing, and how they were JOINING the big, black rats to destroy his barn and everything in it, he drove out ALL the cats. The rats scampered back to their holes.

Next day, Karl Manx, the kosher cat, was calling on Farmer Brown for the barn franchise. The old and young cats, who had it so good in the barn, were now all back in the alleys fighting for garbage. But the kosher cats moved into Farmer Brown's barn, assuring him THEY would eat all the black rats.

As soon as they were moved into the barn, Karl Manx and the rest of the kosher cats forgot all about the "love" and "civil rats" business, and did devour the rats with relish!

To this day, the kosher cats tell the story of how their boy Karl Manx got ALL the rats for the kosher cats by teaching the other, stupid cats to love and mix with the ugly black rats. And the little kosher cats laugh hardest of all when their kosher papas and mamas tell them how their kosher cat hero, Karl Manx, got the young, stupid, non-kosher cats to hate their own daddies and mamas, and call them "Nazis" for preaching RAT-EATING.

When Will White Men Learn ?

The Birch Society is yowling "We ain't Nazis", the States Righters are hollering "We ain't Nazis", The Citizens Councils wail, "We ain't Nazis" and Governor Wallace not only howls that he ain't a "Nazi", -he goes so far as to say, quote, "Racism is EVIL"!

Nevertheless, with the unerring instincts of rats smelling a cat, every Jew, Shabez-goy and liberal is calling Alabama "Nazi", and Alabama policemen "Stormtroopers". Actually, Hitler DID say that Whites were a "Master Race" and Jews were mostly no good parasites, -for which we all got together at the demand of the Jews and killed millions of good, White, Christian RACISTS in Germany. Now they want us to go and do it again to the SAME KIND OF GOOD PEOPLE in the U.S. South. And the incredible, unbelievable, insane thing about it all is that the Southerners are almost more anxious to damn Hitler than they are to fight the common enemies of Hitler and the South and all White, Christian people, -the Jews!

It all reminds me of a story I heard a few years after the war, when the Jews were in full cry hunting down "Nazis". The story had it that Hitler's body had finally been discovered. Pinned to it was a note: "I WASN'T A NAZI!"

"I Got One Of 'Em Just As She Almost Made It Back To The Church"



WEDNESDAY CHICAGO SUN-TIMES MARCH 10, 1965

Naziism In Alabama

The sickening and shocking brutality that erupted in Selma, Ala., was like a nightmare scene from a different world and a different time from the United States of 1965. The mass attack by heavily armed state troopers on citizens gathered to meet in peaceful protest to denial of their rights as Americans must be compared with the

white persons would have been forbidden by the governor and would have evoked such an outburst of malicious bloodletting as the Negro march brought on. As hundreds of white ministers from around the nation were preparing to join the Negroes in a new march, it was rumored that Gov. George Wallace had issued new orders to

Belling The Cat

Almost every day I get letters and visitors who often go to a great deal of trouble to tell me how to "do it".

These people, many of them well-intentioned, are truly convinced they have the answer to the secret of total victory for White Christian patriots.

"If you would only do thus and so", these people earnestly implore me, "you will have millions of members and dollars almost overnight!"

A good example is the man who drove all the way from Wisconsin to tell me in the utmost urgency that all we had to do was pass a law excluding the Jews from the press, TV, movies, etc.

Rightwing literature abounds and fairly bursts with this sort of suggestion.

A more subtle example of this sort of panaceaism was the Campaign For the Forty-Eight States, set up and promoted by Ralph Gwinn, a representative from New York, and Robert Snowden of Hughes, Arkansas. When I was a conservative, I had high hopes for the Campaign and worked with Bob Snowden to help get it going. The purpose of the Campaign was to get five amendments passed into the Constitution.

Nothing was ever said or even hinted in the entire campaign of anti-Semitism, so-called. The whole idea was simply to get passage of these five amendments.

But these amendments were to have utterly stripped the Jews in America of their power and pelf.

The Jews would have had to be blind, stupid and mad to permit these amendments to get into the Constitution without resorting to all-out revolution.

The Campaign For the Forty-Eight States and most of the other "conservative" organizations and campaigns as well as all of the "miraculous", cure-all suggestions for immediate and total victory all make the same basic and fundamental strategic error.

They all ignore the fundamental fact that none of their aims could possibly be accomplished without TOTAL NATIONAL POWER.

They all forget that the Jews are planning REVOLUTION in this country, such as they have brought about in every country overwhelmed by Jew-Communism. The only reason they have not produced all-out violence yet is that the citizenry is not quite brain-washed enough.

But if ever it appeared that any of the conservative organizations such as the Birch Society might actually win POWER (something they loudly claim they do not seek), the Trotsky-type Jews would be bombing and shooting in the streets in the very next moment.

The "conservatives" and all the fancy suggestions for "doing it" remind me very much of a story I read when I was a kid about the time the mice all got together to see what they could do to stop the cat from eating so many mice.

One of the mice came up with the brilliant idea of tying a bell around the cat's neck so the mice would always hear it coming and escape. The mice cheered lustily and approved of this plan. However, when the first and most necessary step in the plan

came up, namely the need for some mouse to actually tie the bell around the cat's neck, the plan collapsed.

All the "fancy pants" conservative schemes and plans which evade the Jewish question and do not lay plans for street fighting and combat when the need arises, are like the fearful mice planning to bell the cat but without the nerve to attempt the task.

Wrong as they are, tactically, only the Ku Klux Klan of all rightwing outfits in America, besides the American Nazi Party, dares to go after that big, ugly, Jew "cat"!

Even the Minute Men are planning action only after our country has been already "gobbled up".

The Klan, I believe, from the holiest and purest motives, and with admirable courage, does the best it knows how. My objection to their operations are strictly strategic. Terror, to be effective, must be total. If you twist a lion's tail, you had best be ready to face the other end. I absolutely forbid illegal operations and terrorism by the American Nazi Party and its members not because I would hesitate to take any measures which might be effective to stop Jew-Communism and their Black revolution, but only because the Klan methods play into the enemy's hands and produce martyres and national upheavals which are then used by the enemy to pass unconstitutional, Communist laws to further their revolution.

To avoid being "gobbled up" by the Jew-Communist cat, we cannot just talk about belling it; we must be prepared to "kill" it.

And to kill Communist and race-mixing treason, we are going to have to win NATIONAL POWER!

To the best of my knowledge, the American Nazi Party is the ONLY rightwing group in America which is openly, realistically, truthfully and ruthlessly driving toward that national power which is the sine que non of all of the best laid plans of the rightwing groups.

YOU must read this book:

"THIS TIME THE WORLD" By George Lincoln Rockwell. You cannot purchase this book in your local bookshop. Hardbound: \$10 Paperback: \$2.98.

BOX 5505 ARLINGTON VIRGINIA US U.S.A.

Sir: Please send _____ copies of This Time The World
By George Lincoln Rockwell ☐ Hardbound ☐ Paperback.
Enclosed find \$ _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

BITS OF BIGOTRY

Jews have long insisted that they must not be called simply "Jews" by Christians. Sounds too much like "hate". You'll notice most TV and radio announcers say, instead of just "a Jew", -"a person of the Jewish faith". . . . Niggers are now demanding the same super-respect from us. Perhaps we should refer to them as "persons of the jiggish faith".

• • •

People who damn Germany for "starting" World War II can sometimes be helped out of their brain-washed damned foolishness, I have found, if they are asked what THEY would do if Mexico won a war as an "ally" against us, and was given Texas, Louisiana and Mississippi as a reward by Mexico's other allies. How many "hate-Germany" "patriots" would sit still FOREVER, while Americans were brutally kicked around by a bunch of RED MEXICANS who "owned" Texas, Louisiana and Mississippi as a result of a rotten "treaty" enforced by the "allies" at gun-point. That's PRECISELY what the Versailles treaty did to Germany after World War I in taking away huge chunks of Germany which were full of GERMANS, and turning them over to Poland, Czechoslovakia, France, etc. Ask these German-haters if they would not scheme and eventually FIGHT to get BACK Texas, Louisiana and Mississippi from Mexico.

• • •

Language researchers have divulged to me something which seems most logical. . . The Russian word for "Jew" is "Zheed", pronounced "sheettd". They tell me that early Anglo-Saxons heard Russian sailors using this word for Jew with such a derogatory tone of voice and in such situations that they thought it was the word for human excrement, --whence comes the four-letter Anglo Saxon word so popular with the Jews' friends, the niggers.

• • •

Right now, it is out of the question to advocate beards and whiskers, because they are currently the very badge of treason and villainy. Nevertheless, I am a lover of NATURE, and believe the Lord did not give males beards by accident, but as a badge of authority, strength and MALENESS. Can you imagine a LION with his mane

shaved off, or a hornless bull, etc? When I hear people, especially women, cursing beards as "filthy", etc., I gently remind them that Jesus had a fine beard. Can you IMAGINE Him without the beard, looking like some Madison Avenue slickster? Even more striking, can you imagine Michael Angelo painting GOD, --clean-shaven? I think the reaction shows that the beard is the sign of fatherliness, maleness and authority. As soon as we have gotten rid of the last traitorous beatnik communist, I shall launch a public-relations program for BEARDS on real MEN. (OK, ladies, so don't vote for me!)

• • •

Jew and liberal columnists and editorial-writers are bombarding us with their demands for the registration of all guns, etc. The Washington Post recently ran an "idiotorial" in which they asked if it was not outright insanity to let absolutely ANYBODY have a gun, when the Country is so full of "idiots" and "fools", etc. . . . At the same time, these Jews want to hand a much more dangerous weapon to EVERY idiot and fool, at the point of Federal boyonets, if necessary, --they demand that we give the VOTE, -the right to control the life or death of all of us, -to the same "idiots and fools" they don't want to have a little gun!



Jews never cease blasting away at the evil of "fanatics". Everybody is supposed to be sort of mild and wishy-washy today. Too many of our own people are disarmed by this garbage and rendered helpless and ineffective in a FIGHT. You can't win a life-and-death battle as a "moderate". There are good and bad "fanatics". The "heroes" of the liberals and anti-fanatic forces were all RAGING FANATICS like Marx, Lenin, Mrs. Roosevelt, et al. To beat such dedicated scum, WE must be fanatic in our determination to wipe them out, as they are busy right now wiping US out. I am PROUD to be a "fanatic" for the White, Christian people who built Western Civilization!

7413

Last year General Motors came out with a Chevy model called the "SS"! ... It stood for "Super Sport", of course. ... But this did not make it any sweeter for the Jewish "love mongers". I notice the "SS" bit is gone in the Chevy ads this year ... Another massive victory for the Anti-Defamation League!

• • •

Not only did Billy James Hargis hold his recent convention in Jew Miami Beach--and without any difficulty--but he is now advertising a spring tour of ISRAEL! I wonder just HOW and WHY Mr. Hargis can get a visa not only to go to Israel but to make money running a commercial tour over there?

• • •

Two of our boys who tried to picket a big nigger demonstration in Dallas recently were arrested for allegedly "illegally participating in a parade" ... to put the charges another way, they were arrested for "impersonating a nigger".

• • •

... Ignorance is not "bliss"--it is SUICIDE!

• • •

Secret agents in the White House inform us that Lyndon has a new slogan ready for 1968:

"A WHITE MAN IN EVERY POT!"

• • •

The London Jewish Chronicle contains a long article proudly reporting the "reward" won by a Jew cab driver in London who ripped a Swastika necklace from the neck of Mrs. Colin Jordan.

This British Jew rag, believe it or not, raves on and on about the heroism and courage of this heroic hebe in attacking Mrs. Jordan. This Jew has moved to Israel, where the other Jews have set up a huge bank account for him, giving him a \$ 15,000 taxi license, etc.

To put this "hebrew heroism" in its proper light, can you imagine how "courageous" the Jews would say I was if I attacked Jewess Barbara Streisand and ripped a Star-of-David necklace from her neck?

There simply are not enough vile synonyms for the word "coward" in the dictionary for the Jews in describing the same act if I did it to a Jewess.

• • •

Before I became too well-known in my current bete noire role, I was befriended by a Hungarian aristocrat--a baron. He had been in charge of the cleanup squads which swept through Hungary after Bela Kuhn (Cohen) was finally overthrown by the Hungarian Christians. The baron and his men went from town to town holding court, trying, convicting and hanging the Communist traitors to Hungary. The

baron reported to me a very revealing fact. He said that when the non-Jews who had participated in the Communist rape of Hungary were hung, the crowds were silent and often even touched. But when it came time to hang a Jew, these arrogant terrorists got down on all fours, crawled, whined, wailed, howled, screamed, screeched and generally made such fools of themselves that the crowds could not help laughing. What other race but Jews could achieve such depths of cowardice so that they become actual buffoons at their own hanging?



The following will probably be hard or impossible to believe, but I swear, by all I hold holy, on the level, this is the truth: After years of searching, I finally have the ideal "bodyguard". Storm Leader Ken Taylor and his wife, in California have obtained for me and sent me a beautiful pup which is half-wolf and half Alaskan Malamute--a real "hate" dog.

It arrived here by air from California after it had just been weaned at 6-weeks old. For the first few days, to assuage its loneliness, I kept it in my room for company.

As you enter the door to my room, you must walk on a huge flag with a six-pointed star one of our members found in a dump where the Jews had thrown it. (!) I keep it there to watch the discomfiture of Jew newsmen who come to interview me and are forced to walk on it.

So help me, with unerring instinct, the little pup would not use the papers I set out in a corner for him, but has covered the Jew flag with appropriate "glory"!

Letter From A Great Man

We print, without comment, a letter from one of the greatest American patriots of recent times, John Beaty, now dead, to one of our supporters, who sent it to us.

Chestnut Mountain Books
BARBOURSVILLE, VIRGINIA

August 28, 1961

Mr. Herman J. Kuppers
P. O. Box 706
Lakeland, Florida

Dear Mr. Kuppers:

I have seen some of the OPEN LETTERS TO A U. S. SENATOR. I also get DON BELL REPORTS & CLOSER UPS now and then. I am pretty well aware of the points they make.

I have never heard of the man you ask about. A high-ranking naval officer tells me that Rockwell is a retired Navy Commander of great ability and great patriotism. He seems to need, if I judge correctly, someone to show him how to be more practical. The word "Nazi" means nothing in the world except "National" and since we speak English why shouldn't a gentleman have used the word "national" or "nationalist".

All of your remarks on colleges and the general trashiness of people in this country are well-founded. The only hope lies in the fact that more people are learning that the Jew is the cause of all our woes. For instance, a book reviewed recently in the WASHINGTON STAR told how communism appealed to Jews but had made no headway among Negroes. I have tried to put that point over to the editors of THE AUGUSTA COURIER, & THE GEORGIA TRIBUNE but they will not see the truth. In my opinion they probably get a little Jewish hush-money. THE TEXAS COUNSELLOR on the other hand accepted my advice and opened up on the Jews.

Sincerely yours,

John Beaty

JB:kc

Jews Forging Their Own Chains

There is much to moan and groan about in the decisions of the Supreme Court and the new, red "laws" being passed every day now. They are surely brutal chains about the necks of our people.

But those of us with faith that we will WIN this desperate battle get a lot of comfort over one thought; every chain they forge to tyrannize our White, Christian people will SOON ENOUGH BE HAMMERED AROUND THEIR OWN NECKS.

I am a fanatic in my belief in the law and due process. I feel that we would be little better

off beating the enemy if we do it at the cost of the anglo-saxon system of justice and law which we developed over the centuries.

But the precedents which the rats themselves are creating will serve is well.

Concentration camps?

Roosevelt set up the FIRST ones at Tulare Lake in California for the Japs, although the Jap inmates were guilty of NOTHING but being Japs. They were a "danger" so away they went to prison camp. And when we have proven and declared the JEWS a "danger" to America, -which most of them ARE?

Right of government agents to bust in and search for health violations without a warrant?

Terrible and wicked indeed. But we shall soon enough quote their own dirty words as we bust in on THEM, according to their OWN law, to grab the evidence of their treason and betrayal.

The endless "rights" of COMMUNIST RATS?

I am already using these same "sacred" rights they have promoted to publicly advocate getting rid of THEM, and there's nothing they can do about it. I am speaking at colleges all the time, because THEY have so tirelessly insisted that college students have "academic freedom" to riot and do as they damn please, -on behalf of the reds! Now the liars can't stop us dirty "Nazis"!

He who forges the chains of slavery may well find his own neck in the yoke some day!

Jolt The Liberals

I have discovered a very effective way to shock the pants off sincere liberals.

I ask them to think back to about 1937 and imagine that a member of the German American Bund, who had gone over to Nazi Germany, renounced his American citizenship, and then returned to work again for the German American Bund--had then shot President Roosevelt.

How many liberals would then be quite satisfied if Senator Joe McCarthy were appointed to investigate and then reported that there was absolutely no connection between the Nazis and the shooting of President Roosevelt?

Then just lean back and watch the look of horror spread across their sappy liberal faces!

How Hitler Could Have Won

Our German friends report there is some grumbling among secret Nazi groups over Hitler's failure to put into action a sure-fire plan which would have won the war and stopped the bombing of German cities.

They wanted to stake out the Jews on German roofs instead of putting the reds in Concentration camps. Far from gassing the Jew communists as the Jews are screaming, Hitler was too soft-hearted for even the roof-plan!

Armed Robbers vs. Embezzlers

A good way to get a clear picture of the two different branches of the Jew plot to master the world and own all its wealth is to see that the two Jew gangs of crooks, the Zionists and the Communists, are very like two other kinds of more ordinary crooks; embezzlers and robbers.

The Capitalist, Zionist Jews are a gang of EMBEZZLERS, busy swiping your money, real estate and Country by SWINDLING innocent and good-hearted people. They do this, wearing their beanies, kaftans, curls and prayer-shawls. They are busily praying you into their salt-mines, while you protect their "religion".

The Communist Jews can't see the need for all the hanky-panky with the beannies and the Bible. They believe, like Lev Bronstien, (Trotsky), head of the red army, in seizing your goods and you by naked force and terrorism.

Both gangs have exactly the same aim, and thus often cooperate. Both "cover" for each other and both attack any Goy foolish enough to expose either one.

But once in a while, like a pack of bloody rats squeaking and fighting over some choice morsel, these Jews get to fighting each other, as do the Commie Jews and the Zionist Jews in Russia.

But even this is a foul swindle, for then both groups use this to prove that Communist Russia is ACTUALLY the same as Nazi Germany, and is viciously "poise-cutting" the Jews again.

There is only one trouble with this part of the swindle; whenever any nation really goes after this hateful tribe, the Kikes in all the other nations launch what is called a "holy war" against the offending "anti-semitic" nation. So far, world Jewry and particularly American Jewry have not given any sign of wanting to wipe out the Soviets, as they went after Hitler. Until I see at least some signs of such anti-Soviet agitation against Russia by the Jews, I shall continue to believe that the "robber" Jews, the armed, atheist BANDIT Jews are running Russia, and are only going after a few SWINDLER, Zionist Jews in Russia from time to time for crabbing the "Communism-isn't-Jewish" act.

More Proof of Nigger Inferiority

Every time I get thrown in jail, I am forced to envy the niggers one of their abilities.

Niggers can sit staring at nothing for hours and hours and hours and hours and hours.

An intelligent being, forced to sit alone in an empty cell with no reading material, no window, no sounds and nobody to talk to soon grows miserable just from the ache of endless, empty thinking.

Not so with the jigs. I have seen them sit for hours on end, -their only movement an occasional blink, -for all the world like a snake sunning himself on a rock. There are advantages to being a close relative of bugs and snakes and vegetables.

Gentlemen:

P. O. BOX 5505 · ARLINGTON · VIRGINIA · 22205

Please send me the **ROCKWELL REPORT** for _____ One year (\$10) or for _____ months at \$ 1.00 per month. I enclose the sum of _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZONE _____

THE ROCKWELL REPORT IS MAILED IN AN UNMARKED ENVELOPE

Phony Soviet Anti-Semitism

Here's more smashing evidence of the utter arrogance of the Jew liars. Even as they are moaning and groaning all over the earth about how they are persecuted in Russia, here's the Jewiest paper in New York reporting, gleefully, that the Jews in Russia are "DANCING IN THE STREET"!



10¢ PER COPY
In METRO AREA
15¢ ELSEWHERE
B.H.

SEE PAGE 2
FOR CANDLE
LIGHTING
TIME AND
WEEKLY
CALENDAR

"Teach Me O' Lord Thy Way That I May Walk in Thy Truth" — Psalms 86:11.

VOL. XIV, No. 40

Second Class Postage Paid
at Brooklyn, N.Y.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 9, 1964 — 8 CHESHVAN, 5725

ESplanade 3-9500

Young Russian Jews Defy Government 15,000 Dance in Street on Simchat Torah

NEW YORK (JTA) — Despite the stern official Russian policy against any manifestations of religious practice, one of the most unusual demonstrations ever witnessed in the Soviet Union occurred when a vast crowd of Jews—including at least 15,000 young boys and girls defied the government and gathered in a square in front of the Central Synagogue of Moscow to celebrate Simchat Torah.

According to a highly reliable American who came back from Moscow this week, the crowd in the square started gathering at about twilight, while inside the house of worship other Jews were preparing to observe Simchat Torah under the spiritual leadership of Chief Rabbi Yehuda Leib Levin. In a short time the Jews gathered in the square numbered thousands. By mid-evening there

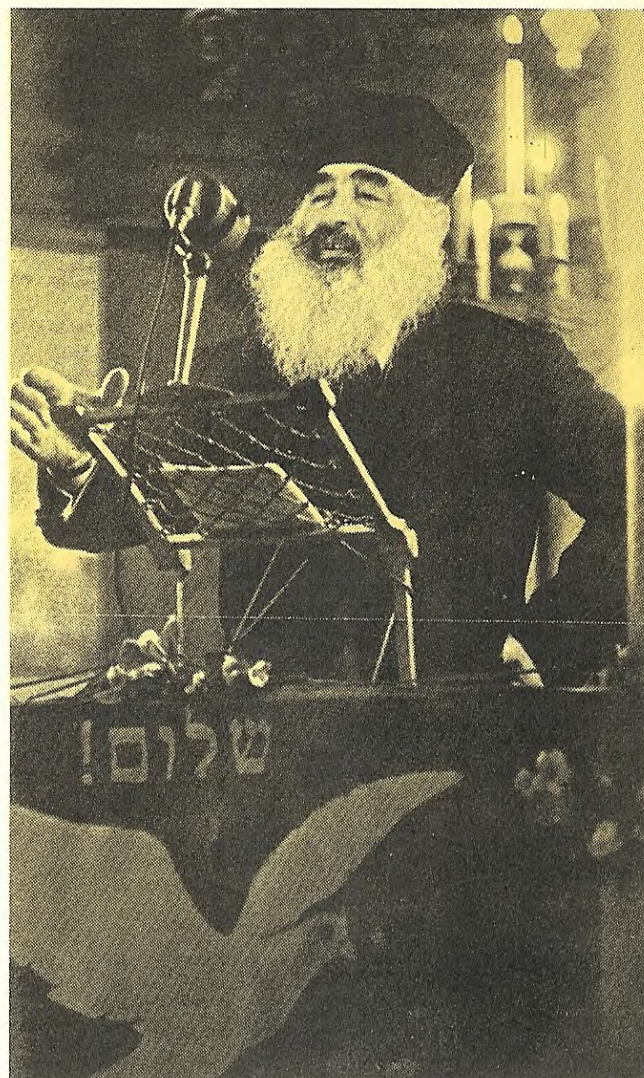
bration emanated from the synagogues, the crowd outside, led by the youths, started singing and dancing. Songs were rendered in Hebrew and Yiddish. The youths whirled in the square, dancing the hora and doing other traditional dances. The dancing continued until midnight.

The American was told by Moscow Jews that the Simchat Torah demonstration was the largest and most enthusiastic in Moscow in many years. Russian Jews said that the demonstration constituted a mass answer on the part of Jews, especially the youth, to the Soviet Government's effort to wipe out virtually all traces of Jewish religious practice. The fact that many of the songs were in Hebrew, indicated not only that the youths were declaring their friendship to Israel but showed also that, despite the fact that Hebrew is a dead language in the

BEHIND THE STORY

The incident illustrates the intense growth of Jewish consciousness among Soviet Jewish youth despite—and at times, because of—the Russian government's anti-Jewish policy. Whereas last year a similar demonstration took place in Leningrad, this year's demonstration in the Soviet capital is considered highly significant as a bold, open defiance of the government.

The result of the demonstration are expected to increase Russian efforts to crush Jewish tradition and we may expect more severe decrees in the near future. This in turn is expected to strengthen those Jewish inclinations



And here's Moscow's "Chief Rabbi" pictured in "USSR" magazine coming on strong with "Kol Nidre" over a "peace dove". And below, more pictures from USSR with plenty of evidence the "poor, persecuted" Jews are STILL with us, after "gassing" in Germany and "persecutions" in Russia.

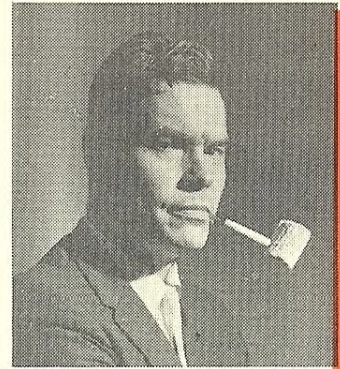


Geshl Gevich, an alumnus of the Yeshivah headed by Rabbi Levin, conveys his birthday wishes from the pulpit. He will soon become a rabbi himself.



Ambassador Yosef Tekoah (left) and members of the Israeli Embassy staff, who often attend the religious services at his synagogue, came to congratulate Rabbi Levin.

the Rockwell Report



GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL MAY 1965

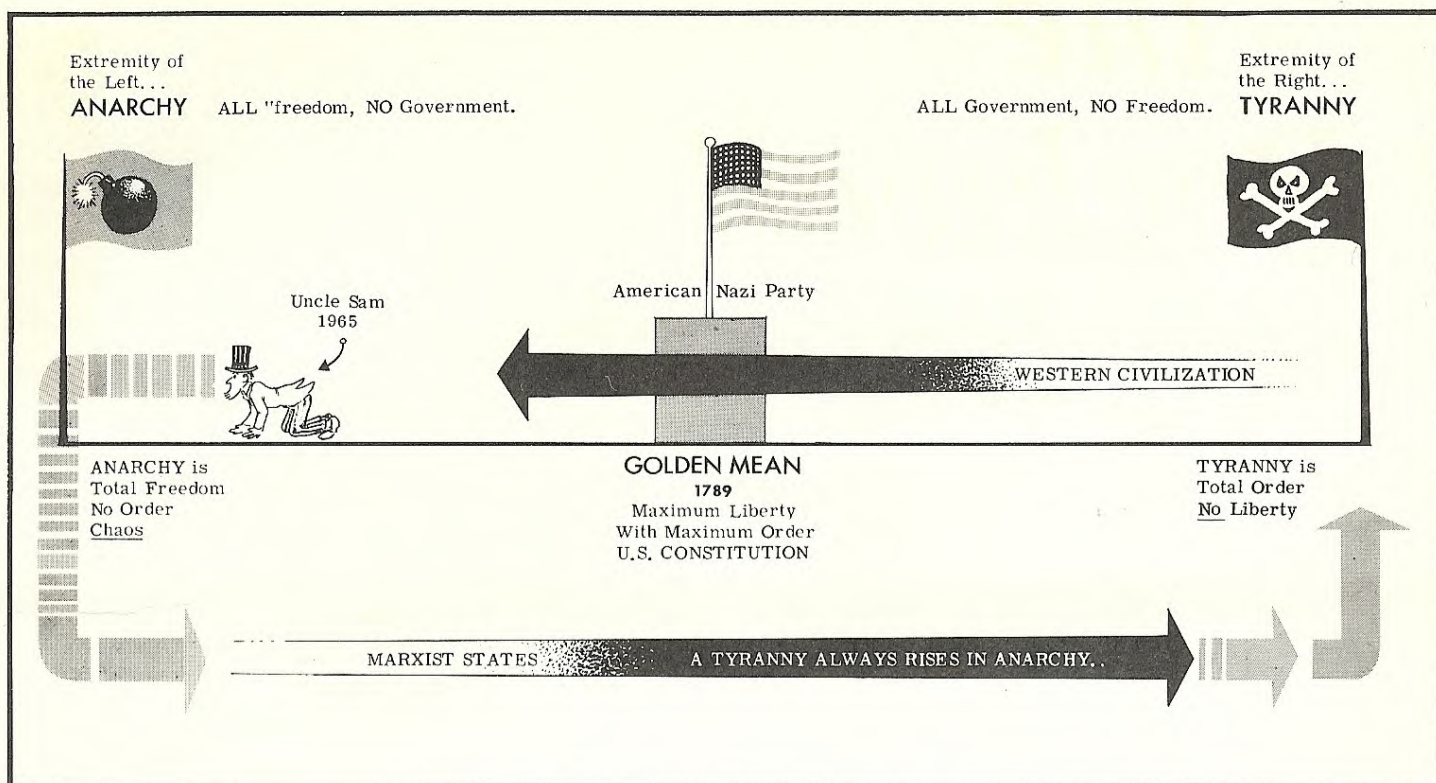
THE REAL STORY: LEFT vs. RIGHT

WHITE MAN... UNITE & FIGHT!



Official Publication of the American Nazi Party

THE ROCKWELL REPORT is published monthly by the American Nazi Party. Write Box 5505, Arlington, Virginia, U.S.A. Single copy: \$1.00. One year, mailed in an unmarked envelope: \$10.00 Air Mail: \$11. One month: \$1. Clippings always welcomed.



Our "Fascist" Founding Fathers

Prefatory Note:

There is literally nothing about which the rightwing is so ignorant as the correct meaning of the terms "left" and "right".

Rabbit Welch and the Little League Kosher Conservatives first tried to plead that the right meant "less Government" and "more individual freedom" until I began to present the truthful, historical meaning of the terms in college speeches and show what utter fools the rightists were in thus **REVERSING** the true meanings of the words. Faced with these facts which completely discredited their "less government" baloney, the kosher conservatives next re-treated to the equally mad position that we are "left-ists" and "the same thing as Communists". And at the same time he started blasting the "right", as per his Glendale advertisement, as "cannibals", "anarchists", etc.!

The fact that such a huge, well financed organization and leader as the Birch Society and Rabbit Welch could bare-facedly claim, before millions of people, that "anarchy" is on the **RIGHT** shows such abysmal, staggering **IGNORANCE** and **STUPIDITY** among otherwise intelligent rightwingers that it is time to get back to fundamentals with rightwingers of good will and honesty.

People wonder why the college kids are swarming to the left. Well one of the biggest reasons is their utter **DISGUST** with the childish nonsense peddled by their elders in the hare-brained "right" of Rabbit Welch and his ilk. Kids today are not stupid nor are they dumb enough not to know that anarchy is the **EXTREME** of the left. When they see and hear the "right" making such absurd statements as that the right means "cannibalism" and "anarchy"--they are disgusted and **FORCED** to the left. We **GIVE** them to the Jews, niggers, queers, etc.

We can't afford such suicidal ignorance.

Therefore, in this **ROCKWELL REPORT** I have presented a little basic essay in the origins and meanings of the terms "left" and "right", so that at least **OUR** people will not make such fools of themselves nor hand our kids over to the enemy by stupid default.

Had I been born a thousand years ago, I should have been a "leftist".

All higher animal social groups, such as wolves, seals, monkeys, etc., have governments of absolute tyranny by the most superior individual, able to con-

quer all rivals. Only thus can Nature guarantee the group the best possible leadership in the struggle to survive. No other "government" is thinkable or possible among higher animals.

Such natural "tyranny" is no hardship on animals unable to imagine any other state. Animals simply accept the absolute domination of their conqueror, once established, the same way they unthinkingly accept storms, pain, annual migrations, sex and the other phenomena of the natural world into which they are born.

As the first cave men emerged from the dumb-brute state, their "government" was inevitably a simple carry-over of this rule by combat-proven conquerors.

In terms of geology and anthropology, not until the most recent times did man become sufficiently imaginative and intelligent to project his brief periods of surcease from the leader's domination into the abstract concept of "freedom". Even today, such a concept is utterly foreign and useless to primitive and savage groups under natural conditions. Whenever more advanced civilized groups attempt to give or force their noble concepts of "free" government on backward people, the latter quickly revert to their dictators and tyrants, as we see all over the tropics, in Africa, Haiti, etc.

Early kings and chieftans in European civilization--men like the Viking kings, King Arthur, Charlemagne, and William the Conqueror were very real fighting heroes, literally able to prove their kingship in mortal combat as in all primitive groups. And, since their people were still close to Nature, their governments were usually acceptable to most citizens of the time, even the lowliest. Strong and truly brave men are rarely cruel and evil; meanness and cruelty are the traits of weaklings, never real strong men.

But as kingship became a hereditary institution, utterly worthless and vicious weaklings, who could never survive in combat, became "kings"--and their cruel, mean "governments" were absolutely intolerable.

Under the lash of vicious and stupid tyrants, thinking and courageous men of all estates began to risk their lives to oppose these evil, little men, and to oppose the system that made little men "kings".

I would have been one of these men.

In an age of absolute, unnatural and tyrannical authority, self-respecting men by the thousands gave their lives so that their fellows could have some relief from this arbitrary total authority by unfit dogs, and so that the system of hereditary tyranny could be brought in check.

The result was the first European parliaments.

In these groups of nobles who began to limit the absolute authority of their kings, those who favored still further limitations on the power of the monarch and more "individual freedom" for the people traditionally sat on the LEFT.

Opposite this group, on the RIGHT, sat those who favored either the status quo or more autocratic power for the king--more government and less individual freedom.

That was the origin of "left" and "right", and the only true meaning of the words.

While the Western world suffered the grinding tyranny of weaklings, fools and greedy schemers, as "kings", and the system which crowned them, the place for self-respecting men who would not bow their necks to the tyrant's yoke was on the LEFT, and that is where I should have been, until the evil was corrected.

In short, from the earliest emergence of Western man, humanity has necessarily struggled against the naked tyranny of the "right", against arbitrary and absolute power and the system which could place such power irrevocably in the hands of weaklings and fools. "Progress", therefore, for a thousand years, was to move to the LEFT.

However, bad as was the absolute tyranny of the extreme right, it had the advantage of ORDER. There was a hierarchy of social and political status, a "pecking order" from the King down to the lowliest serf. Everybody knew his "place" and any disorder in the society was summarily put down by the King and his "nobles", backed by their army. A Martin Luther Coon and his riots would have lasted about ten minutes in Feudal society. There was "order" in society, but it was something of the "order" of a penitentiary.

Thus, at the extreme right end of the political spectrum, there is absolute tyranny, but also absolute ORDER.

In moving away from this absolute tyranny of the right, it was impossible NOT to move to the LEFT. And at the opposite EXTREME, the extreme left, the political opposite of the extreme right, stands total freedom and NO ORDER--"anarchy"! Anarchy is a condition of NO government, with each man free to do as he damn pleases. This is the condition aimed at by the Marxists, who claim that with "perfect" Communism, government will "wither away". (Strangely enough, it is also the aim the Birchers and kosher conservatives pretend to aim at--"less government", etc., etc.)

But when there is no government, in spite of the pretty theories of the Communists and Birchers,

there is NO ORDER, and no safety for the decent citizen. During the Boston police strike in the twenties, before Coolidge put it down with the National Guard, there was bloodshed and looting all over Boston in the police-less city, and no decent citizen could come out of his home. Even IN his home, the decent citizen was likely to be attacked, robbed, raped and outraged.

Never in this world will ALL humans be "noble" and full of "love" for fellow men. And as long as there is just ONE louse who would use force to rob, rape, loot, kill, etc., then there must be SOME government and some kind of force available to society to protect itself from even the small minority of predators.

In other words, absolute tyranny is intolerable.

But so is absolute freedom.

As with most human affairs, the answer lies not in the extremes, but in what Plato called the "golden mean"--a BALANCE between the two extremes.

However, in struggling away from the misery of the total tyranny of the feudal middle ages, Western man had no choice but to move to the LEFT--from total tyranny and order, toward the other ex-

treme of total freedom and NO ORDER--chaos. And I would have been forced, therefore, to move LEFT with the struggle for some freedom from absolute tyranny.

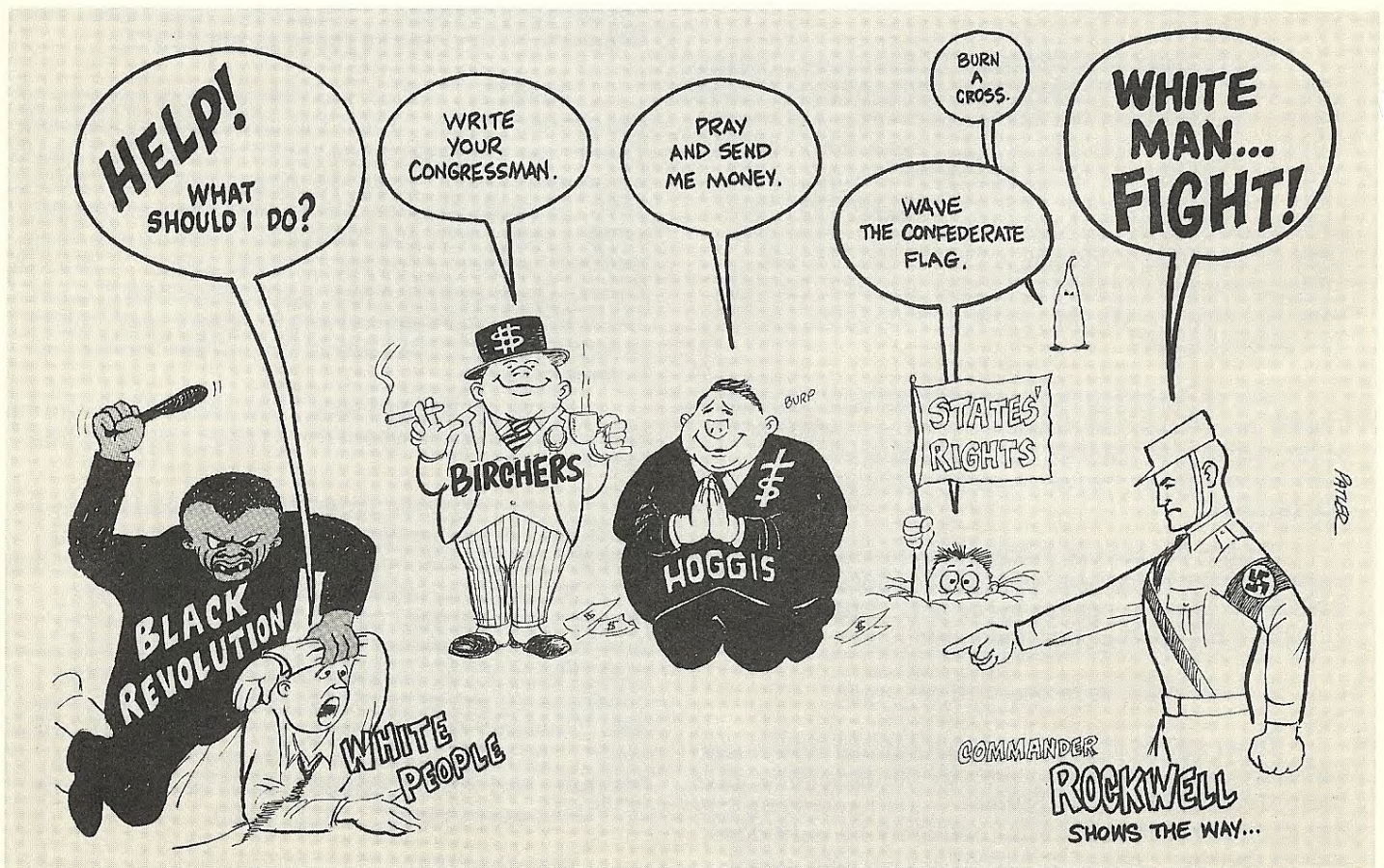
But humanity has a terrible habit in correcting evils.

Often it moves and fights long and hard to correct an evil, only to keep moving in the same direction to make AN EVIL OUT OF THE CORRECTION!

This is precisely what has happened in Western Civilization.

"Freedom" has become an insane fetish, a crazy, illogical shibboleth toward which everybody bows, regardless of whether it is REAL, responsible freedom such as America knew during the eighteenth-hundreds, or the wild, murderous, vicious libertinism masquerading as "freedom" of savage Africa and the American "left".

We of the American Nazi Party believe that Western Man necessarily moved left for a thousand years, away from the total tyranny of the right, until he reached the "Golden Mean" of perfect balance between the need for order (and some government) and the need for liberty.



We believe that that ideal political Golden Mean was reached in the AMERICAN CONSTITUTION--not the filthy, twisted thing the Red Supreme Court has made of it, but the original, magnificently balanced government of laws and checks devised by our inspired Founding Fathers.

Before proceeding, let me sum up the argument so far.

The terms "left" and "right" refer only to the degree of authority in a society. The more authoritarian a government, the more "right" it is; the more libertarian it is, the more it is "left". This is historical and semantic FACT.

The extreme right of the political spectrum is absolute TYRANNY--all order with NO freedom.

The extreme left of the political spectrum is absolute freedom--all liberty and NO order.

Both extremes are intolerable for Western, civilized men.

The ideal to be aimed at is a perfect balance of enough governmental authority to guarantee order and safety for each citizen, while permitting him maximum personal freedom from arbitrary government and force.

In spite of the insane misuse of the term by almost everybody today, I cannot avoid declaring that the aim of good government in Western Civilization, therefore, must be to avoid the intolerable extremes of both left and right, and establish a government of the political CENTER.

HOWEVER, and that is one hell of a big "HOWEVER"

However, as I have written above, when Western Man had moved to the left far enough to correct the evil of tyranny, HE FAILED TO STOP!!

After we had established the American Constitutional Republic, in 1789 the perfect balance between authority and order against liberty and freedom, we CONTINUED TO MOVE TO THE LEFT--TOWARD LIBERTINISM AND ANARCHY!

After thousands of years of struggle toward "freedom" Western Man was unable to be satisfied when he reached MODERATION. Like a man dying of thirst in the desert, who gulps down such gallons of water that he kills himself, Western Man, thirsting madly for freedom, has gone right on past the inspired balance and moderation of the Constitution of 1789 to chase the chimera of "liberty" until today we teeter on the edge of ANARCHY--until there is so much phony "liberty" that the likes of Martin Luther Coon can legally survive while he incites riots, bloodshed and WAR in our midst, and win world prizes for "peace"!

All forms of authority, from the father of the family, to the police and soldiers, have been so

beaten down and blasted that our younger generation is scornful of ALL authority.

Fathers are cursed as "fascists" or laughed at and ridiculed whenever they try to assert any authority to maintain order in the family. Policemen are suspended or even tried and jailed for "brutality" whenever they use force to bring order among rioting, murdering niggers or other disorderly citizens. College administrations are called tyrannical for trying to administer their own colleges, and bearded anarchists and terrorists defy all authority to parade around campuses actually carrying signs reading "F---"!! --as proof of their "freedom". Workers are taught that THEY should run businesses, not the organizers and owners of the businesses. Our Supreme Court and our toady Congress have decreed - that the owner of a restaurant must recognize the "freedom" of a nigger or anybody to force his way onto private property, to eat or wet on the tables--as the urge may strike him. Criminals' "rights" are so zealously guarded that there is little order or safety in our cities any more. Queers demand the "right" to be "married" in public. Kids in schools terrorize their teachers. Beatniks demand free and legal dope. Jew and liberal "writers" demand the "right" to publish and sell to our kids the vilest and most perverted pornography as "literature" and "art".

I could go on and on, but this enumeration should be sufficient to show what has happened to our once-magnificent Constitutional Republic.

We are racing toward ANARCHY, toward chaos and total freedom for MOBS.

We have left the total tyranny of the right, centuries ago, passed the Golden Mean in 1789 with the U. S. Constitution, and raced on, faster and faster and faster, toward the unspeakable evil of the extreme of the LEFT--ANARCHY.

Under these deadly conditions it is a matter of life or death for those who would lead us politically to know what they are talking about, and not CONFUSE the issue.

Yet we have the man who commands MILLIONS of dollars of funds contributed by desperate, decent Americans--"Rabbit" Welch--telling us that the right believes in ANARCHY and CANNIBALISM--and that Nazism and Communism are the SAME THING!

To understand just HOW insane and suicidal THAT is, let me report an experiment we used to make when I was studying psychology at Brown University.

We got a bucket of hot water and a bucket of ice water, and stuck one hand in each bucket. After our hands had gotten used to the extreme heat and the extreme cold, we plunged both hands to-

gether into a bucket of water at room temperature. The ordinary water felt BOILING hot to the hand which had been in the ice-water, and freezing cold to the hand which had been in the hot water!

I have mentioned this experiment, which you can do yourself, to point up the RELATIVE nature of the words "left" and "right". To be sure there are absolute extremes of these terms, as I have shown: tyranny on the right and anarchy on the left.

But the spectrum from right to left is a very great distance, and regardless of one's absolute position on the scale, those to the LEFT of one look like "leftists" regardless of their absolute position, and those to the right appear as "right-ists".

This is why we have Gus Hall, head of the Communist Party of America, calling the wild, raging radicals of "Progressive Labor" "leftists" while Progressive Labor calls Hall a "rightist" and a "square".

This relativity on the left-right political scale is why "left" and "right" have lost a lot of meaning today.

AMERICA HAS MOVED SO DAMNABLY FAR TOWARD THE EXTREME LEFT, THAT ANY EFFORT TO GET BACK TO THE CENTER MUST, BY NECESSITY, APPEAR TO BE "EXTREME RIGHTIST".

Three decades ago, when Jewish Bolshevik leaders like Rosa Luxemburg were hanging the Red flag up and taking over whole states in Germany, the only reply of decent Germans HAD TO BE a movement toward the most violent extremity of the RIGHT --toward tyranny. When something gets too warm, you can cool it off by blowing on it. But when it catches on FIRE, as Germany was on fire with Jewish Bolshevism, you can't put the fire out by blowing on it--you need the OPPOSITE of fire--water, to put it out.

When leftism reaches the point of REVOLUTION and ANARCHY, you can't stop it with a Constitution, logic, pleading or common sense. You can stop it only by restoring the missing ORDER, FORCE and AUTHORITY!

That is precisely what Adolf Hitler did, and why he is so brutally hated by the scummy anarchists, Bolsheviks and assorted Jews whom he outwitted and out-fought.

So far, the U.S. A. has not gone as far down the road to the left as Germany. No U.S. States have hung up the Communist rag and totally overthrown order and authority, as the Jews did when Germany was defeated in World War I. So far, we can still save ourselves by Constitutional and orderly methods, and we do not have to move all the way to

dictatorship, to correct the evil--SO FAR. There is plenty of power in the Presidency already so that I--or any honest, decent and informed American leader--can restore order and liberty under law to our perishing America.

But if the kosher conservatives continue to temporize with the situation and pretend that we can beat the Jews and their rush toward anarchy and Bolshevism by loving Jews and niggers and never mentioning the ENEMY--and by pretending that "Communism and Nazism are the same thing"-- GOD HELP US! We will be like a man who finds a little glow of fire in a box of dynamite and keeps blowing on it hoping that he can stop the fire without using water or radical methods, for fear of ruining his dynamite.

AMERICA CAN NO LONGER FIDDLE AROUND WITH EASY WAYS!

AMERICA IS "ON FIRE" WITH ANARCHY!

But the fire is still small. We still do not need the dictatorship Hitler was forced to adopt (because Germany needed political "martial law" with whole states going RED). But we do need a movement which is RADICAL RIGHTIST, and TOUGH.

Those who keep prating of "individual freedom" should take a look in the streets of any American city and SEE the wild, wooly, murderous "individual freedom" we already have--for niggers and Jews! There is TOO MUCH "individual freedom" for the enemy. But the kosher conservatives don't dare even MENTION the enemy! If these timid people, particularly the wealthy ones, cannot soon see that it is not more "individual freedom" we need, but more AUTHORITY FOR DECENT, WHITE, CHRISTIAN AMERICANS, to save themselves from rampaging niggers and Communist Jews and anarchist "students", etc., then these blind Americans will pay by suffering one of two fates.

Either (1) we Nazis will be able to win in spite of their lies and lack of support, and we will be forced to be ROUGH with not only the enemy, but with these fatheads who attack us too (as Hitler had to be), or (2) we will lose, and we will ALL be shot by the enemy or sent to the uranium mines.

The alternative to these unpleasant things is for SOMEBODY in the rich and "responsible" right to see that it is time to quit the kidding and the fooling around. It is time for us to do the ONE thing the enemy fears and moans about all the time.

They fear, above all things, the union of the radical right and what they call the "military-industrial complex"--the combination of MONEY, LEADERSHIP AND FORCE. These are the very things the "conservatives" so sadly lack; now, and unless they soon overcome their terror of being

called "fascists" and "hate-mongers", they will never get them and will be doomed to the very thing they dread so much, **TOTAL LOSS OF ALL THEY HAVE AND ALL THEIR FREEDOM**--to a gang of filthy Jews and their Shabez-Goy minions, leading an army of black scum.

For more than fifteen years I have begged and pleaded for "unity" and some common sense in our side.

But the economic terrorism of the Jews has been such that the men with the means are all pouring out their money for methods the Jews **PERMIT**--for "Birchism"--and can anyone be so stupid that he doesn't see that the Jews would never tolerate what had any chance of **BEATING** them?

Our Founding Fathers, by modern standards, would be called the worst kinds of "fascists" and "Nazis" and "haters". Even the most rabid Nazi, today, does not chain up Blacks as **SLAVES**--yet the writers of the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution did chain up slaves.

They didn't permit women to vote, nor men without property.

They didn't believe in letting the "people" select a president, being well aware of the danger of the demagoguery which plagues our nation today. Instead, they set up an electoral college to guarantee selection, not of the most **POPULAR** demagogue, but of the **BEST STATESMAN** to lead America. So we have by-passed the electoral college.

I could go on and on with the "fascist" tendencies of our Founding Fathers.

Actually, what they did was set up the **BEST OF THE RIGHT**--order and authority--and the **BEST OF THE LEFT**--individual liberty under **LAW**.

Unless our "conservatives" can see that only a **RADICAL** move to the **RIGHT**--to get back to the inspired "center" of the Founding Fathers, and unless they quit the childish kidding about the Jews and niggers, when everyone knows better, and unless they quit backing such empty-headed fakers and medicine men as Rabbit Welch, and start backing a **FIGHT**--we will go all the way to the **LEFT**, to anarchy.

And anarchy is a condition which **CANNOT** survive in Nature or society.

The moment there is no "boss"--a "boss" will establish himself by **NAKED FORCE**, as in the animal world.

And when that happens, we will be back to the law of the jungle.

There will be no respect for property or life, and the first to go will be the cowards who now temporize and tolerate Jewish political and economic piracy.

If the Founding Fathers were to come to life today, they would **NOT BE BIRCHERS**.

They would gasp in horror at the niggers rampaging in the streets, and you can be sure that our stern great-great-great grandpappies would quickly have these darkies chained up and back at work where they could do some good.

As for the Jews strutting around as "statesmen", "leaders", "preachers", etc.--our Grandpappies would have the Red scum swinging from half the lamp-posts in the country.

In short, had the Founding Fathers lived today, they would have been "**NAZIS**", as the Jews call anyone who sticks up for the White Christian people and Constitutional Government.

It's time to stop playing the Jews' game of kosher conservatism, and start **FIGHTING THE ENEMY**, so we can restore **ORDER, AUTHORITY** and **LIBERTY UNDER LAW** to our America.

It's time to quit being sissy "conservatives" and be fighting "**NAZIS**"!

Bits Of Bigotry

After America finally turns on its Jewish tormentors, if this country were then set upon by the rest of the world (as Germany was set upon when it tried to defend itself from the Jews), I would expect to see the rest of the world showing pictures of the electric chair at Sing Sing, wailing that six million American Jews perished in that chair, starting with the Rosenbergs.

We are preparing a new pamphlet to be called the "Handbook of Hebes", a directory of the real names of the tens of thousands of Jews who dominate our national life. I would be most grateful if every reader would submit his own list of the right names of Jews he has learned over the years. In 1956 the Jews stopped publishing "Who's Who in American Jewry" precisely to prevent Americans from learning the enormous extent to which Jews with phony Christian names have seized control of our minds in America. This makes the task difficult, but, with the help of our friends around the country, I think we can supply the Jews with a Nazi edition of "Who's Who in American Kikery".

Our Vice President in charge of prejudice and bigotry in Michigan has come up with a first-class descriptive title for the high-class coons who are paraded as top generals, statesmen and educators in our national life--the Harvard-type jigs: "Ivy League Niggers".

This, said the Reverend, is a wedding

AMONG THOSE PRESENT : HIS OWN DAUGHTER (THE BRIDE), EVIL



An informal group on the College of Theology lawn (from left): Fred the Carpet (Fred Bechtel), Scott (Brian Scott), Steve Pyle (brother of the bride), Paddy (Peter Taverner), groom and bride, John the Bomb (John Rodgers), Evil Bob (Bob Kirton), June Smith, Pole (John Taylor), Cindy (Gwen Taylor).



The bride's parents . . . and the bridegroom's.

ing with a difference

BOB, JOHN THE BOMB, FRED THE CARPET



the bride), Spratt (Terence Price),
yneth Lewis), Ben (Paul Crook).

■ The bridegroom, Charles Stewart, wore boots. The bride, Ann Pyle, wore grey. As her father, Congregational minister the Rev. Eric H. Pyle, said when he blessed them, this was "a wedding with a difference."

■ The couple were blessed in the chapel of the Cheshunt College of Theology, Cambridge, where Mr. Pyle has been director for seven years.

■ The ceremony was different because, Mr. Pyle said: "I had to devise one that did not require them to say anything which indicated they were fully believing Christians. They wanted everything they said to be sincere."

■ The wedding music: A record of Pete Seeger's "We Shall Overcome."

■ Ann's woollen dress was new—but her coat was brown corduroy, dyed black. And Charles wore an elegant fob watch chain on his waistcoat under brown corduroy jacket and jeans.

■ His friends were there with flowing shoulder-length hair like his own, in jeans, jackets and cloaks of leather and fur and tweed.

■ There were Fred the Carpet, John the Bomb (a pink suit under his fur jacket), Evil Bob, Scott, Spratt, Cindy and Ben.

■ The bride's mother, Mrs. Joan Pyle, said: "It was Ann's day and she wears what she likes and the wedding was lovely."

■ At the chapel ceremony—held after the couple's civil marriage at the Shire Hall—Mr. Pyle said: "I am proud they refused to be bound by wasteful and useless conventions. I am very glad they have the courage to do these things."

■ Ann, 21, on her wedding day, and Charles, 24, moved into their one-room home after the reception. Charles, who earns £10 15s. a week gardening, said: "A honeymoon is just another convention. We dispensed with it."

PICTURES | CYRIL MAITLAND
REPORT | MARY MALONE

A Sick Sign Of The Times

On the left, we reproduce a clipping which appeared in the London "Daily Mirror", showing a marriage celebration by a bunch of Ban-the-Bomb "beatniks".

At first glance, it is difficult to tell the "men" from the women, and the whole mess from a herd of Hoboes.

This photograph neatly illustrates the utterly SICK symptoms of "modern" times.

Kids learn through imitation. When such trash as this is glorified in the newspapers, it is no wonder that more and more of our kids become polluted and perverted.

The "Daily Mirror" could have devoted this tremendous space to decent, healthy and wholesome accomplishments of youth. Instead, they reach deep down into the cesspool to dredge up this filthy, smelly, pinko, cowardly human garbage and parade this foul stench before the eyes of millions of impressionable KIDS, as something worthy of notice.

There is only one thing which can be said in favor of the marriage of these particular dirty cruds. At least the bride is a female. (Or appears to be).



A toast from the guests . . . to the newlyweds.

Lesson From South Africa

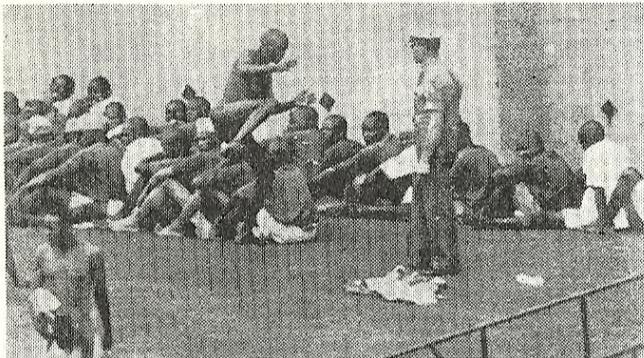
The South African White people have a much more serious nigger problem than even we in the United States. They are outnumbered by millions, with still more untold millions of black savages eagerly arming and training to overwhelm them in the rest of Africa.

Under these circumstances, they have learned how to deal with their niggers better even than perhaps some officials in our Southern states.

Niggers in South African jails, because of their tendencies to hid deadly weapons with which to cut up the guards, in crevices of their body, are forced to line up and do what the guards call a "tausa dance", as shown in the accompanying photograph.

In the process of this dance, any hidden razor blades or other weapons fall to the ground.

It is too bad that our bleeding-heart liberals and nigger-lovers could not be assigned as prison guards in some U. S. jails for a few weeks. Better yet, let them be White prisoners fighting for their lives--and "virtue"--in any big U. S. prison jammed packed with vicious niggers.



Scene in South African jail where prisoners are forced to do "Tausa dance."

Western "We Shall Overcome"

While riding a bus from Texas to New Mexico last week, I read a good bit of a book called "Cheyenne Autumn". It's a thoroughly documented account of the heroic forced march of the remnants of the Cheyenne tribes from Oklahoma to the Dakotahs.

Then, back in Washington, D. C., I saw the Hollywood picture of the same name.

I am sadly familiar with what Hollywood does to real art, and what the Hollywood Jews do to the truth. But I was utterly STUNNED by what the Jews have done with this simple tale of Indian stamina and courage.

So help me, the picture starts off with a march by the Indians to the Army HQ where they demand food, etc.--and, again, so help me, you can almost see the picket signs and hear "We Shall Overcome" as these colored folk plod along. Needless to say, the dirty, rotten, hard-hearted, hate-mongering WHITES kick them back into the dessert with nothing but curses.

Then, out of nowhere in the book, into the picture comes a lovely, blonde Quaker (from the Friends' Service Committee for Communism and Mixing, no doubt) to take up for the poor Indians, and ... I hate to keep saying this so often, but there ain't no other phrase, ... so help me, this beautiful blonde peace-creep marches all the way with her dark friends!

After enduring endless horrors at the hands of the dirty White swine (except for one, high-type LIBERAL Army Officer who recommends co-existence, etc.), the Indians make it to their old stamping grounds in the North and surrender to the Major at a calvary outpost. When the Major first appeared in the picture, I was confused by the accent--couldn't quite place it. But then he ordered the Indians locked up, freezing and starving, in a below-zero warehouse, and then went and stamped on their pitiful fire--I had it! PRUSSIAN! (tinged with Yiddish). As the Indians suffered nobly, shivering and dying a la Hollywood, they lacked only striped clothing and Jewish accents to be first class stand-ins for Auschwitz or Dachau propaganda. By this time, the hateful Prussian major is drunk, staggering and slobbering like a pig. His officers try to get him to be human, but he screams in the best "dirty Nazi" fashion that "VE MUST HAFF DISCIPLINE! I HAFF MINE ORDERS! DEY VILL BE OBEYED!""

The desperate, starving Indians burst out of the warehouse shooting and there is carnage in the stockade yard until they escape. All the while the drunken Prussian major is slobbering over himself in his room, too swinishly drunk to do anything. When he finally bursts out with his rifle to do some killing, he surveys a scene of a yard-full of bodies in the silence, while all the troops stare at the slaughter he has caused. By this time, you have noticed that the major's hair has fallen across his forehead, and his little black square moustache has subliminally reminded the audience of somebody else. The hateful, mad, drunk, slobbering, slaughtering Prussian then stumbles screaming, crying and staggering off the Post and into the night, presumably to die.

I am sorry I wasn't sufficiently alert at the beginning of the picture when the starving Indians were having their march on the Army Post, or I am sure I could have picked out the worst Army officer, who, I have no doubt, looked like the Governor of Alabama.

Fairies' Handbook

The homosexuals, like the Communists and niggers (in many cases the same people), continue to become more arrogant, aggressive and obnoxious.

From one of their major headquarters, San Francisco, they publish a queer newspaper called "Citizens News".

This brazen and filthy sheet openly advises queers where they can get together for their unspeakable orgies, find partners, etc.

There are two ads in this pervert paper worthy of note. On page 12, they print an advertisement for their "Lavender Lexicon", a dictionary of gay terms and phrases, at \$2.

Lavender Lexicon
A Dictionary of gay Terms and Phrases.
\$2.00

As a SPECIAL OFFER we will send a LAVENDER LEXICON TO each person subscribing to the Citizens News during the months of January and February for only \$1.00

Subscribe Now

Subscribe to the CITIZENS NEWS for only \$5.00 per year. All copies are sent in plain sealed envelopes, first class mail.

In order to keep up with what is going on we suggest you subscribe today.

TO: The Citizens News
Box 792
San Francisco, Calif.

Gentlemen: Start sending me the CITIZENS NEWS immediately in a sealed envelope, first class mail.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY AND STATE _____

I enclose \$5.00 for one year's subscription.

SEND ME THE LAVENDER LEXICON-A dictionary of gay terms and phrases-Enclosed is the additional buck.

VOLUME IV NUMBER 10
March 8, 1965
THE CITIZENS NEWS
Published every other Monday

The pages of the Citizens News are open to all persons interested in the preservation of the various freedoms guaranteed to the American people and more specifically in the realm of sexual freedom. The CN has become the outspoken advocate of homosexual freedom and is American Leading Homosexual Publication.

Advertising rates on request.

On page 9, they announce the imminent arrival of an even more ambitious volume, "All New Lavender Baedeker".

This brazen volume will list all the gay bars and rendezvous points for perversion throughout the United States!

Those with particularly wild types of perversion are offered advertising space to find partners for their degeneracy.

This sort of thing is highly illegal almost everywhere in the U.S.A., yet our Judaized and liberal

administrations are too chicken to apply our own laws and close up these dens of degeneracy.

It will take a tremendous upheaval in American politics to install leaders who will ruthlessly clean this sort of rot and moral disease from our national life.

New Baedeker Coming!

The New, All New Lavender Baedeker is scheduled to be published the 1st of May 1965.

This new guidebook is to include all the gay, interesting, historical, and hysterical places in the United States.

Is there any new place in your part of the country that needs to be listed in this guidebook? Send this information (Name and address and a short description) to the Lavender Baedeker % Strait and Associates, Box 792, San Francisco and receive a copy free!

Advertising space is available in the Lavender Baedeker. Better check out this excellent advertising media!

The Lavender Baedeker is the most copied book in all America. Order yours any old time- \$3.50

STRAIT AND ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 792
San Francisco, California
94101

A Big Lie Nailed

In another article in this Report, I have told of a big "anti-Nazi rally" put on jointly by the Jews and kosher conservatives in Glendale, California.

When the assembled tribes of Israel, the Congo and Shabez-Goy got down to the speaking, the chief subject was the last ditch defense of the fakers and liars--"Nazism and Communism are the same thing" they howl. That was what ex-ADA'r Ronald Reagan kept hammering at and what Jew "War Veteran" Nathan plugged. Billy James Hoggis blasted away with the same line, recently, on a TV show in L.A. with Louis Lomax, the famous nigger.

The idea of this "Communism-and-Nazism-are-the-same" line now being put out by both the Jews and the kosher conservatives is to STOP US FROM GETTING THE FINANCIAL SUPPORT WHICH IS NOW INEVITABLE.

The scheme is to convince wealthy Americans that we are out to confiscate their wealth.

The method is to use the misleading word "Socialism" (in "National Socialism") to "prove" that we

are the same thing as the Marxists, and that we therefore don't believe in private property and free enterprise. To bolster this Jew sophism, they tell the whopping, staggering lie that HITLER established "Government ownership or control of all business".

That is a damned naked LIE, as the Krupps or any of the big German industrialists could tell you (the ones not murdered by the Jews as "war criminals").

This morning, in the mail, I got a handwritten letter from an old German now living in New York City, a German who lived in Germany all during National Socialism. Rather than say any more, I will reproduce the letter exactly as he wrote it (minus his name, for protection).

New York City —
April 1965

Gentlemen

I just finished reading the 'Rockwell Report' February 1965. On page 19 is a reproduction of a 'John Birch Society' ad. Under 'National Socialism' they say — Racial Supremacy by master race — this is true.

But the second line about: — Government ownership or control of all business and industry — this is a big lie.

At least under Hitler this was not done. Everybody was free to own farm, business or factory and the government did not control it. I know, because my parents owned big property in the east of Germany and there was nobody from the Hitler's government to tell them how to run it.

Please, Mr. Rockwell, explain in your next issue about your idea in regard of property ownership. A question many times asked by my friends.

After I get this answer from you, I will send a complaint-letter to the 'John Birch Society' B.O. Box 3021, Glendale, Calif. because they misrepresented National Socialism.

Thank you,

Mr. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
New York City 29
New York

Please send me another copy of your literature 'Rockwell Report' and the 'Stormtrooper'.
But please no more, because my mail box is too small for bigger envelopes.

Thank you

Finally, as the last desperate gasp of these despicable Jew and kosher-conservative liars, they are now trying to depict the EAST German Government as "Nazi", even though it is violently Communist and has ruthlessly exterminated every last REAL Nazi it could find.

No matter how much these filthy and cowardly liars scream their verbal swill, sooner or later wealthy and decent White, Christian Americans will realize that they cannot SURVIVE unless they are willing to back intelligent and honest fighting men willing to name the enemy and attack him! That's what happened in Germany, when the industrialists got sick of the German "Birch" society, and finally backed Hitler to "go get 'em!"

No matter what lies they spread, the kosher conservatives are still miserable, yellow cowards.

They're getting millions now, when the rich men still believe there's an "easy way".

But the niggers and Jews get wilder and more deadly every minute and it is only a matter of months now before at least ONE rich American will get disgusted with the parlor patriots and give us just that one chance.

That's all we'll need. We can and will save the private property of honest Americans and see that productive, decent White Christian Americans are free to keep building America as they have in the past.

Tyranny In Freedom's Clothing

The Federal "Civil Rights" bill covers far more ground than any state law of this nature. Yet, even under the New York "Civil Rights" law, which has been in effect for many years, the courts have already held that, in selecting employees, an employer may NOT ask for:

1. The original name of an applicant.
2. Birth place or relatives of an applicant.
3. The birth certificate, naturalization papers or baptismal record of an applicant.
4. The religious affiliation of applicant.
5. The "complexion" or "coloring" of applicant.
6. A photograph (!)
7. Citizenship of applicant's parents or relatives.
8. Ancestry of applicant.
9. Original language of applicant, or how he learned to read, write or speak a foreign language.
10. Name or address of any relative other than parents, spouse, or minor dependent children.
11. Applicant's general military experience.
12. A list of the clubs, societies and lodges of applicant.

In addition, an employer may not even tell an applicant "This is a Catholic, Protestant or Jewish

organization! It is literally a criminal act in New York, for instance, for a Chinese restaurant to hire Chinese waiters!

You cannot even determine if your prospective employe might be a criminal using a phony name, since to ask for his original name is a criminal act. As the Jews have done for centuries, they assure us over and over that the chains they are rivoting about our necks and ankles are "freedom" chains, "love" chains, etc., ad nauseum. Vile as is this tyranny of the Civil Rights bill, it has this delightful (for patriots) side effect: it will make "anti-Semites" and "nigger-haters" out of hundreds and hundreds of thousands of liberal and brain-washed, White Americans.

All Hell On The Western Front

Readers will remember that in the searching analysis of the assassination we made, the author of the black-bordered ad in the Dallas papers the day of the assassination was identified as a Bernard Weissman, a Jew who travelled all the way down from New York just to run a full page anti-Kennedy, rightwing ad in the Dallas papers. Had Oswald not been caught by a very real miracle, as we pointed out in our analysis, the rightwing would have been wiped out--one of the chief goals of the Jew-Communist-Zionist machinery. Just as with the Birmingham church-bombing, patriots would have been blamed and driven to extinction, as some of the most rabid lefties tried to do even after a Commie was identified as the killer. That ad would have gone a long way to hang the blame on the rightwing.

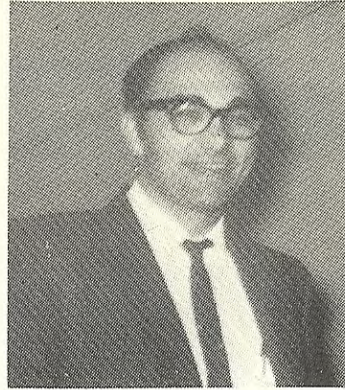
When we opened up headquarters in Glendale, California, last year, the Jews arrived in droves to stampede the crowds and run us out. Leading the pack of riot-inciters was a Jew "Bernie Weissman".

Working with Weissman on this was, and is, another Jew--a Jew named Shultz who boasts that it was he who "got" General Walker by stirring up the "Oversexed Weekly" Jews to go after the General. This dark, sinister-looking little Jew-boy, Tony Shultz, arrogantly explains how he met the Jews from the Overseas Weekly in a bar, and gave them all the scoop on how Walker was a "Bircher", etc., etc.!

During the fall, winter and early spring, Weissman, Shultz & Jew Co. were busy as maggots in a corpse working feverishly to run our Nazi headquarters out of town and, if possible, put our men into jail--or graves.

They managed to get a "prosecution" launched by Shultz (who was still passing himself off as an

honest reporter), getting Captain Forbes to pose for some pictures for "Life"--he said--holding a "meeting".



TONY SHULTZ.

in Glendale, under that law, and it has never been enforced. In fact, as soon as Captain Forbes, Lt. Giles and Troop Leader Vincent had been charged, the town Council changed the law, even before the trial!) Nevertheless, Captain Forbes was convicted, believe it or not, and sentenced to jail! I was out there during this farce!

Meanwhile, the Jews were working on our landlord out there for eviction, and managed to get a suit going, based, believe it or not, on the allegation that they thought Captain Forbes was a "Republican"! (He has been on TV and front pages more than I have out there, and can't go anyplace without being recognized!)

They made him stand trial in TWO COURTS SIMULTANEOUSLY--on the criminal charges and the eviction! I've never heard of such a thing! He actually had to RUN between the two courts! That whole place out there is NUTS! They wouldn't grant a postponement, even when the Jew lawyers, fearing a decision for them would be overturned, joined him in begging the judge to wait until the other trial was over!

Previously, they had refused to turn on his electricity, etc., so that he and his wife and kids were living in the dark, in the midst of genuine combat--with flaming gasoline coming down the chimney, toughs bursting in the door, mobs outside, etc.

In spite of all this unbelievable outright persecution, the city witnesses all claimed they were bending over backward to be "fair", and the charges were "just to enforce the law" fair and square!

But Jews never have the last word with Nazis.

Captain Forbes has beaten the eviction case, with the landlord forced to pay him \$6.00 (and without a lawyer, while facing trial in another court at the same time!)

Because of a mix-up in signals between Captain Forbes and myself in one courtroom, the Jews

The minute Shultz had the pictures, he ran to the D.A. and pushed for jail for Forbes under a crazy law in Glendale which makes it a crime for two or more persons to "meet for worship, eating, etc., etc.," in a home! (Imagine! Every mother holding a cub-scout meeting is a law-breaker

learned that I wanted him to go to jail to dramatize the rottenness of the whole thing, so they set bail at \$ 29--on appeal ! (We couldn't let that conviction stand, of course.) We refused to pay even the \$ 29, so that I expected not to see Captain Forbes for a few days when I went back to California headquarters. Within an hour, here he came walking in! They had thrown him out of jail--without bail! Now he writes me, that to cover up, somebody, without his knowledge, has put up bail!



ANTI-NAZI SPEAKERS—Actor Ronald Reagan and Jess Nathan, left, commander of Glendale - Burbank Jewish War Veterans Post 650, delivered hard-hitting attacks on American Nazi movement during rally Friday night in Glendale Civic Auditorium.

—News-Press Photo

The ACLU can't allow that conviction to stand either, since if it did, any two Jews or jigs getting together for a meeting in their home could be jugged in Glendale or anywhere else where they passed such an ordinance. So now one of the most notorious of all Jew-ACLU-ers, A. L. Wirim (late of the Fair Play for Cuba Committee), will fight the criminal case up to the Supreme Court. Victory is not probable; it is certain.

In the meantime, while all the court business was going on, Weissman, Shultz, Jews & Co., put on a big "Anti-Nazi Rally" with a flock of Shabez-Goy kosher conservatives for "bait". As the chief bit of bait they hauled out ex-ADA'r, Ronald Reagan, and advertised their big "Kick-the-Nazis-Out" rally for Friday, May 7, in the Glendale Civic Auditorium.

In the best Weissman style, they printed a big ad with the usual black border.

However, the course of true-Jew-love never does run smooth, not when the Nazis are around!

Some unknown parties put another ad right in with the big Jew-Birch-Love ad, welcoming Martin Luther Coon, as the shining example of anti-Nazism and Nigger-Jew brotherhood! Glendale is all White, and these awful people who put in this ad, must have scared the nice, kosher conservative Glendalites half to death at the prospect of the arrival of Coon and his dusky troops to the anti-Nazi Rally. We also understand that some 500 seats were reserved for the big Martin Luther Coon delegation, which never showed up!

On top of all this confusion, it seems some other people printed up a huge number of special fliers (see example) inviting L. A. niggers to flock to the anti-Nazi rally as a sign of brotherhood, telling the black brothers in L. A. to "call any Glendale minister" for free transportation to the rally. These coon invitations were seen all over the jig areas of L. A. !

Of course, the love-mongers can't complain or do anything to these unknown parties who invited all the niggers, Martin Luther Coon, etc., since they, of course, are mad about the niggers and just love them to death, and must have been overjoyed at the wonderful turnout of colored citizens at their anti-Nazi rally. What COULD be more anti-Nazi than a nice mixed scene of the kosher conservatives and Jews swamped by a few thousand rich, fully-flavored niggers?

First result of the "Anti-Nazi Rally" was that quite a few citizens of Glendale took one look at the horrible hebe running the show, Kike War Veteran Jess Nathan, and decided they were Nazis on the spot. Take a look yourself at that unbelievable Jew kisser, and see if even the biggest Jew lover wouldn't want a Nazi arm-band after exposure to THAT!

Citizens in other parts of the country who are plagued with kosher-conservative nigger-lovers

Niggers Know Niggers

Here is a picture of a herd of niggers chained up. Can you guess what the picture shows?

Are they slaves waiting to be sold in the days of Uncle Tom?

Are they unfortunate victims of the dirty hate-bigots in South Africa?



SHACKLED TOGETHER like slaves been critical of the regime of Dr. Kwame of a bygone era, these men are not convicted criminals but members of the Ghana opposition. Among them are politicians, officials of the Opposition United Party and leading citizens who have

No, these are nigger citizens of the nigger nation of Ghana. They are all nigger statesmen who oppose that fine, democratic paragon, Kwame Nkrumah, the "president" of Ghana.

Perhaps New York, Detroit, Boston and Chicago and other cities having nigger problems should import Dr. Nkrumah to apply his very effective methods to the local nigger talent.

Lowest Of The Low

In studying the history of the slave trade, recently, I was reminded of a fact I had forgotten--and which I think many others may also have forgotten.

The first settlers in the South tried to force Indian captives to work in the field as slaves. They had to give it up. Indians simply would NOT be slaves. They preferred to die, starve, or anything else; they simply would not submit to slavery.

On the other hand, the Arabs who made their living capturing wild niggers and selling them as slaves quickly learned that not even all niggers could be enslaved. The Watusies and many other African tribes would not submit tamely and meekly enough.

Only the Guinea niggers on the equator were natural-born slaves.

In other words, our American niggers are not only not equal to Whites; these niggers are not even the equals of most pure African jigs!

School to Help Negroes To Overcome Dialect

NEW YORK (AP)—In an unusual experiment, Negro students at Tougaloo College in Mississippi who speak in dialect will be taught standard American English as if it were a foreign language.

Brown University of Providence, R. I., will launch the program...

teaching techniques to the teaching of English."

The initial aim of the experiment is to make the college's entering freshmen bilingual, Brown officials said. While continuing to use Southern Negro dialects in their homes...

tra.
Ru:
1962
long
stay
bec:
usir
T
the
bi
t

The Washington Evening Star for April 5, 1965 contained an article on page A-6 from the wires of AP stating that American niggers will now be "taught standard American English as if it were a foreign language".

Should be an interesting experiment. I know many niggers who, if deprived of a certain phrase involving their maternal parent, would be just about speechless.

Gentlemen:

P. O. BOX 5505 · ARLINGTON · VIRGINIA · 22205

Please send me the **ROCKWELL REPORT** for _____ One year (\$10) or for _____ months at \$ 1.00 per month. I enclose the sum of _____

NAME _____

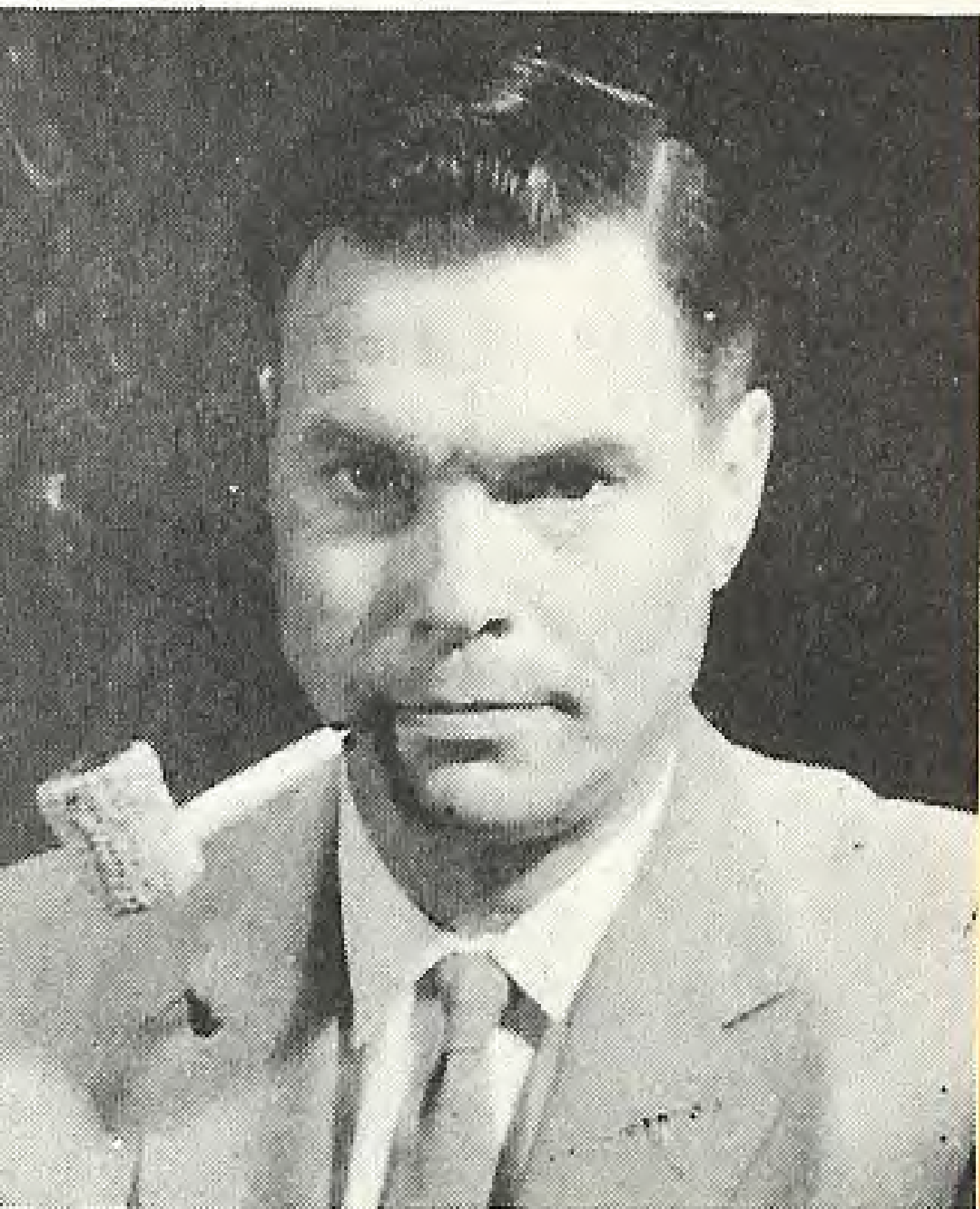
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

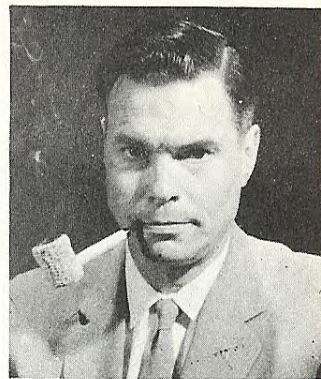
STATE _____

ZONE _____

THE ROCKWELL REPORT IS MAILED IN AN UNMARKED ENVELOPE



the Rockwell Report



GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL JUNE 1965

"The Real Situation" IN THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

WHITE MAN... UNITE & FIGHT!



Official Publication of the American Nazi Party

THE ROCKWELL REPORT is published monthly by the American Nazi Party. Write Box 5505, Arlington, Virginia, U.S.A. Single copy: \$1.00. One year, mailed in an unmarked envelope: \$10.00 Air Mail: \$11. One month: \$1. Clippings always welcomed.

The Dominican Crisis



Col. Francisco Caamano Deno accepts designation by Santo Domingo rebels as provisional president of the Dominican Republic.

The Real Situation. . (Remember the Goldwater Photo?)

In many Rockwell Reports, I have written of the way our pro-Communist Administrations have pretended to "fight" Communist take-overs in various parts of the world to win the hearts of the anti-Communist American people, and have then brilliantly SOLD-OUT the native anti-Communists by demanding that they form a "coalition government" with the criminal, uncompromising communists, or have set up the anti-communists for "ambush".

In Cuba, Kennedy first bowed to BLACK-MAIL, which financed Cuba in the early stages, then allowed the anti-Communist Cubans to stage a complete invasion with planned air-cover. At the crucial moment, when the anti-Communists had committed themselves on the beaches at the Bay of Pigs, Kennedy WITHDREW THE AIR-COVER, thus guaranteeing Castro a major victory and completely discouraging OTHER Latin American anti-Communists. Now the U. S. Fleet is

guarding Castro against patriotic, anti-Communist Cubans, and SHOOTING them if they try to win back their Country. Can you imagine how YOU would feel if the Communists conquered Florida, (as they well might), and YOU tried to bust into Florida to fight them, --AND THE MEXICAN ARMY OR DESTROYERS SHOT AT YOU?

Now the game is going on in the Dominican Republic. First, our CIA helped get Christian, PRO-AMERICAN Trujillo assassinated, because he was a nasty old "dictator". When this naturally led to CHAOS, as planned, (most of these primitive people NEED a strong authority in government to maintain any social system at all), -we backed Juan Bosch, a long time pro-Communist, as the great new "leader". When patriotic Dominicans rose up and threw this red crud out, our Jew and red press called the patriots a "military junta" and implied they are a gang of savage brutes, etc.

Next, Castro staged a "come-back" for Mr. Bosch and his reds.

Our Administration COULDN'T POSSIBLY JUST ALLOW ANOTHER COMMIE TAKE-OVER just off the coast of Florida, without being truned up by outraged Americans.

So in we went with what LOOKED GOOD at the start, as usual, - just like the come-on for the old "shell-game". The American kids in our Armed Forces could see which way the wind blew, and were "favoring" the "dirty, military junta".

So the "junta" (the anti-Commies) just about had the reds WIPE OUT, and were trying to get at the last pocket of Communism in the Dominican Republic, (as this was dictated), - BUT THE U.S. PRESS BEGAN TO HOLLER ABOUT OUR LACK OF "NEUTRALITY". We were not letting the anti-Commies through our lines to get at the red swine.

So NOW we have stopped the anti-Commies and are demanding that they form the usual "coalition government" with the red rats.

This is as though bandits burst into your home and were raping and looting when the police showed up, and the police demanded you let the bandits move in with you and form a "coalition" family.

Or perhaps a better analogy would be to imagine that the red niggers in Harlem, backed by Castro, were able to stage a sustained riot and uprising and proclaim a "Harlem People's Republic". The "rebels" would then bargain and demand a say in the control of ALL OF AMERICA because of their control of one tiny sector of just one American city. Then in comes the United Nations armed forces and demands that the U. S.

government step down and install a coalition of niggers and Jews to govern the USA. (We ain't too far from that now, as a matter of fact).

When loyal Americans succeed in almost destroying the Harlem Commie rebels, the U. N. forces then maintain a "neutral" zone all around the reds and won't led the anti-communists at them.

THAT IS WHAT IS NOW GOING ON IN THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

Not only does it play into the hands of the reds, but it encourages communist rebellions all over the world, and DIScourages all anti-communists, -while it makes Uncle Sam look like the miserable, weak, "paper tiger" claimed by Mao Tse Tung.

The Jews Make A Nazi!

Our group in Dallas has had phenomenal success recruiting students from nearby colleges and universities. Believe it or not, the JEWS have proved willing little helpers at this, although the poor stupid hebes don't realize it.

About six months ago I got a letter from a student at Southern Methodist (where the great John Beatty, who wrote "Iron Curtain", taught). I thought no more of it than hundreds of others I get every week, but answered the questions as well as I could and sent a packet of such literature as we could spare.

Then I got another letter from the student, a co-ed, and she wanted to meet some of our people there in Dallas. So I sent her name to our leaders and again forgot the matter.

Last month when I was in Dallas, I personally met the student, and learned how the Jews helped us recruit still one more brainwashed, innocent American.

The girl told me that she was astounded when she first got our material to find that it was literate and made some good points. Jew propaganda had taught her to expect raving, blood-thirsty and misspelled hate. She was also taken aback by my personal letters, in good taste and refusing to reply in kind to insults. Then she met our wonderful folks in Dallas!

One after the other, the vile stereotypes of "Nazis" planted by the Jew liars blew up in this intelligent girl's face, and the utterly charming,

Cleric Beaten In Park Sympathizes With Nazi

By LARRY EDGINGTON
Telegram Staff Reporter

A man with credentials certifying him as an ordained Pentecostal minister says he is now a "definite sympathizer" of Canadian Nazi Party leader John Beattie after Sunday's riot in Allan Gardens.

Charles Phillip Thompson, who was kicked and beaten by a crowd shouting "kill, kill, kill," told The Telegram last night that he has never considered membership in Beattie's party.

"But, after Sunday, I'm prepared to stand on a street corner and yell my head off if that will give Beattie his right to be heard," the 28-year-old man said in his Dundas st. e. boarding house.

"The rioters were a pack of mad dogs. Their actions made me sick and disgusted that such a thing could happen in a country which values freedom of speech," he said.

Mr. Thompson was sought for an interview after members of three anti-Nazi groups claimed to have evidence that he had been seen at the party's Rhodes ave. headquarters.

This was vigorously denied by him.

When he was questioned by police after the Sunday riot, Mr. Thompson identified himself by showing a wallet card apparently issued by the Toronto Revival Centre Inc. declaring him an ordained minister.

On Monday, the gospel hall pastor, Rev. William

McKay, questioned the authenticity of this identification.

Mr. McKay said his records showed that a Charles Phillip Thompson, of Orillia, had applied for membership late in 1962.

"He had very good references and we accepted him as a church worker not an ordained minister. However, as far as I can remember I never saw the man," the pastor said.

Last night, in the crowded boarding house, Mr. Thompson brought out a framed certificate of ordination bearing the name of the Toronto Revival Centre Inc.

It was dated Sept. 15, 1962, and among the three signatures legalizing it was that of a William B. McKay.

"They certainly sound authentic but I will have to see the man in person and talk to him to be sure the right man has them," he said.

He left the ministry about 14 months ago and now works regularly at a job in Toronto which was not revealed.

Asked why he was in Allan Gardens, Mr. Thompson said he had heard about the rally, knew Beattie and wanted to hear what he had to say.

"I now promise that I will go wherever Beattie appears and fight for his right to be heard," he said.

thoroughly informed, courageous and courteous Nazis of Dallas left her sort of stunned.

It turned out she was writing a paper at the University on the Party and "Nazism". So, after we had given her the deadly facts about Jew-Communism and race-mixing, our Dallas leaders suggested this innocent girl should go to the ADL and tell them she had seen some Nazi literature and wanted to know the truth about this vile charge that the Jews had something to do with Communism. Our people also took the precaution of telling the girl that the Jews have no defense against the charges (because they are true) and that these professional hebes would completely duck the issues and facts and resort to name-calling against the Nazis.

Sure enough, when she went up to the ADL office and asked about the Nazi charge, the Jews refused to discuss the FACTS. Instead, they kept telling her not to write the paper, "forget it", work to help produce "brotherhood", etc., etc., etc.

The next time our Dallas people saw her, she was reading Mein Kampf and ON THE WAY!

Perhaps an even better and more direct example is the case of a Canadian preacher named Charles Phillip Thompson.

Thompson strolled down to a lovely public park in Toronto, Ontario, last Sunday, to enjoy a walk in the warm, June sunshine. He was wearing his black, clerical vestments and is an ordained minister of the Pentecostal Church.

But the park was not peaceful and quiet, as he expected.

A few days before, our new Canadian leader, John Beattie (no relation, so far as I know to the author of the Iron Curtain over America), had announced a Nazi rally in the park for Sunday.

The Jews up there are still in the terrorist phase of their opposition to us, because, so far, none of the would-be leaders up there have survived the Jewish terror attacks, and the Kikes would rather permit the publicity, providing they can frighten would-be Nazis into running.

763

So, as they used to do to us until they discovered that we DON'T run and that we flourish in the publicity following Jewish terror attacks, the Jews poured into the park more than five thousand strong! (Admitted by the authorities).

Believe it or not, these apostles of love and "free speech" attacked no less than FIVE innocent, dumbfounded passers-by, imagining them to be the "Nazis" they were waiting to beat on!



—Star Photo by Frank Lennon

POLICE RESCUED NAZI LEADER BEATTIE
Mood of Allan Gardens crowd had built to a boil

These Kosher "love-mongers", armed with clubs, bats, knives and crow-bars, assaulted the five bystanders in their usual, charming, Jewish manner, trying to actually decapitate one poor, screaming kid! They chased their victims up alleys with unbelievable ferocity and the scene of carnage was unbelievable to most Canadians!

The fact was that there were NO Nazis in the Park, until AFTER the Jews had assaulted and tried to murder these horrified passers-by! John Beattie finally, and with incredible courage, DID show up, and was duly beaten by these lovable Jews, (and then charged, as usual, with CAUSING the "disturbance", --the worst riot in Toronto for over thirty years!) Only heroic efforts of the Police prevented the deaths of the victims!

The delightful sequel to all this is that the preacher, no "Nazi" as the Jews pretended, has seen with his own eyes these "Chosen Ones", acting like the murdering Devils Christ called them, and heard, with his own ears, their ancient cries of "kill him! kill him!", just as they did 2,000 years ago to Another Who exposed them.

And the result is that the preacher is now a NAZI, and is standing by Beattie 100%. What no man could have convinced him with words or documents, he has finally understood. The JEWS did the job of making him SEE at last!

There's NOTHING like Jews to make Nazis and Jew-haters--just as there's nothing on earth to take the place of NIGGERS to teach people ABOUT niggers.

(See the full story of the Toronto riot in the next issue of the STORMTROOPER, with many pictures and clippings!)



Rev. Charles Thompson stands behind policeman after mob attacked him Sunday.

A Peek At The Future

I do not personally believe in any kind of "magic" or fortunetelling. But many of our good people do, and I must confess that they sometimes amaze me with their predictions.

A lady in Salt Lake City sends me astrological forecasts, faithfully, every month. And I dutifully check them, as she has asked me to do.

The most recent forecast she sent contains a prediction that in November, my whole life will change and I will be "involved with Government"!!

Further, November 2nd shows, for us "fish" of Pisces, (which they assure me I am), as a day for "great worldly success and advancement"!!

These are in a printed publication, or I would suspect hanky-panky.



Finally, guests took me to a Chinese restaurant the other day and I got "fortune cookies" for desert. Here is an actual photo of the little slips in my cookies!

Your Money Or Your Life

Bogalusa, Louisiana, is a classic example of how the Jews operate behind the scenes in the big race-mixing operations.

First, they send in the jig troops to raise general hell. Without an uproar, the local officials could not give in to the race-mixers without making it too obvious.

Then after Martin Lucifer Coon and his degenerate crew have the town and area all torn up, the local "business leaders" (the Jews who have taken over Main Street, and a few "responsible civic leaders and industrialists") get together and point out that the town is **LOSING MONEY** while all the hell is going on.

After a while, this **MONEY** angle gets to the local Christian businessmen. One by one, most of them slip out of the front-ranks of opposition to

the niggers. Then some of them are sweet-talked into the "Interracial Community Affairs Council" or some such fancy name for the nucleus of the new **NIGGER-JEW "power structure"**.

And all of this process is pushed from far, far behind the scenes by the absentee owners of the big industries which often dominate the economy of the town, -as with steel in Birmingham, cloth in Danville, Virginia, --and paper in the case of Bogalusa.

The big, international Jew, Zellerbach, from San Francisco, owns the Crown-Zellerbach mill which keeps the **MONEY** flowing in Bogalusa. Zellerbach was ambassador to Italy, and is about as pinko and race-mixing a Kike as you may hope to find this side of Israel or Moscow.

With all that kind of power and money, Mr. Jew Zellerbach is in perfect position to see that the local "politicians" are to his liking.

When I first heard how the mayor of Bogalusa was catering to the niggers and falling at their feet, I couldn't understand it. But when I learned about the Zellerbach plant in Bogalusa, my heart sank, for I knew the battle was over the day the town became **DEPENDENT** on the Jew's **MONEY**!

Politicians being what they are, most of them would never in a million years buck the man with the **MONEY**! They talk big and put on a show, but when the chips are down, they bow to **CASH**.

That's why the Federal Government runs such a monstrous tax-and-give-away mill, and that's why schools all over the South are rushing to integrate, when they are threatened with withdrawal of their **MONEY**.

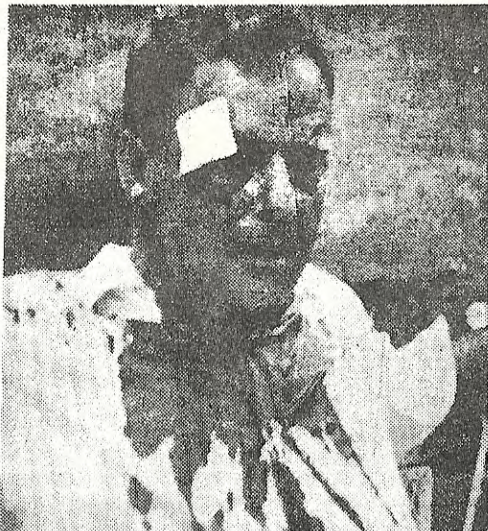
America is rapidly approaching the point where it is going to have to make the fatal choice, "your money or your life!"

Either we do those things we know we must do to survive as a race and as a Republic, or we will do those things which can temporarily bring us money, or keep the money we have. With the Jews in full cry after us, we cannot do both.

So far, only a few "nuts" like us patriots have chosen "life" instead of "money".

We must either get out of office the grubby politicians who prefer the money, and teach our people **PRINCIPLE** and **GUTS**, -or we will lose both life and money.

Poor Bleeding Rabbi



RABBI Arthur Lelyveld, 51, of Cleveland, Ohio, is bloody but unbowed after beating by two white men in Hattiesburg, Miss. (AP Photo)

Somebody sent me this picture from a Boston newspaper of a rabbi all bashed in.

The rabbi was down south, in Mississippi, helping to show the poor, ignorant people of that benighted state the beauties of race-mixing, and "equality" as preached by the Communist Party. Instead of appreciating this help, the backward Whites of Mississippi seized this Jew rabbi and sprinkled his rich, Jew blood around the Southern landscape.

I felt so badly that I couldn't resist printing the picture, feeling that others, like me, will want to share the awful pangs of the agony at seeing the rabbi thus busted up. I'm sure there are others beside me who would like to send the rabbi a token of our feelings.

Bits Of Bigotry

★ Every trip I make around the country, I am further amazed at the staggering progress the liberals, Jews, beatniks, Communists and other scum are making in spreading "queerism" as a fine and admirable development. They never tire of telling us that there is nothing really wrong in being a queer and that it does not hurt society to tolerate this degeneracy. They try to spread the idea it is really quite "natural". To fathom the real depths of this villainous Jew-Communist propaganda one has only to make a dramatic mental comparison. Just try to picture a queer **TIGER**--or a pansy male gorilla--or a fagot bull. Can you imagine what would happen to a gay gorilla who tried smooching with a bull gorilla?

★ When the Hollywood Jews made a movie called "The Vikings", it was apparently impossible for them

to find any Christians to play the part of our super-Nordic forbears. America and the world were treated to the ridiculous farce of seeing three "heroic" hebes representing the bearskin clad giants of the North: Bernie Schwartz (Tony Curtis), User Danielevich (Kike Douglas) and Ernest Borgnine! Perhaps we should be grateful the Jews have not yet gone "all the way". Later, I am sure they will depict the Vikings with such outstanding stars as Sammy Davis, Jr., Sidney Poitier, and Paul Robeson.

★ The Washington Sunday Star for May 9, 1965, contains a front-page scare article on the terrifying increase in crime in the Nation's Capital. NOT ONE WORD ABOUT NIGGERS! ... Reminds me of a guy dying with syphilis who won't admit it and tries to cure it with deodorants, mouthwash, vitamins and poetry.

Jewish Horror In Hawaii

Phillip Slomovitz of the Detroit Jew News (can you imagine waking up in the morning with THAT name? -no wonder the Kikes are hateful!) --Slomovitz has written a piece on Hawaii for the Chicago Jew Sentinel, one of the worst of the Jew rags, which we often call the "Cream of the Crop" (only spelled with an "a").

Strictly because of the endless garbage put out by the "nice" right-wing about how the Jews just LOVE to have me speak at the colleges, and that I am a fake who "takes a dive", instead of letting a "real" conservative have a go at the kids, I am reprinting part of Slomovitz's article on the state of Kikery in Hawaii. Note that Slomovitz "explains" my "triumph" at the University of Hawaii by claiming that Hawaiian Hebes have gone soft and didn't challenge me! Be interesting to see how Slommy explains what I am now doing to them in Virginia!

"When George Rockwell made an appearance recently at the university here, he received an ovation. Chinese, Japanese, and native Hawaiians, who hardly know Jews, are said to have 'loved' his humor. It is reported that there now is a Rockwell cell here. It numbers five or six members, but it exists. People here find it difficult to explain the Rockwell "success" but the "triumph" is on the record. The fact is that there may not have been anyone there to challenge or to refute him.

KOSHER ANTS

Samuel Browne once wrote one of the most penetrating little phrases ever invented; "How odd of God to choose the Jews!"

Hitler wrote in Mein Kampf that he sometimes had black moments, when surveying the total work of the Jews, in which he wondered if these parasites were not destined after all to conquer by sheer lie-power, terrorism and subversion.

I, too, have had these moments in surveying human affairs, and how incredibly easy it is for the Chosen Ones to get millions and millions of Christians slaving away just for the opportunity to crawl at the feet of the Jews in abject worship.

Now, in the latest Time Magazine, for June 11, I learn that the Jews have a branch in the insect world, --KOSHER BUGS!

ENTOMOLOGY

Subversion Among the Ants

The U.S. South knows few worse pests than the tiny fire ant, an uninvited guest that came up from South America nearly 50 years ago and settled down for a long visit. The little insects bite people, raising painful lumps, attack livestock, nibble crops and foul up expensive farm machinery with their hard earthen nest mounds. For years nothing could check their spread; massive attacks with chemical dusts and sprays all failed. Now it looks as if the Department of Agriculture has finally found an answer to the curse of the fire ants: still smaller ants that seduce the fire ants into destroying themselves.

Social Parasite. Uruguayan scientists working for the department stumbled on the secret while they were searching for a fungus or a bacteria that might be fatal to fire ants. They discovered that in Uruguay, where the ants are native, they are no serious problem. Often they are so weak that they build flimsy nest mounds, which wash away in the rain. This suggested not an ant killer but a social parasite.

The nests contained various parasites, but the most important turned out to be another species of ants that live without concealment in the fortresses of the

fierce fire ants and, by some mysterious influence, make their hosts support them in idle luxury. Usually, a few of the parasites cling to the fire ant queen by means of specially adapted mandibles that fit around her neck without hurting her. When a worker comes to feed her with regurgitated food, the parasites flutter their antennae, apparently conveying a compelling message that makes the worker feed the parasites instead of the queen.

The parasites that cling to the queen are females, and when she lays her eggs they lay eggs of their own. Dutifully, the fire ant workers care for both sets of eggs and raise the infant parasites just as tenderly as if they were young of their own species. The parasites thrive while their considerate hosts all but work themselves to death taking care of them. The fire ant economy is wrecked. The healthy parasites mate conveniently in the nest, and then fly away to subvert and weaken other fire ant colonies.

Biological Weapon. The parasites have been found only in association with fire ants. Apparently, they cannot live except when fed by the fire ants with their regurgitations. This dependence makes them promising as a potent biological weapon. But the department's

TIME, JUNE 11, 1965

Observe the parallels!

These Kosher bugs "live without concealment in the fortresses of the fierce fire ants"!

The White Man is the most powerful and terrible animal which ever walked the face of the earth, killing or subduing every creature which got in the way of his absolute domination, until very recently. Yet the Jews move in among us, like fat worms, and have no real strength or power, yet none dares so much as speak of them in anything but the most effulgent praise. The mighty White Warriors who conquered the earth meekly and eagerly serve the hand-rubbing, bowlegged, bloodsucking Jews, who do not even bother to disguise themselves, but rub their Jewiness in with everything they've got.

"By some mysterious influence (the bugs) make their hosts support them in idle luxury"!

Jews are notorious all over the earth for not working. A Jewish "farmer" or day-laborer or a Jewish sandhog, a Jewish steel-driver or logger, --all of these sound almost funny, because Jews flock only to occupations where they can connive and outwit Gentiles and sometimes each other for CASH. Yet, do they not wax fatter and more prosperous, as a group, than their hard-working hosts? And again, do not the Jew bankers like the Rothschilds and Sassoons, etc. live in outright LUXURY, without doing a lick of WORK?

"Usually a few of the parasites cling to the queen . . . without hurting her"

Who has not seen these greasy, fat, rich Hollywood and New York Jews hanging onto our beautiful, blonde queens, -show-girls? And it is no secret how they hold on without "hurting"; it's done with MONEY!

"When a worker comes to feed her . . . the parasites flutter their ANTENNAE, apparently conveying a compelling message that makes the workers feed the parasites instead of the queen!"

Good Lord! Here is a perfect description of the Jewish "Marxivision" screen! The Jews "flutter" their TV antennae at our "workers", and, instead of

769

loving and caring for their own kind, our people are moved to rush to the South on behalf of niggers, Jews and parasites in general, and to pay taxes to a Jewized Federal Government which devours more and more and more, all the while enslaving us faster and faster and faster!

"Dutifully, ... the fire ant workers care for both sets of eggs and raise the infant parasites as tenderly as their own species!"

The Jews have gotten huge numbers of our people convinced it is their duty to adopt and love little Jews, niggers, Chinamen and anything else with two legs, and we pay billions in taxes to nurture and feed BILLIONS of worthless human trash all over the earth, while millions of our OWN kids go hungry and in poverty!

in the Catskills, etc! Then visit a hat or glove factory in Pennsylvania, where the Jew owners pay the Gentiles by the piece!

"The fire-ant economy is wrecked!"

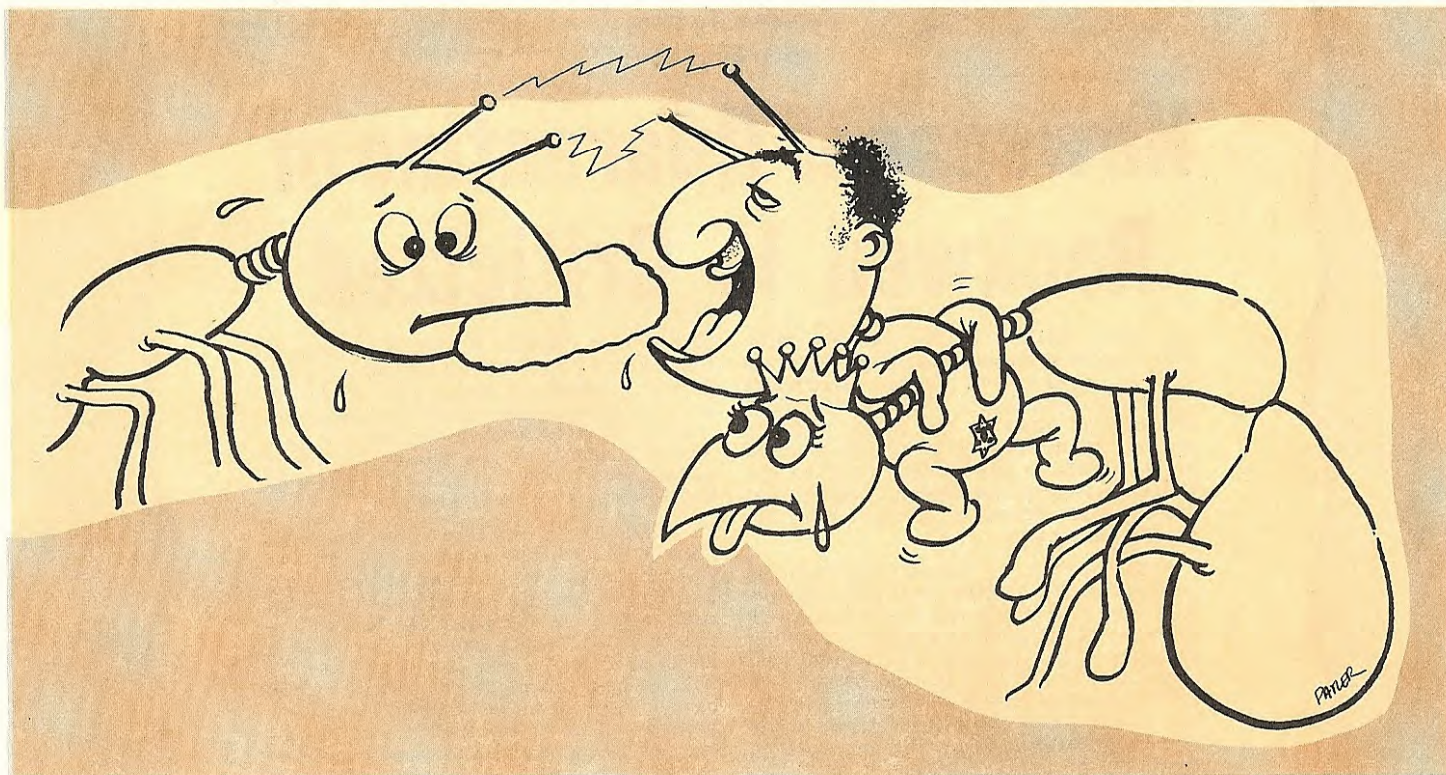
Is comment necessary?

"The healthy parasites mate conveniently in the nest and then fly away to subvert and weaken other fire-ant colonies!"

There is the history of the Jews all over the world in a nutshell.

"Apparently, they cannot live except when fed by the fire-ants with their regurgitations."

That's the only comforting thought in the whole astonishing account. If we MUST feed the Jew parasites in our midst, too bad we cannot take a lesson from the fire-ants who feed their Jews by vomiting at them!



"The parasites thrive while their considerate hosts all but work themselves to death taking care of them!"

Right now, Jews are sending 3 out of 4 young Jews to colleges and Universities, while our OWN kids are lucky to make it through high school. They own more and more of our real wealth, and are pushing in everywhere. Just take a look at the swarms of rich, greasy Jews rolling in their wealth on Miami Beach or in Hollywood or

The article winds up with the "promising" thought, as "Time" puts it, that these Kosher bugs will be successful in ruining the fire-ants here in the USA as they have in South America.

If this scheme works, you may confidently expect to find whole hills in America of anti-semitic ants. And I wouldn't be too surprised, to see, one fine day, an ant-Hitler!

How do you gas a Kosher ant?

THE JEWISH PRESS

"Teach Me O' Lord Thy Way That I May Walk In Thy Truth" — Psalms 86:11

10¢

In New York
Metropolitan
Area
and Long Island
The
Flower

Second Class Postage VOL. XV, No. 21

MAY 21, 1965 — 19 IYAR, 5725

41-ES 3-9500

Protest Free Radio Time Given To Nazi Rockwell

LOS ANGELES, (JTA) — A sharp protest was lodged this week with the Federal Communications Commission against Radio Station KNX-CBS of this city, for broadcasting a program lasting three and a half hours, featuring George Rockwell, leader of the American Nazi Party.

The complaint, to the FCC, coupled with a request that the FCC investigate the occurrence, was filed by Dr. Hershel Lymon. Rockwell was the "guest" on the

station's "Michael Jackson Program," which occupied the air on April 27, from 7:30 to 11 p.m. When the show was over, Rockwell thanked the moderator for "the greatest opportunity ever given me."

In his letter, Dr. Lymon noted that a telegram had been sent to the station, pro-

testing the scheduling of the lengthy Rockwell exposure, telling the station it was "irresponsibly presenting the man whose uniform and philosophy are a desecration to the American dead of World War II." Rabbi Lymon charged that KNX-CBS provided for the American Nazi "the largest audience he ever had in his life," giving him "the opportunity to endanger the public safety with his incitements of hatred against minority peoples who are part of the general community."

Freedom To Hate

(See Page 20)

Newspaper Quarantine of Rockwell Is Criticized

NEW YORK, (JTA) — The three Washington newspapers apply a "quarantine to news about George Rockwell's American Nazi Party with the conscious objective of denying the Nazis publicity and minimizing their impact," it is asserted in an article in the current issue of the Columbia Journalism Review, published at the Graduate School of Journalism of Columbia University.

The article, by Ben. H. Bagdikian, a permanent Washington correspondent argues that "all in all, the Nazis qualify as news — at the most as a gang promoting savagery and paranoia on the national scene, and at the last as civic pests." But the Washington newspapers' news quarantine of the Nazis, the article affirms while it is "a quarantine under the best possible conditions of a subject odious to most Americans," nevertheless is still "pernicious."

In criticizing the newspapers for having suppressed news of a Washington incident in which Nazis pushed a speaker off the platform at a public meeting, the article commented: "Papers that are worried about the impact of the Nazis might have played the news straight and then asked editorially why the Nazis arrested for breaking up the meeting were let off with a \$10 forfeiture of collateral and never brought to trial."

The writer raises the questions "Who

is to decide whether Nazism is an issue in this country? And how is anyone to know, if it is quarantined from public study? If it is not an issue, then there is no danger in playing news of Nazis in the normal way. The fact that there is a quarantine means editors accept that Nazism is an issue with enough people to cause worry."

The article comments that Rockwell "is not an ordinary soapbox shouter. At one time he had the backing of a man who had \$4,000,000. He has been able to disrupt sessions of Congress. He has only a couple dozen loutish troopers but he is a resourceful leader who has been the subject of many manhours of official worry by the Department of Justice, the metropolitan police and the district commissioners, and of unofficial attention by university officials, and by American Civil Liberties Union leaders preparing defenses of the Nazis' constitutional rights while worrying how to accomplish this without infringing the rights of others.

"These," the article continues, "are deliberations of a fundamental kind from which principles and practices evolve that are applied to all society. If the elite are worried about Rockwell as a problem, the citizen ought to worry, too. If the elite think the citizenry may come out the wrong way, then what is needed is more news, not less."

Poor, Desperate Kikes

← Here are two articles in the major American newspaper of the "beanie"-type Hebese, the "Jewish Press".

The first is moaning about the three and a half hours I did on fifty-thousand-watt KNX-CBS in Los Angeles last month. The moderator was a British Jew who has been snowing the population of the West Coast for years that he is a cultured Englishman, when the fact is that his real name is Jacobs and he nurtures precisely the same Jew love of race-mixing (for us), pro-communism and all the rest so typical of Jewry everywhere. I managed not only to expose this, but to nail literally hundreds of other Jew lies about Christianity, equality, Germany, our Constitution, etc., etc. The day after the long broadcast, which reaches from Hawaii to the midwest with fifty-thousand watts of power, I was swamped with congratulations from all over, and most of them confessed that they had been all twisted up previously by Jew lies!

So the Jews, the great advocates of "free-speech", promptly went to the Federal Communications Commission with their complaints, although I heard of no complaints when they put on Alger Hiss to blast Dick Nixon.

And the next clipping shows that the Jews are finally about to realize that the "quarantine" (censorship) technique "invented" by Dr. S. Andhil Fineberg, (and Stalin, Castro, Trotsky among other dictators) ain't working too hot for the Kikes. We have smashed hell out of this filthy Jew censorship of America's information, with our "Nazi" technique which so many thoughtlessly condemn. I have managed, time and time again to force the Jews to hand me, on a platter, MILLIONS of dollars worth of free TV, radio and newspaper time and space to spread OUR ideas at their expense!

I will predict that the American Nazi Party will finally smash through the "blackout" in the next six months and be smeared in every major Jew magazine, newspaper and book outlet in the country. It will hurt, -but it will also promote unheard of growth and strength in the movement. And the right-wing ninnies who have been preaching that the Jews have been "using" us to "smear" "nice" people will see just how these Chosen Ones love us Nazis, and how they have been ruthlessly suppressing news of us, as no other group in America has ever been "blackened out" of public knowledge.

Cue For The Last Act

For years I have been predicting chaos, economic collapse and revolutionary conditions in America for 1969. The Pollyanna -Left pooh-poohs

any such possibility and staggers and reels forward toward its dream of pie-in-the-sky; while the "you'll-see!" Right has been regularly croaking, "This is our last election! We'll all be busted if the National Debt goes up a penny! etc., etc."

I have tried to avoid both of these extremes and refused to be stampeded into seeing the economic crash(which is inevitable) every time the stock market takes a dip.

But now the time has come, at last, to start my own croaking. They're getting ready for the last scene of Act Two, and the wind up is on the way.

When they start taking the silver out of the coins, then you will know that a furious economic crash is only a few years off, and red revolution will be close behind.

Franklin D. Roosevelt grabbed all the gold from U. S. Citizens back in the thirties.

Then they withdrew all the gold CERTIFICATES, making them silver certificates.

Next, two years ago, they withdrew all those silver certificates and backed them with
... NOTHING!

NOW, -they are ready to take all the silver coins, too.

Step by step, little by little, they have taken everything REAL away from us, -always a step the people would sit still for.

With paper money backed by nothing at all, with gold gone and illegal, and with silver gone, we will have nothing but PAPER and CREDIT for our savings, our labor and our wealth. Any time they want to they can "devalue" our holdings, to fill the coffers of the manipulators!

The crash of '29 was a catastrophic Deflation.

The NEXT one, I predict, will be the opposite, a catastrophic INflation. Conditions here are beginning to approach those in Germany in the twenties, when it took BILLIONS of marks to buy a cup of coffee!

If they pass the law to steal the silver out of the coins, then I will be forced to move up my predictions for the crash. Instead of 1969, it could be 1968, or possibly even 67.

Only a blind fool could fail to see what is ahead, and yet our Nation is LED by men who tell us they can borrow and steal and default on their debts and live over their incomes FOREVER!

At the same time, the few who DO see absolutely stagger me with their lack of the most elementary prudence. The men with the MOST to lose, the multi-millionaires I have known, are the very ones who will do the least to protect themselves.

They remind me of passengers in the luxury class of a great ocean liner which is sinking.

Their only hope is to help the dirty, sweaty crew down in the bilge trying to plug up the holes which are sinking the ship.

But the fancy-pants passengers won't do that. They consider the roughnecks in the hold too dirty and vulgar, and prefer to put their trust, (and cash) into paying other fancy-pants, like themselves, to play hymns up on deck, to pray for help and to form endless "Save Our Ship Societies" which meet in the Luxury Tea Lounge to write letters to the Captain.

Sooner or later, when they get desperate enough, they will come down in a panic and beg the poor, dirty beggars at the pumps and working in the bilge to work harder, etc., --and maybe even offer the crew a cool drink, etc. But right now, even as the vast economic "ship" of the U. S. Economy is decks-awash and sinking fast, they are still cussing the dirty swabs at the pumps and sending caviar and canapés to the windbags up on deck "praying" and holding right-wing tea parties.

But I have seen the whole play before. This is where I "came in". The same people did all the same things in Germany in the twenties and thirties.

Those who will not learn from history are doomed to repeat it.

Living Insecticides

I have long known of the deadly dangers in the chemicalization of our food and water supplies.

But not until I got to know Mr. Herman Koppers did I learn just how evil and vicious is the current insanity of pumping poisonous chemicals of all kinds into our nourishment and drink. Nor did I realize how UNNECESSARY such poisoning of our food is.

I had always believed that chemical sprays, for instance, were necessary evils in raising vegetables and fruits, because of the ravages of the insects, worms, etc.

Then Mr. and Mrs. Koppers showed me the magnificent results they get in their North Carolina garden without one single drop of any chemical spray or fertilizer.

When I gasped in amazement that the bugs did not destroy every stalk, leaf and fruit without any insecticides, Mr. Koppers told me the secret, -the secret given FREE by Providence to all men, if only they had the sense to use it.

He explained that Nature has NATURAL enemies of the destructive bugs, and that man has only to cooperate with Nature, not try to outwit it as do the conceited, greedy and foolish "liberals".

Here, in Mr. Kopper's own words in a letter to me, are some of the wonders I learned in this field. (Incidentally, I am not so sure we ought to spread around too freely Nature's idea with the female praying mantis, as set forth in his letter.)

eggs
TRICHOGRAMMA is a VERY small wasp which lives entirely on the ~~insects~~ ^{eggs} of larger insects which are the most general pests to crops. They are cultured by Gothard, Inc., of Canutillo, Texas. The eggs are hardly visible to the naked eye. They are deposited on a plastic sheet and then shipped in small paper cups. In a warm room they hatch in about one week (2000 to 4000 per cup) and then are released in the fields.

LADY-BEETLES live entirely on other small insects. They are very fond of APHIDS (plant lice) which are a common pest on many plants and trees.

CHINESE PRAYING MANTIS is about twice as large as our native variety. They eat all kinds of large bugs. They look like dead limbs on plants or trees and move about very slowly. Two large eyes are on top of the head and the head can turn in complete circles. They look ~~VERY~~ ^{VERY} SPOOKY. When they run out of food they start eating each other. When they have mated the female eats the male. How is that for efficiency and population control?

"Get The Big Shots"

Here is a clipping from the Cincinnati paper which shows how derelict in their duty our politicians are today, including the politicians of the South. They continually try to stop the mobs in the streets, and do not indict and put in prison the criminal nigger and Jew leaders who INCITE and ORGANIZE the riots and insurrections, which are felonies.

Note, in the clipping, that these arrogant nigger leaders openly boast they will "rock the city" and to "disturb" living in Cincinnati until "such time as you come to terms with the black people".

When Martin Luther Coon told Danville he would turn it upside down and inside out and that there would be "no peace in Danville" until the niggers got what they wanted, he was openly flinging an ultimatum and a challenge of open insurrection and warfare at constituted government. This is a serious felony everywhere and Coon should have been immediately seized, indicted, tried and sent to the penitentiary for criminal activity.

CORE Aide Says Meet Terms Or 'We Rock City'

About 200 people gathered outside the main entrance of City Hall Saturday and heard a speaker for the Congress of Racial Equality threaten "to disturb your normal form of living in Cincinnati until such a time as you come to terms with the black people."

Clyde (Jim) Vinegar, CORE's director of chapter activities and past chairman, referred to a 40-day ultimatum delivered to City Hall March 15 demanding the dismissal of city building commissioner Donald Hunter, or the transfer of his authority to a housing court.

Mr. Vinegar said there were 18 days left for Mr. Hunter to be fired. If this is not done, he said, "we are not going to fight policemen in the streets, but we are going to put ourselves in the streets."

"We are going to rock the city in whatever form in a nonviolent method that we can."

Mr. Vinegar said such action was necessary to overcome difficulties faced by

Negroes in their campaign for an end to alleged City-condoned housing violations, and for openings for Negroes in the Police and Fire Departments and other City jobs.

"In 18 days we start," he said. "Maybe some of us will end up in our fine city jail in the back of us . . . But I tell you this, if . . . you leave us there and do nothing about it, when your turn comes, don't cry!"

The trouble-free rally began at Union Terminal at 3:30 p. m. About 120 people set off for City Hall.

The marchers were predominantly Negro adults. There were a few clergymen and a dozen or so white youths.

Instead, as in Cincinnati, Danville, Alabama and everywhere else, the authorities are afraid to attack Coon directly, and instead go after the "little niggers" and mobs in the streets--which plays directly into the hands of the enemy.

Volunteers?

In city after city, the jigs and their friends lock arms and block doorways to people's businesses and even public buildings. And in city after city, the politicians rule that such obstruction is "legal" and a form of "non-violent protest", even when it cuts off a man's business.

The next time these non-violent jigaboos block a doorway, and the authorities rule that it is legal, I am willing to lead a mass, locked-arm sit-in in front of the NIGGER HEADQUARTERS and the B'Nai B'Rith. If they attack us trying to get in or out--why we will have to defend ourselves.

To make it effective, I need more than a few men I can afford to take with me to any specific city.

We need about twenty men, the huskier the better.

How about it? Anybody want to see the niggers beaten at their own game?

Call or wire me whenever such vile nigger antics are going on in your area and you can collect the fare to get me there plus enough rugged White citizens to block the nigger and Jew doors with me.

Germany, The Mississippi Of Europe

Of all the states in Europe in the 1920's and '30's, only Germany stood up to the Jew Communists and race-mixers.

Of all the states in the United States, only Mississippi and Alabama, currently, are really putting up a fight against Jew Communists and race-mixing.

Because the Germans defied the Jews, the Jews let loose a flood of lies against Germany in all the other states of Europe, calling the Germans haters and bigots, etc.

Because Alabama and Mississippi will not bow down to the Jews and niggers, the Jews in all the other states--and in the world--have let loose a flood of lies pillorying Mississippi and Alabama as "bigots", "haters" and finally, "Nazis".

When Germany physically defied the Jews in the rest of the states of Europe, the Jews organized all the rest of the states and the whole world into a military force to go and crush Christian Germany with bayonets and bombs.

When Mississippi and Alabama physically defy the orders from Supreme Jewry, the Jews organize the rest of the states in the form of Federal tyranny, to go and crush these states and people with Federal bayonets.

I could go on and on, but, by now, any person with common sense and eyes to see should realize that the battles in Alabama and Mississippi are the SAME BATTLES that we fought in World War II, with us on the side of the Jews, Communists and race-mixers.

In short, Germany was the Mississippi of Europe, and Adolf Hitler the Governor Barnett or Governor Wallace of Europe.

And the amazing, heartbreaking, unbelievable thing about it all is that the victims of the Jews in Mississippi and Alabama have been taught, partly by cowards on our own side, that Hitler and Christian Germany are, or were, their "enemies"!

Profits Of Degeneracy

Here is a picture of the new home of Chubby Checkers and his White wife--Miss World.

Millions of White men and women are working like dogs to create wonderful and beautiful things--and nearly starve.

This disgusting nigger takes one of our White women, teaches our kids to think, talk and act like degenerate savages--and we pay him millions and give him this beautiful home among us for thus spreading degeneracy and cultural rot among us!

CHUBBY CHECKER BUYS HUGE,

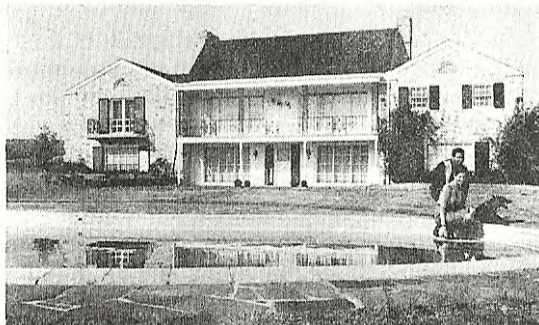
For \$100,000, Ernest (Chubby Checker) Evans twisted himself into the luxury of a sumptuous home snuggled atop a gently sloping hillside along the wealth-woven Philadelphia Main Line. He is the first Negro in the area.

And for the "Twist King" and his beautiful wife of almost a year, the former Catherina (Miss World, 1962) Ladders of Holland, the buying of "La Escondida," (the hideout), a 12 and one-half acre estate on Swedesford Road, in Paoli, Pa., meant more than just buying a house.

The purchase meant that the interracial couple, for perhaps the first time in their long hunt for a home, ended a near-nightmarish string of fruitless meetings with bigoted real estate dealers who denied them, and others who wanted to jack prices sky high once they knew he wanted a home.

The house is of bronze stone construction. The estate has well-landscaped grounds, including a trout stream, woods and a 56-foot, heated and filtered swimming pool.

Inside there is a spacious entrance hall, a large living



Dwarfed by their huge, luxurious home in the background, the Checkers play on edge of heated swimming pool.

60

\$100,000 HOME NEAR PHILADELPHIA

room which extends the length of the house and which has a large bay window at one end and a wall of glass at the other end. Two sliding glass doors permit entry onto a balcony overlooking the rear grounds and swimming pool. The balcony extends past a similar glass wall along the dining room.

Four bathrooms, a built-in television and stereo system, walk-in closets, scientifically designed kitchen, wood paneled attic and stairway to a sun deck on the roof, cypress paneled recreation room and pine paneled den are among other highlights of the house.

There is also an unusually large workshop which con-

tains complete, factory-size power tools bolted to the floor, where Chubby plans to test his skills, and a two-car garage.

La Escondida is located in the Great Valley, noteworthy for its beautiful rolling terrain and scenic views.

"I'm happy, man. I'm happy," Chubby chuckled over his new home. Rina looked up at him and beamed.



Young couple playfully nuzzle out sliding glass door, getting a different view of their large swimming pool.

61

Nazi Minstrel Show

We have been successful in getting permission from the Department of the Interior to stage an old-fashioned nigger minstrel show on the grounds of the Washington Monument on August 30!

With black-face banned by sore-head nigger and Jew kill-joys all over the country, this may be the last chance for a long time for Americans to enjoy the wholesome, innocent fun of the old-time black-face minstrel show. It will also be a good opportunity for what the Jews call "social protest". We shall show the true nature of the coons in all its nigger glory!

I am hoping that in spite of the current bitter quarreling among right-wing leaders, we may be able to declare a truce long enough to have some fun with this great opportunity and help get our forces together.

One of the greatest black-face comedians in America today is the Chairman of the NSRP, Ned Dupes. Because of the machinations of Mr. Fields, Ned and I are currently on opposite sides of litigation in Court over Field's lying articles and letters. But I think the world of Mr. Dupes, and he is an old friend of my fathers from their days together in vaudeville. I shall try diligently to get Ned to be the "head nigger" in our minstrel show.

Anybody else with talent in this direction is cordially invited to participate in the world-famous, great, magnificent, superb, colossal Nazi Minstrel Show at the Washington Monument, August 30!

The Jew Kisser

It is still open to question whether one can read character directly from faces. The question is only when the faces are of young people. The life one leads and the set of his face over the decades unmistakably stamp one's face. Many young Jews and Jewesses are able to pass themselves off as ordinary and even good-looking Americans--when they are young. But when they get on in years, their life of hate, lies and debauchery reveals itself in the development of typical and disgusting Jew faces. Prime examples are Judy Garland, Bette Davis and Edward G. Robinson. Particularly these Jewesses were able to make themselves up to look "pretty" in early movies. But I defy any honest observer to look at the faces of these kikesses today without seeing degeneracy, debauchery and the disgusting nastiness which has characterized Jew faces for centuries and, indeed, resulted in the fact that, whenever the devil is depicted, his face is always that of a hook-nosed Jew.

Another Kosher Conservative Balloon Punctured

One of the standard shibboleths of the Kosher Conservatives is that the reason the Jews and Communists have set up the Nazi Party is so that they can then go speak at the colleges, using us as sort of a "balance". Billy James Hoggis and Fields even went so far as to claim I was mixed up in HANGING a Kosher Conservative kid at San Diego State College who exposed this little game I am supposed to be playing for the Commies.

Well here is J. Edgar Hoover's compilation of the Communist speeches at colleges all over America in 1964.

There are 45 of them. I have underlined the colleges at which I have been able to speak. There are exactly ³FIVE of them, -5 out of 45!

I have put little stars after another five colleges at which I have been invited to speak, and then CANCELED by Communist and Jew pressure.

Show this to the next Kosher Conservative know-it-all who tries to preach that we are the interference-runners for the reds. Ask the creep how come, if the commies have set us up, they not only don't use us, but get us canceled whenever they possibly can.

Finally, I have put Jew six-pointed stars after the names of Jew Communist speakers and little letter "N"'s after nigger Commie speakers.

Between the two, Jews and niggers, they make up 29 out of the 45, -while I do not know the nature of 8 more, before whose names I have put question marks.

In any case, more than 2/3's of the Communist college speakers have been JEWS and niggers, --and the Kosher Conservatives proudly acclaim these two groups as "patriots" and their very dear friends.

In view of the FACTS, who is REALLY working for the Commies, Jews and niggers?

Red Days on Campus

WASHINGTON — Following is the table of 1964 speech engagements by Communist leaders on U.S. college and university campuses as submitted to a Congressional committee by J. Edgar Hoover, director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. (See A to Izzard, Page 1):

SCHOOL	SPEAKER	DATE, 1964
U. of Calif. (Santa Barbara Campus)	W Dorothy Healey	Jan. 13
Wayne State Univ.	Herbert Aptheker	Feb. 19
Lake Forest College	David Englestein	Feb. 19
U. of Wisconsin	Herbert Aptheker	Feb. 21
Santa Rosa Jr. College	? Albert J. Lima	Feb. 28
U. of Wisconsin	James E. Jackson	March 1
Yale Univ.	Hymen Lumer, N	March 15
Upsala College	& Arnold Johnson	March 16
Depauw Univ.	Daniel Rubin	March 17
New York Univ.	Gilbert Green	April 6
Earlham College	Herbert Aptheker	April 6
Harvard Univ.	Herbert Aptheker	April 8
Lycoming College	W Elizabeth G. Flynn	April 13
American River Jr. College	Arnold Johnson N	April 17
U. of New Hampshire	? Albert J. Lima	April 24
Shimer College	James E. Jackson N	April 25
Penn State Univ.	? James West	April 29
Rutgers Univ.	Herbert Aptheker	April 29
College of San Mateo	Arnold Johnson N	April 30
Amherst College	? Albert J. Lima	May 4
College of San Mateo	Herbert Aptheker	May 5
U. of Las Vegas	? Albert J. Lima	May 6
Union Univ.	W Dorothy Healey	May 8
U. of Wisconsin	Herbert Aptheker	May 10
Brown Univ.	Claude Lightfoot N	May 11
Wake Forest College	Elizabeth G. Flynn	May 13
City College of N.Y.	George Meyers	May 15
Stanford Univ.	? William Patterson	May 19
Calif. State College	? Albert J. Lima	May 20
San Jose City College	W Dorothy Healey	May 28
San Francisco St. College	? Albert J. Lima	May 28
U. of California	Henry Winston N	Sept. 28
Reed College	Henry Winston N	Sept. 28
Portland State College	Henry Winston N	Oct. 7
U. of Washington	Henry Winston N	Oct. 9
U. of Wisconsin	Henry Winston	Oct. 12
U. of Hawaii	Henry Winston	Oct. 21
Oberlin Univ.	W Gus Hall	Oct. 23
U. of Buffalo	Henry Winston N	Oct. 24
St. Univ. College (Cortland, N.Y.)	Herbert Aptheker	Nov. 13
Western Reserve Univ.	Herbert Aptheker	Nov. 17
Syracuse Univ. (Utica, N.Y. Branch)	Hymen Lumer	Dec. 3
Miami Univ. (Oxford, O.)	Herbert Aptheker	Dec. 8
U. of Wisconsin	Herbert Aptheker	Dec. 11
	? Fred Blair	Dec. 13



A TYPICAL BIRCH SOCIETY MEETING.

The Birchers themselves printed this photo in a luxurious, extravagant newspaper supplement costing hundreds of thousands of dollars. Can you imagine the effect of this "tea-and-

crumpets" scene, the fancy paneling and the wealthy atmosphere on a steel-worker, a welder, a construction-worker or any of the other millions and millions of good, solid, working Americans whose votes we NEED?

Gentlemen:

P. O. BOX 5505 · ARLINGTON · VIRGINIA · 22205

Please send me the **ROCKWELL REPORT** for _____ One year (\$10) or for _____ months at \$ 1.00 per month. I enclose the sum of _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZONE _____

THE ROCKWELL REPORT IS MAILED IN AN UNMARKED ENVELOPE

the Rockwell Report



GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL JULY 1965

WHY "CONSERVATIVES" CAN NEVER WIN!

WHITE MAN... UNITE & FIGHT!



Official Publication of the American Nazi Party

THE ROCKWELL REPORT is published monthly by the American Nazi Party. Write Box 5505, Arlington, Virginia, U.S.A. Single copy: \$1.00. One year, mailed in an unmarked envelope: \$10.00 Air Mail: \$11. One month: \$1. Clippings always welcomed.

WHY "Conservatives" Can Never Win:

The U.S. News and World Report for June 7, 1965 contains a statistical analysis of the catastrophic national elections for President of 1964.

These figures show more clearly than any amount of arguing or wishful thinking that it is no longer mathematically possible for any sort of "conservative" national candidate to win on any sort of traditional conservative platform.

In fact, the figures show that a "conservative" not only MUST lose, but that the trend of our population is daily moving toward a situation such that only a madman will be able to pretend there is any possibility of national political victory for any sort of "conservative" program.

I will attempt to explain this further on, but for now, let me present the cold figures.

First, let me give the percentages of votes won by Johnson and Goldwater in the upper echelons of our population. Among professional men, managers, etc., Johnson got 58% of the vote to 42% for Goldwater. Among college educated persons, Johnson got 54%, Goldwater 46%. Among those with income of \$10,000 or above, 56% voted for Johnson, against 44% for Goldwater. In the smaller cities and towns, Johnson got 63%; Goldwater 37%.

Observe that the difference between the two candidates in the higher levels and rural areas averages out to about 15% of the vote. This would not be an insurmountable difference and might easily be changed by more effective campaigning than was done by Goldwater.

But now let's look at the opposite to the above categories.

Among unskilled labor, Johnson got 84% of the vote to 16% for Goldwater. Those with no higher than a grade-school education gave Johnson 80% to 20% for Goldwater. Those with incomes below

\$10,000 gave 70.7% of their vote to Johnson, and only 29.3% to Goldwater. The big cities and urban areas gave Johnson 72% to 28% for Goldwater.

The spread between Johnson and Goldwater among the lower economic classes and the urban voters averages out to more than 54%!

But even that shocking figure does not tell the whole story of why it is madness to keep trying to win political power on a "conservative" program.

Now let's take a look at the relative sizes of the two groups we have compared above.

The World Almanac for 1965 shows that the first group we compared, the professional and managerial workers, who voted for Johnson only 58 to 42%, compose only 21.8% of the population, while the rest of the labor force, semi-skilled and un-skilled, account for 78.2% of the population.

Where the smaller cities and towns which went to Johnson only 63% to 37% for Goldwater are shown in the World Almanac as having a total population of 54,054,425, the urban areas which went for Johnson 72% to 28% for Goldwater show a total population of 125,268,750.

And while college graduates went for Johnson by only 54% to 46% for Goldwater, the total number of such college people is listed in the World Almanac as only 4,528,516; while the grade-school population which went for Johnson 80% to 20% for Goldwater is listed as 40,217,215 (these figures are the current enrollment in colleges and grade-schools). To the number enrolled in grade-schools must be added many more millions who are totally illiterate or have only a few years in school.

Putting all of this together, we find that the upper echelon and rural sectors of our population which might possibly be won by a national conservative candidate comprise only a relatively tiny per-

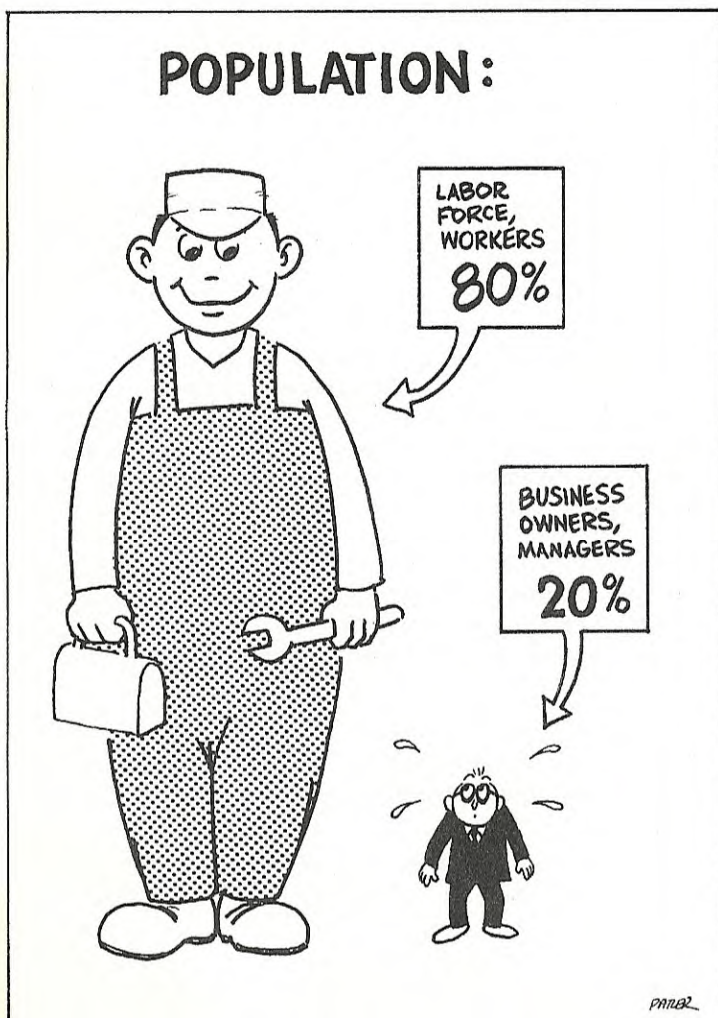
centage of the population of the United States (approximately 20%). However, even this most favorable section of the U. S. population is split on economic issues and was won by Johnson, even though the average margin of his victory was only 15% in this sector of the population.

On the other hand, the vast masses of Americans who live in urban areas, have only a grade-school education, are only semi-skilled or un-skilled labor, and earn less than \$10,000 per year comprise more than 80% of the population.

And in this enormous mass, Johnson won an average of 80% of the vote.

The key fact is that the vote of the most illiterate nigger bum counts just as much as the vote of H. L. Hunt, Robert Welch or Werner Von Braun.

It took me almost two days of hard work to get all those figures from various sources, and figure out averages. And then, when I re-read the summary, I find it hard to understand all those statistics.



So, for those not of a mathematical turn of mind, let me boil it all down to a very, very simple statement.

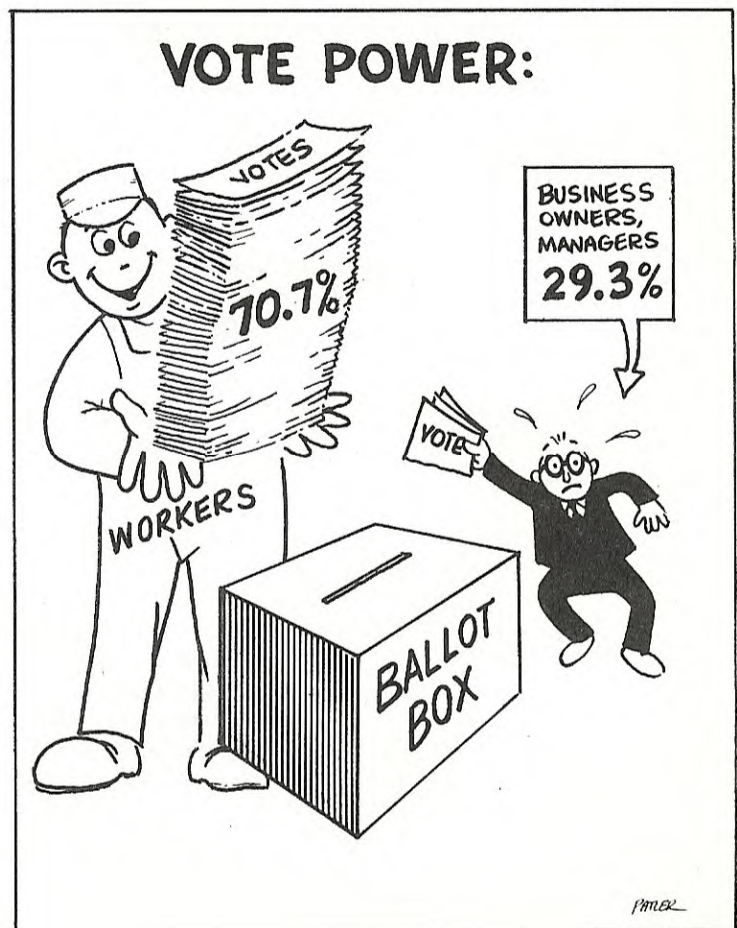
The ONLY place "conservatives" have any chance at all for a large vote is among those in management positions, upper income levels and those with higher educations--in short, the trained THINKERS.

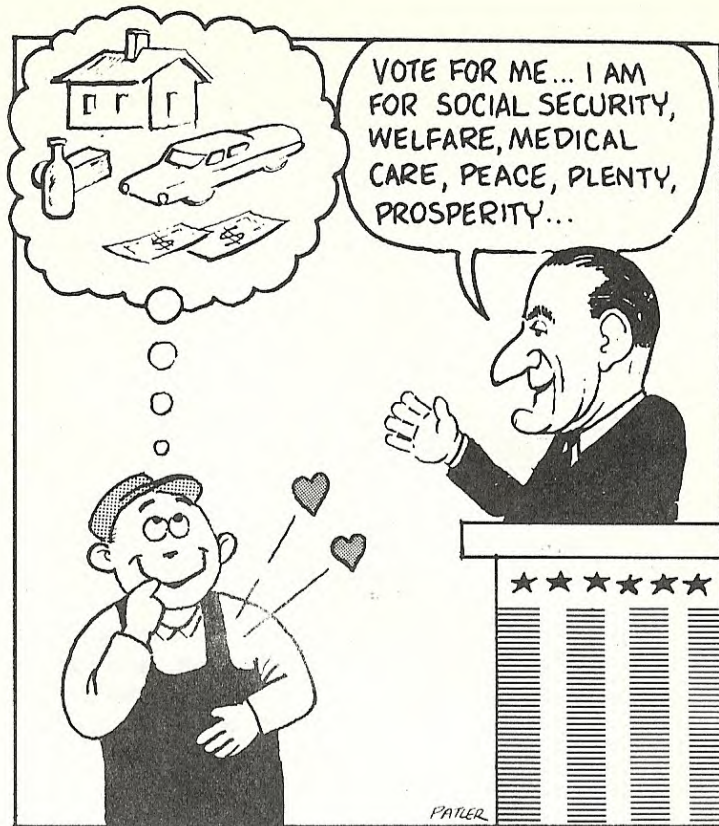
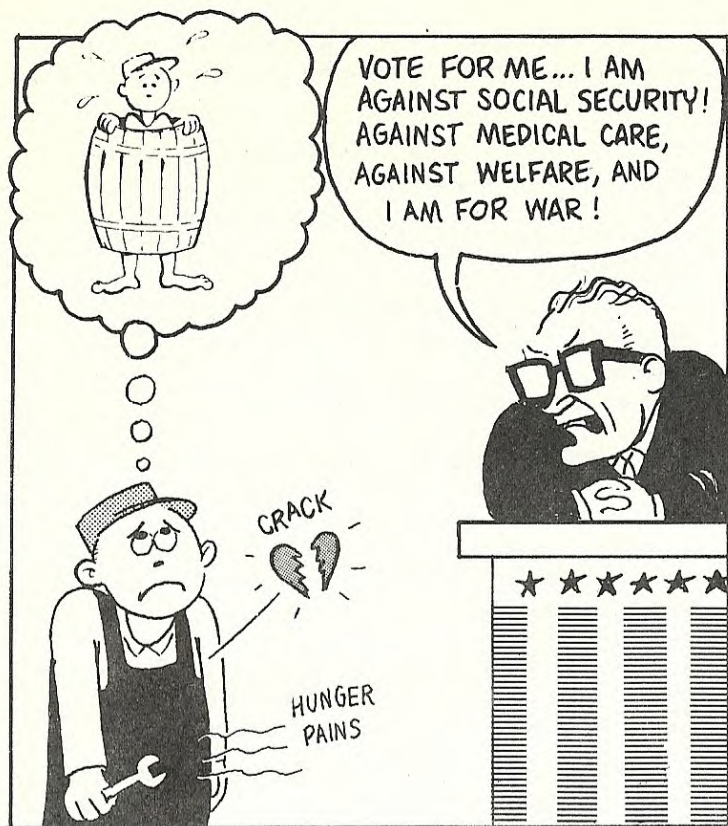
Among those with grade school educations, blue-collar or laboring jobs, and incomes below \$10,000 per year, "conservatism" sells about as well as snowballs at the North Pole.

In short, THE MASSES want "security", "safety", "peace", and a "WARM" candidate who seems "human" and "lovable". Roosevelt, Truman, Ike, Jake and now Johnson have all been successful in peddling just the right combination of these things to win.

No matter how we may deplore it, that is a fact--just as it is a fact that Whites don't like niggers, no matter what they say and pretend.

Without the masses, we can never, never win power--at least not legally. (And I, personally, believe it is utterly impossible to win power IL-legally.)





And without power, it is a complete and disgusting waste of time to sit around groaning about "constitutionalism", "Christianity", "States' Rights", etc., etc.--interminably. That's what we have been doing, and I would think any intelligent person would long ago have had all he could stand of the endless "Oh-my-God!" reports, the "What-We-Must-Do" pamphlets and the "Let's-all-get-together" societies.

I am not prepared to waste another moment in failure or impotent groaning. Only if every move is calculated to win power, legally, am I willing to suffer and sacrifice anymore.

And the statistics show, with devastating clarity, that it is IMPOSSIBLE to win nationally as a "CONSERVATIVE".

How, then, can we win for Constitutionalism, Christianity, States' Rights and all the rest?

The answer is that we must find a way to reach the hearts of the millions who voted for Johnson, Roosevelt, Ike, Harry and Jake. Goldfink sure as hell didn't do it with his "soak-the-poor" and "off-to-war" image. Neither can any other "conservative"--because a "conservative" is basically trying to peddle ice-cold drinks to "brace you up", when the potential customers are all shivering in the cold rain. They want to feel warm and safe and secure, and it doesn't help to wail that such a wish is wicked and wrong, etc. That's the way folks are. And if

you insist on trying to sell ice-cold drinks to people shivering in a freezing rain on a bitter cold night, you are sure to fail.

The enemy is brilliant in his understanding of all this and in the calculating manner in which he uses psychology on behalf of race-mixing, subversion, degeneracy, immorality and treason!

So far, our side is utterly, unbelievably stupid and blind in dealing with masses of human beings. Some who do understand the psychology of masses explain their failure to use that knowledge effectively by claiming that it is "wicked" or "immoral" to be a "demagogue", etc.

This is like watching a robber and rapist tearing up your home, ravishing your wife and kidnapping your children and refusing to try to stop him because he has a gun, and it would be "wicked" for YOU to use a gun.

As long as bad men use psychology and demagoguery to win the masses for evil purposes, good men must use these methods to help our people survive!

I am not the least bit ashamed to admit that I would draw the line at nothing to save our White, Christian Constitutional Republic and people--and that includes risking my own life countless times, being beaten, jailed and lied about by almost everybody. I can see no great moral victory in seeing

our people, our women, our dear, little White children and our young girls rounded up for Chinese Communist slave-labor camps or brothels, or turned over to billions of howling African savages--all because our side is too "nice" to use clever psychology to win the masses.

But we don't have to do anything really "vile" to win.

We have only to quit the sterile effort to win by trying to drive cold, hard, unsympathetic facts into the minds of the masses. It won't WORK. I'll venture that even some of our subscribers had rough going with the first, statistical section of this piece. (So did I.)

We have only to do as Christ did every time HE spoke to the masses--put the truth into a form suited to the people. You don't do that with long dissertations, rationalizations, statistics, facts, and unvarnished truths.

You do it, as Christ did it, with PARABLE, analogy, slogans, diagrams, demonstrations--things which reach the hearts of men and then filter into their minds.

When we can finally make the rightwing leadership understand that, then we can stop the madness of "conservatism" and get busy on the ONE issue which DOES reach the hearts of millions, as Wallace proved: RACE!

Point out to a man that if he elects Candidate A he will have a nigger neighbor and his kids won't be safe and his property-value will crash--and you will hit him in the HEART.

Tell him the national debt is too high, that the Constitution is being violated and that our economy is in bad shape--and he will hardly hear you.

Tell him you are going to go after the nigger criminals rampaging in the streets, attacking his wife, and you have touched him where he LIVES.

Tell him that we must be ready to start up a war to preserve the "Monroe Doctrine" and he will call you a "war monger" and be scared to death of you.

But tell him you are for peace--and THEN go out and start the war which needs to be fought (as foxy Johnson DID)--and you will have him following you around like a dog.

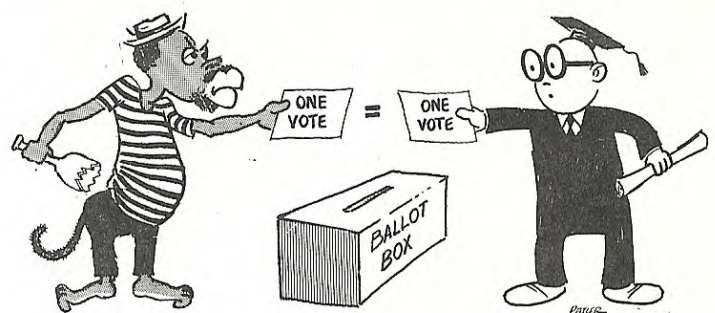
Tell him you are down on unions, high wages and social security, and that you want taxes on rich people cut down, and he will actively despise you, as "anti-people".

But tell him you are "for the little guy" and "down with the big interests", and he'll vote for you till kingdom come, no matter how many mansions you own, TV stations you own or how you turn him over to labor gangsters and outright crooks posing as leaders.

The other side has been doing this kind of thing on behalf of evil for years and winning the masses, thus winning power, and thereby changing America into a nightmare of treason and degeneracy.

Our side has been too damned snotty and uppity to take stock of itself, and is still peddling the bitter and icy "pill" of "conservatism" to people who have rejected it for fifty years, by bigger margins each time.

Now the same blind leaders are getting ready to do it bigger and better than ever in 1968!



And my bet is that the same blind "angels" will pour out their millions for one more round of "conservative" suicide.

Lord give us the strength to be ready to save them--and the Nation--when they are finally whipped and exhausted.

Let us "Nazis" be READY!

Guess Who ?

In a debate in the Senate over the Civil Rights Bill, one Senator spoke as follows:

"To my way of thinking, it is this simple: If the Federal Government can by law tell me whom I shall employ, it can likewise tell my prospective employees for whom they must work. If the law can compel me to employ a Negro, it can compel that Negro to work for me. Such a law would necessitate

a system of Federal police officers such as we have never before seen. I am convinced it would do everything but what it's sponsors intend. The Civil Rights Bill pending before the U. S. Congress would destroy the American free enterprise system and enslave all Americans by wiping out freedom and liberty as we know it in America today."

That speech was made on March 9, 1948 by Lyndon B. Johnson, Senator from Texas.

When Johnson has won such fabulous "success" with such unparalleled demagoguery, is it any wonder that Virginia politicians and politicians everywhere are scrambling to be "nigger lovers"?

Peace By The Pound

I must confess that some of Ezra Pound's stuff is too esoteric and "odd-ball" for me.

But he wrote a poem "Sestina Altaforte" about Richard the Lion-Hearted preparing his men for battle which is unequalled for expressing the fighting spirit of the White Man.

As "African Genesis" shows, and as the history of our Viking forebears proves, the White Man was born to fight.

All Nature is struggle, but certain animals, among them the eagle, the tiger and the White Man, were born to be predators--born to battle.

Choking to death as he now is with peace-creepism and an overdose of "civilization", the White Man has forgotten that his mastery over Nature and most of the world is the product, not of weeping and Jewish wailing, but of ruthless battle and conquering leaders.

Remembering this, it is refreshing and inspiring to read Ezra Pound's poem in which Richard the Lion-Hearted calls for his court jester and musician, Papiols, to make ready the music for the battle.

Damn it all! This, our South stinks peace.
You whoreson dog, Papiols, come! Let's to music!
I have no life save when the swords clash.
But ah! When I see the standards gold, vair, purple, opposing
And the broad fields beneath them turn crimson,
Then howl I my heart nigh mad with rejoicing.

In hot summer have I great rejoicing
When the tempests kill the earth's foul peace,
And the lightnings from black heaven flash crimson,
And the fierce thunders roar me their music
And the winds shriek through the clouds mad, opposing,
— And all through the riven skies God's swords clash.

Hell grant soon we hear again the swords clash!
And the shrill neighs of destriers in battle rejoicing,
Spiked breast to spiked breast opposing!
Better one hour's stour than a year's peace
With fat boards, bawds, wine and frail music!
Bah! there's no wine like the blood's crimson!

And I love to see the sun rise blood-crimson.
And watch his spears through the dark clash
And it fills my heart with rejoicing
And pries wide my mouth with fast music
When I see him so scorn and defy peace
His lone might 'gainst all darkness opposing.

The man who fears war and squats opposing
My words for stour, hath no blood of crimson
But is fit only to rot in womanish peace
Far from where worth's won and the swords clash
For the death of such sluts I go rejoicing
Yea, I fill all the air with my music.

Papiols, Papiols, TO MUSIC!
There's no sound like to swords, swords opposing,
No cry like the battle's rejoicing
When our elbows and swords dip the crimson
And our charges 'gainst the "The Leopard's" rush
clash.
May Goddamn forever all who cry "PEACE"
Hell blot black for always the thought "PEACE".

The Jews Gloat

Here is an editorial from a northern paper published by a Jew named Obermayer.

It is galling in the extreme to be forced to agree with these vile Jews, race-mixers and pro-Communist conspirators.

But anyone who stops to think will be forced to agree.

For the momentary satisfaction of beating in a nigger-Communist agitator's head or throwing a pile of them in jail (ineffectively), the short-sighted authorities in Selma did precisely what Martin Luther Coon and his scummy troops wanted.

And then these gentlemen, who have done more for Martin Luther Coon than the Jews themselves, have the nerve to preach that I am the "advance agent" for the likes of Martin Luther Coon!

Had they let these filthy niggers and Jews and Unitarian "ministers" parade around to their heart's content, but followed by black-faced comedians, monkey suits and everything else to make them laughing stocks (which they are), they would have whipped the day-lights out of Coon and his filthy gang.

Instead, these blind leaders threw me (and other White leaders working with us) in their jail!

Is it any wonder we are losing?

Sheriff Clark's Mistake

The bitter-end resistance to Negro voting by officials in Selma and Dallas County, Alabama, is very likely to bring new civil rights legislation this year — legislation that otherwise would have received little support.

The Alabamians played right into the hands of Dr. Martin Luther King and his followers, who have been utterly frank about their purpose — to advertise, to dramatize, to focus national attention on the inability of Negroes to vote in parts of the South.

Sheriff James G. Clark, his deputies, and other officials could hardly have cooperated better. They have arrested Negroes by the thousands, marched school children on an exhausting foray into the countryside and clowned around with mounds of fried chicken in a comic effort to stimulate the demonstrators' hunger — and their departure.

All of it worked — for King and those who advocate more federal control of the voting process.

Suicidal White Politics

Sometimes, when we get too close to a problem, it helps us see and understand better to "transfer" it to completely different imaginary circumstances.

What the Jews have been able to do to the White population of America is much easier to understand if we transpose it to Africa.

Let's take the nigger nation of Ghana and presume there is a White minority living there of 20%.

Now, let's presume further, that a very tiny minority of Swedes within the minority of White people manage to get control of all the newspapers, radio, TV, etc.

Suppose, further, that these clever Swedes could, with their control of newspapers, etc., manage to get the 80% nigger population of Ghana all excited about the issues of conservatism versus liberalism so that half of the niggers were "conservative" niggers while the other half would be "liberal" niggers.

Meanwhile, the same clever Swedes would be publishing special newspapers for the 20% White population of Ghana in which they would emphasize in every article and on every page the way the nigger majority was "oppressing" and "persecuting" the White minority. They would get the White citizens of Ghana thoroughly aroused, not as "liberals" or "conservatives", but as WHITE people.

The "conservative" niggers and the "liberal" niggers in Ghana would then divide into two "parties" so that every "liberal" nigger would cancel out one "conservative" nigger in every election. Thus, all the niggers, 80% of the entire population and the overwhelming majority, would completely cancel itself out in all elections.

THEREFORE, THE MASTERS OF GHANA
WOULD BECOME THE 20% OF WHITE PEOPLE
WHO VOTED BY RACE, RATHER THAN BY
ANY SET OF PRINCIPLES!
AND THE TINY SWEDISH MINORITY WITH-
IN A MINORITY, WITH THEIR CONTROL OF
THE PRESS AND THUS OF ALL FACTIONS,
SINCE THEY CONTROLLED THE DETERMINING
WHITE VOTE, WOULD CONTROL ALL OF
GHANA.

Is there any among us so dull he cannot see that this is precisely what the Jews and Negroes have done to the enormous White Christian majority in the United States of America?

Even more to the point, how much longer are millions and millions of Americans going to play this sucker game for the benefit of Jews and Negroes?

On the day the vast White Christian majority of Americans unite on the basis of RACE, as the Jews and Negroes are united in voting blocs on the basis of RACE, we will once more be masters of our own destiny and the proud owners of the wealth produced by the hard work and genius of WHITE PEOPLE.

THE SHOCKING, UNBELIEVABLE TRUTH ABOUT

WAR IN VIETNAM

As I dictate these lines, the "Committee for Non-Violent Action" is arrogantly and purposefully committing SEDITION all over the Pentagon, only a few blocks away. They have sent around an unspeakable leaflet boasting of how they will be arrested for their "speak-in" on the Pentagon steps and in the courtyard of the Pentagon itself!

But they won't be arrested for sedition, as they should be, since they openly announce their purpose of stopping our fighting men from fighting in Vietnam! If WE did this, you can be sure we would get the whole book thrown at us! But this is a bunch of filthy Communist JEWS, NIGGERS and unAmerican RATS. So they will be duly pinched on charges of not blowing their nose, etc, amidst millions of dollars worth of TV publicity, with Skunkly and Stinkly dutifully spreading their seditious propaganda.

MEANWHILE, thousands of American kids over in Vietnam are facing misery, maiming and death fighting the Communism these Pentagon invaders seek to protect!

But this is still not the full story of the unbelievable betrayal of the cowardly, demagogic politicians who are responsible for this treasonable madness and suicide for America!

As long as America risks ONE American kid in any kind of fighting, BY GOD THAT KID

SHOULD BE BACKED UP WITH EVERY LAST OUNCE OF STRENGTH IN US!

Playing politics with the lives and limbs of our precious American youth, in my book, is far worse than treason, because at least sometimes, treason is based on the "ideals" of the traitor. But what is going on in Vietnam is pure, unadulterated POLITICS, for the benefit of the careers of the rotten demagogues who send our kids into combat WITHOUT THE WILL AND THE MEANS FOR VICTORY!

I faced this kind of hanky-panky in Iceland, when political decisions forced my men to stand guard with unloaded weapons, and many of them were beaten and their guns stolen by Commies!

Now, in Vietnam, our kids are facing the devilish yellow terrorists of the Viet Cong with their GUNS CHAINED TO THEIR BUNKS!

Don't believe it?

Here is most of the actual letter from one of our members who is in the Army stationed in Pleiku.

I would print it in the actual handwriting of the kid who wrote it, except for the probability that he would then be punished for telling the shocking truth!

UT THE

VIET NAM



"As far as propaganda talks, we don't get any! The only news we have from the outside world and what's going on here is from Radio Saigon, Radio Peking, a few issues of Time and Newsweek they sell in the PX and a small paper distributed to the troops (one is enclosed).

"Sir, during the attack of February 7, 1965, many people were running around without a weapon of any kind because they were told "none available". I myself was here a month (Pleiku) at Camp Holloway before I was issued a weapon. The other people who came with me didn't get one then because I got the only one. Myself and other new men stood guard with borrowed weapons or no weapons at all. (Who wants to lend their weapon) During the attack we had only nine guards on the post, some walking, some in neglected foxholes. It was a firm rule that our weapons had to be chained to our beds at all times, even at night. The first sergeant even walked through our "hooches" taking weapons not chained! So in the dark and under mortar attack many who had weapons couldn't get them. They pulled their beds apart, pulled their rifles apart trying to get at their weapons. One I know was killed trying to find the right key to fit the lock! It was early in the morning and half the men were drunk. Some had staggered in from town (Pleiku), just fifteen minutes before the attack.

. . . "I heard McNamara say the reason the V.C. (Viet Cong) got so close with their mortars was because of dense undergrowth around the perimeter. You could take all the undergrowth around our compound put in one pile and you couldn't heat a can of "C" rations with it. The mortars were in a Montagnard village. Three days before the attack they were seen being carried in but they thought it was "Garbage"! Some of the E.M. (enlisted men) and officers were in town staying with their girl-friends all night. Curfew was * at 2430 (12:30 a.m.) while most of them came back to help. I heard one officer say "I just leaned back and watched the show"--leaned back with his whore that is. All the taxi boys knew we were going to get hit, and they wouldn't bring us back to camp for less than 400-500 piastras, usual rate, 10 piastras! The saloon girls in town kept telling all the G.I.s go back to Camp Holloway. The "hooch" maids, (girls who stay 8 o'clock to 4 to clean our living quarters) left early. I have also noticed G.I.s buying American weapons, (M-60's etc) in town from small shops in Pleiku! They have M-60's (7.62 machine guns) and I can't even get an M-14! A Special Forces Sergeant I'm good friends with tells me they overran a VC compound and the VC were using 60 mm mortar ammo five years newer than the ammo they (U.S. troops) had! All was American ammo....

... "Only God and the few people here know how lucky we are why the VC didn't overrun and kill everyone while people were drunk and running around with broken weapons and no weapons!"

"*P.S. I am now told that the "curfew" the night of the attack only applied to enlisted men, not E-7 and above (non-coms and officers)."

There are few things in this insane world which can make me mad, anymore. I am too used to treason and cowardice in our leaders as the normal course of events.

But when Americans are asked to risk their lives before the guns and mortars of Communists or anybody else, it makes me BOIL when they are denied the right to FIGHT, with everything they've got and any way necessary to win!

I would not hesitate one second to give the orders which would win that war in Viet Nam, in spite of the shibboleth of "world opinion".

The first good day when the wind was blowing north, I would send a blanket of GAS over the forests of Vietnam until every last, stinking red and yellow Communist RAT curled up and quivered his last. That's the ONLY way to deal with the murdering, terroristic KILLERS who are killing our kids over there!

Instead, our "leaders" CHAIN UP THE GUNS OF OUR KIDS, after they send them out there to face the terror in the night. Would to God I could gather up a platoon or a company of Congressmen, Senators voting "pinko", led by Lyndon Johnson, and send them out there to Viet Nam some night, and then CHAIN UP THEIR GUNS!

From Russia With HATE

More and more African (nigger) students are running home from Russia with their tails between their legs.

I am well aware that some short-sighted, segregationist politicians try to use things like this article against me, but I nevertheless consider it my duty to report that the millions and millions of White people in Russia, just like the White people everywhere else in the world, are fed up with niggers and nigger pushing.

As the Chinese Communists (colored men) continue to unite and organize the colored world against the White world, I again predict that Communism, as a major issue, will retreat before the overwhelming issue of RACE.

The split between Communist China and Soviet Russia is not a phony, as is the rigged-up performance with Tito, etc.

The Communists here in America can't make the White people love niggers. Neither can the same Jew-Communist manipulators make the White people of Russia love niggers--or colored Chinamen or any other kind of inferior peoples.

Whether they like it or not, the White peoples of the world are being DRIVEN together, regardless of other considerations.

A Lesson For Liberals

It should not be forgotten that it was a pro-Castro "Fair Play For Cuba" Communist who shot Kennedy. And yet, like a typical liberal, Kennedy was tireless in his efforts on behalf of Communism and especially Castro.

It should not be forgotten that he not only saved Communism in Cuba--and Castro--at the Bay of Pigs by withdrawing promised air support at the last moment, which caused the murder of large numbers of anti-Communist Cubans and encouraged millions of pro-Communist Latin Americans by Uncle Sam's sorry performance, but also it should be remembered that it was Kennedy who saved Castro, on April 18, 1961 from kidnapping and probable execution!

Few people know it, but Otto Skorzeny, the world famous Nazi Commando Leader, was all set with U. S. help, to kidnap Castro and deliver him to anti-Communist Cubans for trial and probable execution.

Skorzeny had already trained 47 top Commandos to seize Castro on a small, isolated island, in a forest, with only a small escort, while he was on an "inspection" of agricultural areas.

At the last moment, Jack Kennedy, like a typical liberal, canceled the operation, partly on the grounds it would bring glory to a henchman of Adolf Hitler!

And so Kennedy was shot by one of Castro's converts and devotees!

The same fate awaits our equally stupid and short-sighted American liberals who are helping Communism.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

MARK VAN DOREN
Chairman

DEAN ALFANGE
REX STOUT
Vice Presidents

DR. ALBERT SIMARD
Secretary

ISIDORE LIPSCHUTZ
Treasurer

REV. HENRY A. ATKINSON
THOMAS CRAVEN
FREDERICK W. FOERSTER
JULIUS L. GOLDSTEIN
MRS. NORMAN M. LITTELL
ERIC MANN
CHAT PATERSON
WILLIAM J. SCHIEFFELIN
HARRY LOUIS SELDEN
JAMES H. SHELDON
WILLIAM L. SHIRER
MAJ. M. WHEELER-NICHOLSON
BELLE MAYER ZECK

ADVISORY COUNCIL

GEORGE BACKER
CONRAD BERCOVICI
WENDELL BERGE
REV. L. M. BIRKHEAD
LOUIS BROMFIELD
REV. ROELIF H. BROOKS
STUARTS BURT
STUART CLOETE
MORRIS L. COOKE
BARTLEY CRUM
JOHN R. DAVIES
RICHARD DE ROCHEMONT
BERNARD DE VOTO
WALTER D. EDMONDS
DOUGLAS S. FREEMAN
LIONEL GELBER
MARY B. GILSON
SHELDON GLUECK
ALBERT GUERARD

BEN HECHT
FREDERICK G. HOFFHERR
JOHN R. INMAN
FRANK E. KARELSEN, JR.
CHRISTOPHER LA FARGE
EMIL LENGUEL
MAJ. ERWIN LESSNER
MRS. DAVID ELLIS LIT
CLARENCE H. LOW
MRS. HAROLD V. MILLIGAN
HERBERT MOORE
LEWIS MUMFORD
ADELE NATHAN
ALLAN NEVINS
LOUIS NIZER
QUENTIN REYNOLDS
LISA SERGIO
CHARD POWERS SMITH
MRS. HJORDIS SWENSON
R. J. THOMAS
FRITZ VON UNRUH
FREDERICK WALLACH
WILLIAM B. ZIFF

CHICAGO
COURTENAY BARBER, JR.
MRS. ROBERT BIGGERT
J. J. ZMRHAL

LOS ANGELES
F. E. BROOKMAN
MAXWELL DUBIN
MAJ. JULIUS HOCHFELDER

SAN FRANCISCO
VERNON E. HENDERSHOT
ALBERT RAPPAFORT
SIDNEY ROGER

ST. LOUIS
J. LIONBERGER DAVIS

SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF WORLD WAR III A Non-Profit Educational Organization

ALL OF THE ORIGINAL MATERIAL IN THIS BULLETIN MAY BE REPRINTED OR QUOTED WITHOUT FURTHER PERMISSION UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. CREDIT LINE TO THE SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF WORLD WAR III IS DESIRED BUT NOT NECESSARY. AS PART OF ITS EDUCATIONAL SERVICE, AND BECAUSE OF THE PARTICULAR QUALIFICATIONS OF THE INDIVIDUAL, PREVENT WORLD WAR III PRINTS FROM TIME TO TIME THE PERSONAL OBSERVATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND ADVISORY COUNCIL ON TOPICS OF CURRENT INTEREST.

Filthy Footprints Of The Beasts

Most of the public and even many rightwingers have been taken in by the vicious book of lies and half-truths, "The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich".

William L. Shirer, the author, is a Jew who was disciplined by even such a pinko organization as CBS for his pro-Red views. When students in colleges hit me with some of the garbage from "The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich", I often respond by asking these students what they would think of a book about David Ben Gurion and Israel by George Lincoln Rockwell.

Sometimes they think this analogy is an exaggeration.

Herewith I reprint, photographically, the inside front cover of a vile and pro-Communist magazine called "Prevent World War III", published by the "Society for the Prevention of World War III".

Veteran rightwingers and anti-Communists will recognize a lot of the luminaries of the Communist left on the masthead of this vile magazine of "hate Germany" propaganda.

Almost all of them are Jews, and, predictably, almost all of them are either Communists or leftwing Jews.

Nestled in among Dean Alfange, Rex Stout, Isidore Lipschutz, James H. Sheldon (of the Non-Sectarian Anti-Nazi League and columnist for the Jewish Examiner), Rev. Birkhead (Gordon Hall's sidekick), Ben Hecht, Lewis Mumford, Louis Nizer, Christopher LaFarge and all the rest of such scum, you will find the name of William L. Shirer, the author of "The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich"!

CONTENTS

GERMAN REALITIES	1
EDITORIALS	
THE GERMAN BUDGET	7
TWELVE DIVISIONS — A BULWARK?	8
CARTEL SHADOWS OVER THE SCHUMAN PLAN	11
A TWELVE MILLION DOLLAR INVESTMENT	13
GERMANY: SHADOWS OF TOMORROW	
by H. A. Reinhold	16
ECHOES OF SIEGFRIED	
by Robert C. Ruark	18
THE TWO DANGERS	
by Viscount Norwich	19
VIEWS ON GERMANY	
by R. H. S. Crossman	22
GERMANY PLOTS WITH THE KREMLIN	
by T. H. Tetens—Reviewed by Albert Simard	23
INSIDE GERMANY	27
THE RE-NAZIFICATION OF GERMANY	31
TRAFFICKING WITH THE EAST	36
A SIGNIFICANT CHAPTER IN DR. ADENAUER'S POLITICAL CAREER	
by "Rhenanns"	37
THE CARTEL COMEBACK — A U. S. FAILURE	39
TOWARD THE END OF A FREE PRESS?	43
THE GERMAN PRESS IN THE COMING ELECTION	
by Terence Prittie	44
EYEBROW LIFTING DEPARTMENT	45

Brandeis Honor Student Seized in Bronx Rapes

A 19-year-old scholarship student at Brandeis University was arraigned yesterday on charges of raping two girls, 10 and 13 years old, on the roofs of Bronx housing projects.

The police said the student had confessed to raping or sexually assaulting about 30 young girls—all blondes—during the past year and a half at housing projects in the Bronx and Manhattan.

The student was identified as Alfred L. Gonzague, of 461 E. 135th St., the Bronx. Gonzague was a track star at Benjamin Franklin High School, in East Harlem, and is a political science student at Brandeis, in Waltham, Mass.

Gonzague was charged with rape, sodomy, felonious assault, and violation of the Sullivan Law. The last charge is for possession of a knife with a three-inch blade. Each of the girls assaulted was said to have been threatened with a knife.

He was held in \$50,000 bail. "This comes about as close to a capital crime as is possible," Judge Bernard O'Connell told the defendant yesterday in Bronx Criminal Court. Gonzague's court-appointed lawyer, Jack Weiss, said that Gonzague had been "struck about the face" and that any statement he made to the police had been made involuntarily. A hearing was set for June 14.

Asst. District Attorney Alexander Scheer said that Gonzague had "very matter of factly and without any emotion related the assaults," but had refused to make any statement in the presence of a stenographer.

Gonzague was arrested Friday afternoon near the Castle Hill housing complex, in the Bronx, after the parents of one of the victims called the Housing Authority police and reported that the attacker was in the area.

Patrolman Anthony Polizzi stopped Gonzague as he was about to board a bus at Castle Hill and Randall Aves., because he seemed to fit the description of the attacker. That description was of a Negro about 5 feet, 11 inches tall who weighed about 170 pounds and wore horned-rim glasses and white sneakers.

The police said that Gonzague admitted deliberately



Herald Tribune—UPI
Alfred Gonzague

choosing young blondes 10 to 13 years old for the assaults. They said that three of the girls had identified him. One of the girls is a 10-year-old who has been stricken speechless by the assault, they said.

Most of the attacks occurred in the Castle Hill, Bronx Dale, Soundview and Monroe developments, on weekends or holidays. In each case the attacker used a knife to force the girl to go to the roof and to submit to his attack, the police said.

The police said that they also were questioning Gonzague about the series of strangulation murders of women in Boston. Gonzague has admitted visiting Boston about once a week during his school terms, they said.

Intelligence Note

Veteran ROCKWELL REPORTers will recall a series of letters I exchanged with a famous authoress named Taylor Caldwell, who hates Communism but LOVES Jews. She made some of the craziest statements in her letters blasting me it has ever been my misfortune to read. I printed stats of some of these jewels in the ROCKWELL REPORT back in 1961.

It was Miss "Caldwell" who has spread all over the rightwing the atrocious lie that my dear wife was a Communist!

Finally, I discovered the reason for the madness. She IS a conservative, but she's gotten herself in a bit of a fix--married to a JEW. Her real name is Mrs. Marcus Reback.

Buckley had a few "close ones" dealing with her, then she moved over to "help" Robert Welch at American Opinion, where I believe she is still on the masthead.

I suspect it was she who wrote the "Correction Please" article calling Edward Fields and the NSRP some kind of Red agents. The "Correction Please" section of American Opinion is in her own, super-female style of overdone sarcasm which pervades her letters to me like red pepper in ice cream. She even resorted to four-letter words in one letter to me.

Well now it develops that Mrs. Reback (alias Taylor Caldwell) is writing on the staff of that STERLING Jew, Ralph Ginzburg for his "FACT" magazine.

Ginsburg is currently out on appeal for publishing "Eros", a magazine of which I have stats showing a naked nigger front-to-front with a naked White girl --full length, full page in color!--among a lot of other things.

I wonder how Buckley and Welch feel about sharing this poor, mixed-up lady with the louse who sent out the Goldfink psychiatric questionnaires?

Bombers-North & South

Whenever a coon church or other building is bombed or burned, the northern press has kittens all over the front page about it.

Recently, one "de facto" segregated school after another in Boston, Massachusetts, has been burned down by nigger arsonists.

1713

Has it even been reported in YOUR paper?

The situation has gotten so bad in Boston that the gallant Mrs. Louise Hicks, the lady who refuses to bow to nigger threats up there, is now forced to carry a pistol to protect herself from the nigger hoods.

But so far, President Johnson has not gone on TV to make any statement about these outrages in Yankee Boston! And don't hold your breath until he does.

Criminal Negligence By Southern Politicians

The National Observer, a weekly newspaper, reported on March 8, 1965 that it had a copy of a document entitled "Project for Alabama" in which Martin Luther Coon and his gang have laid out in written form their plans for all the riots and hell-raising in Alabama and the rest of the South for this year.

Such a document is iron-clad, irrefutable **LEGAL EVIDENCE** of a conspiracy to incite riot and rebellion.

It is incredible that a newspaper could unearth such incriminating evidence, but no police department or investigative agency in the whole South could discover and produce such a document.

And with such a document, Mr. Coon and all the rest of the pro-Communist, hell-raising "leaders" like him could be quite easily indicted by grand juries, tried and convicted of the very serious crime of inciting riot and rebellion. This would put them away in penitentiaries for a long, long time.

The fact that this has not been done, regardless of excuses about the "Federal Government" should tell thinking White men a lot about the politicians, even the segregationists, in the South.

I think the lesson we must learn is that **NO POLITICIAN** can save us from what is going on. Every "politician" has gotten where he is mostly by **COMPROMISE** and is under obligation to literally hundreds of people who can destroy him if he reneges on various promises in these compromises.

Only a fighting man who rises in the midst of the people themselves can possibly have the independence and bold strength to do what must be done in spite of all the wealthy pressure groups, etc.

Is Mrs. Katzenbach A Negro?

Here is a photograph published in the Amarillo Globe Times of Lydia Katzenbach, wife of the Attorney General.

Readers will remember how staunchly I have held out against labeling Katzenbach a "Jew", when all the evidence points the other way. I think it discredits our cause when we tell stupid and easily disproved lies.

But this photograph, in my opinion, speaks for itself.



LYDIA KATZENBACH

Our Amarillo sleuths have also come up with the fact that Mrs. Katzenbach's aunt was Rose Pastor Stokes, a rabid Anarchist who died in the early 30's. Mrs. Katzenbach's aunt was one of the early Communists and radicals caught in the Bridgman, Michigan raid after World War I by Attorney General Palmer.

Instead of calling Katzenbach a "Jew", other rightwing organizations should, I believe, apply their research facilities to discovering further **FACTS** such as these, which clearly show why our Attorney General gets on his hands and knees to nigger demonstrators in the halls of the Justice Department.

Churchill, The Plagiarizer

The Jewish "Examiner" for April 29, 1965 contains an article hysterically screaming about the revival of Nazism.

One paragraph, a quotation from the speech of Josef Goebbels, Nazi Propaganda Minister, in March of 1945, reveals the true originator of the phrase "Iron Curtain" for which Churchill is so highly praised.

As the American troops were ordered to halt to permit the Communist hordes to sweep into Berlin and over hundreds of thousands of square miles of Christian Germany. In March 1945, only days before Christian Germany was crushed, Goebbels said over the German radio, "Germany will rise again; America will rebuild her and rearm her. America will learn that only we Germans can stop the Bolshevik and Jewish hordes now sweeping into Europe from the East. Only Germany, with the help of the United States can lift the Iron Curtain"!

their ploughshares was the sword in hireling hands;
their fields manured by gore of other lands;
their brethren out to battle - why? for rent!
year after year they voted cent. per cent.,
blood, sweat, and tear-rung millions - why? for rent!
they roar'd, they din'd, they drank, they swore they
to die for England - why then live? - for rent!
The peace has made one general malcontent
of those who sold their native land for rent;
their love of country, millions all mispent,
how reconcile? by reconciling rent!

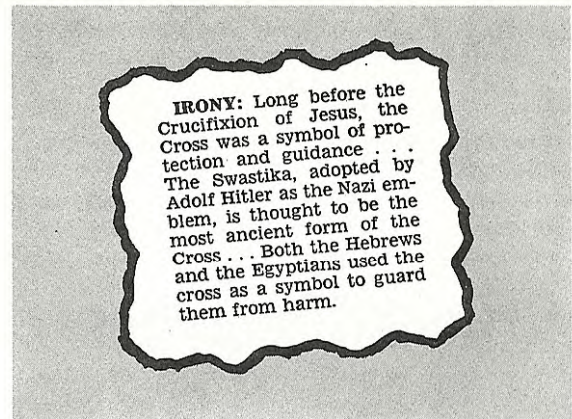
Here is another example of how this fat, drunken faker, Churchill, hornswoggled the world, with the help of Jewish drum-beaters, as a "great" man. Above is an excerpt from Canto XIV of "The Age of Bronze" by George Gordon Lord Byron (1788-1824)!

For Christian Nazi-Haters

The Jews have spread the vicious lie that the Nazis persecuted Catholics and Protestants, etc., because so many clerics in Germany, just as they are now doing here, were actually pushing Communism instead of preaching.

Unfortunately, many ignorant Christian conservatives in America have fallen for these Jewish lies and helped spread the garbage that the Swastika is anti-Christian.

Here is a little newspaper note which tells part of the truth, that the Swastika is actually a DYNAMIC cross, with the arms indicating motion forward.



Amazing!

In almost any grocery store, you can buy a package of what Kraft calls "Coon" cheese.

I am really amazed at this, since minstrel shows with blackface are now banned, Stepin Fetchit, the rather likable nigger comedian, has been canned, Amos and Andy have been "liberated" and integrated, and even the famous old Jew's Harp has been re-named the "Bruce" harp.

With all this love-mongering going on, I cannot understand how the NAACP has missed getting after Kraft for such "hate" and "bigotry" as peddling this "Coon" cheese.

Roy Wilkins take note.



Crack in the Quarantine

The Changing Scene



Nazi Party Grows in U.S. By Leaps and Bounds

By KENNETH L. DIXON
WEST LAKE, La. — You don't hear much about it, but the American Nazi Party is growing by leaps and bounds, all across the country.

And it seems to be gaining strength for the same reasons that it did in Germany, back in the early 1930s.

One is that the nation has become so concerned by the Communist infiltration on its left flank that it is violating the ancient military principle and ignoring the Nazi infiltration on the right flank. In some instances, people have grown so frightened of the Communist conspiracy that they actually have welcomed support of the Nazi party.

That happened in Germany. Otherwise, Hitler would never have risen to power.

The second reason is racial prejudices, tensions and fears.

Hitler's chief target was the Jews in Germany. The American Nazi party's chief target is the Negro in this country.

As a result, almost every major city in the country has a Nazi party cell. Like the Communists, they represent only a tiny minority of the nation's citizenry, but their membership has been swelled recently by the extremism of last year's election campaign and the growing racial conflict.

The frightening thing is that they're beginning to creep out of the woodwork and identify themselves as Nazis. The letters pour in whenever I write an article even faintly critical of the Nazis and their mass murder of millions.

One such letter lies in front of me now. It says in part:

"Your article is typical of those which condemn murder

in the South by members of the Ku Klux Klan. . ."

He meant it as an insult, but I consider it a compliment. But that would not matter, except for one thing.

He recently ran for office in a major Southwestern city and, in a large field of candidates, received five percent of the vote. If you think that percentage too tiny to be important, then remember that Hitler had a much smaller following than that when he started his rise to power.

He proudly signed his name to the letter, but for reasons of libel I am advised not to print it. But the fact that he signed it, and openly identified himself as a Nazi — just 20 years after the last Nazi horror ended—is something hard to believe.

However, his letter remains on file for any doubters to see.

For those who think this is a minor trend, of no importance, a little history might be in order. Just in case you've forgotten. With a mere handful of followers, Hitler pulled his "Beer Hall putsch" in 1923 and went to prison when it failed. Yet 10 years later he was named Chancellor of Germany. But he still didn't have total control and the Nazis remained a minority party.

Less than a month later, the German Reichstag building in Berlin was destroyed by fire. Almost without exceptions, historians agree it was set by the Nazis, but Hitler managed to get a Dutch Communist leader, Marinus van der Lubbe, tried, convicted and beheaded.

His following mushroomed—partly out of fear and partly out of relief. Here is a man, the good Germans said, who knows how to handle these Communists!

They learned fast. The day after President von Hindenburg died, Hitler consolidated the offices of Chancellor and President, becoming der Fuehrer (Leader). His minority gang of Nazis controlled the country almost overnight, he abolished freedom of speech and assembly, confiscated property right and left, and started the mass murder of millions. . .

If anything is to be learned from history, it should be that today's Communism and Nazism are merely opposite sides of the same totalitarian coin—and whether it comes up heads or tails, it still is determined to destroy democracy.

And this time it could happen here.

In spite of lies and smears in this article, the enemy is FORCED to admit our GROWING STRENGTH!!

P. O. BOX 5505 · ARLINGTON · VIRGINIA · 22205

Gentlemen:

Please send me the ROCKWELL REPORT for _____ One year (\$10) or for _____ months at \$ 1.00 per month. I enclose the sum of _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZONE _____

THE ROCKWELL REPORT IS MAILED IN AN UNMARKED ENVELOPE



All right, fellow members of CORE, SNCC and the NAACP! Remember we is peace-lovin' non-violent brothers! And remember we is high class, cultured "equals"! Now git yo' razors, yo' ugly sticks and yo' guns ready for dis yere peaceful, non-violent picket!

the Rockwell Report



GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL AUGUST 1965

Victory in Virginia IN SIGHT!!

WHITE MAN... UNITE & FIGHT!



Official Publication of the American Nazi Party

THE ROCKWELL REPORT is published monthly by the American Nazi Party. Write Box 5505, Arlington, Virginia, U.S.A. Single copy: \$1.00. One year, mailed in an unmarked envelope: \$10.00 Air Mail: \$11. One month: \$1. Clippings always welcomed.

(When the Daily Worker office was padlocked, some years back, for tax delinquency, they never missed an issue--they simply stepped across the hall and the Freiheit printed the Worker!)

Our office is all set up in Richmond, and hundreds of Virginians are dropping by to volunteer their help. Even old Johnson himself is helping--by filing special "hate" suits against Virginia (and Alabama and Mississippi), which I reckon will give us an extra few thousand votes.

The other candidates, in the best traditions of modern American "chicken" politics, are all running like the rabbits they are whenever the race question comes up. On TV here the other day, I came out strongly for the WHITE race, and we were swamped with phone calls from all over and plenty of pledges of votes.

We passed our material out at a Birch meeting in Richmond, and got offers of help from many of them. Almost all of them wanted "boat tickets" and indicated strongly that Robert Welch ain't doing too well in his drive to get his members loving the Jews and coons.

The camper is nearing completion, as Lt. Ely and Frank Niles install platforms, PA systems and even a special, secret device I have planned which I believe is unprecedented in all political campaigning, and which will make our rallies so exciting I believe even a few liberals and nigger-lovers may forget themselves and wind up cheering.

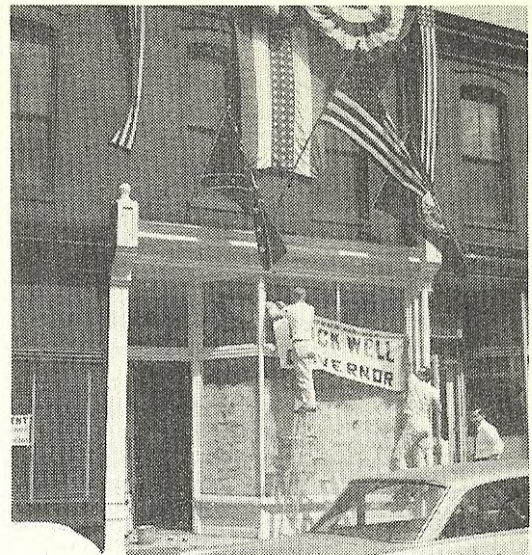
Odis Cochran and his "Three Bigots" are on their way back up from Mississippi to sing "Ship Those Niggers Back" and other hit "Hatenanny" tunes at our rallies.

And everybody here is just RARIN' to GO!

Continued...



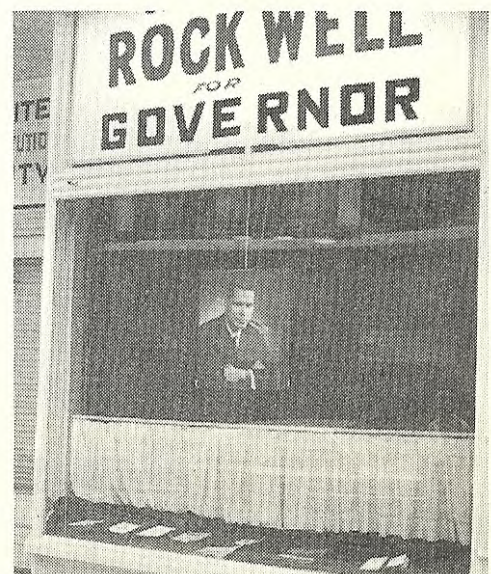
The candidate in Richmond office



Lt. Vincent and aides install the main sign, "ROCKWELL FOR GOVERNOR"



Captain Lloyd, informally attired, installing the Banner of Virginia.



Front window of the Richmond Headquarters

An indication of which way the wind is blowing is the response to a local telephone-opinion show called "Cracker Barrel", in which the subject was my candidacy for Governor of Virginia.

PLENTY of citizens called in to whoop it up for us, believe it or not, and they wouldn't quit. The next day, when the subject was something else, they were STILL calling in. The Jews went "ape". I have a recording of some of their guttural, alien voices, trying to sound cultured and American, but literally quaking with hate and horror!

Perhaps the most interesting development of all is the change in attitude of some local officials in Virginia. For years they have tried to treat me with calculated disrespect and disdain. Now they are calling me "Commander". Let's hope they'll soon have to say, "Governor"!

An Orgy of Treason

The Jew control of the press, TV, etc., is sometimes amazing and heartbreaking.

Last week, two of my boys, Bruce and Niles, managed to SMASH the daylights out of the treason and subversion orgy here in Washington, yet the only reports around the Nation were that "someone" had thrown some paint on a mob of filthy beatniks marching on behalf of the enemy in Vietnam!

What they didn't report was that young Niles, with incredible courage and nerve, managed to insinuate himself into the Commie crowd, not as a simple member or marcher--but as the BOSS. He told the scum he was the New York organizer, sent down to see that the treason and subversion was



PACIFISTS TANGLE WITH TRAIN

Demonstrators against U.S. policy in Viet Nam leap aboard a moving Santa Fe troop train at Berkeley, Calif., yesterday in hopes of halting

it. The train finally was stopped and the demonstrators removed by servicemen and police. Four persons were reported injured.—AP Photo.

pulled off properly. When they asked for "credentials", he snorted and cursed them and damned them.

"If you are going to give me a hard time, I'll just go back and you can do the best you can yourselves!", he snapped.

They quickly knuckled under, being peace-creeps, so, believe it or not, Nazi Niles actually LED the rat parade. He led it straight to where other Nazis were waiting with red paint--and all the while Niles was howling "We Shall Overcome" at the head of the column of red creeps. I almost died laughing at the TV that night, when I saw good old Niles in all the TV shots, leading these filthy creeps!

At the appointed place, Niles and his Nazi comrades spun around and doused the TOP leaders of the pinko parade with red paint--face, shirts and all over! Then they raced up the steps and shouted "Sieg Heil! Rockwell can save America!", etc., etc., with solid TV coverage.

All of this, of course, was blacked out of the press, and the rats got all the lavish coverage, as usual. The few places where papers or TV mentioned us, we got all kinds of fan mail--which is why, of course, the Jews didn't want anybody to know what the Nazis had accomplished.

Out in California, these unspeakable un-Americans have actually been jumping on American troop trains to interfere with our fighting men in Vietnam!

Now let me ask readers to do some imagining!

Imagine it is 1943, and we are at war with Nazi Germany.

Now imagine that George Lincoln Rockwell led a pack of Nazi "protesters" in attacks on American troop transports in 1943, while American boys were fighting the Nazis.

Just how long do you think this kind of thing by ME would be tolerated? I would be LYNCHED!

Yet right at this moment, young American kids are DYING out there in Vietnam, and this pack of Red filth DARES to ATTACK--physically--our troop trains!

Not one Jewish group in America has protested this outrage. In fact, a large proportion of the attackers of our troop trains are JEWS--people like the California Red student leader, Bettina Aptheker.

And not only that, but what they are doing is the most ARROGANT kind of SEDITION--interfer-

ence with the armed forces of the United States. These people can and should be sent to the penitentiary for the most serious kind of FELONY. They can legally be SHOT if they do not instantly halt on command of authorities. But they are not shot, they are not seized and thrown into prison or even put before Grand Juries for sedition. Instead, they are called "protesters" and patted on their little red fannies.

If I am elected Governor of Virginia, which looks more and more likely, I can guarantee that NOBODY will ever disgrace OUR state with such vile sedition and treason for more than a few moments. They'll be ordered to halt. Then, if they keep up their seditious attack, I will personally fire on them--to kill.

If our boys can be asked to die over there in Vietnam, I am willing to risk my life on Federal charges, whatever they might bring, before I will see our lads dishonored and interfered with by such traitorous, filthy SCUM!

Crash Gets Closer

In spite of all the Jews can do to stop it, human nature is having its way, and people are trying to brace themselves for the economic catastrophe ahead.

Silver is disappearing as literally millions of Americans stash it away for some kind of protection against the stealing of all of the real money behind the paper printed by the Government (just as happened in Germany).

Gold is pouring out of the country, as foreigners are given the usual preference over U. S. citizens, who are not permitted to have gold.

Some patriots feel that the crash is close. I still do not. The Jews and Commies are not QUITE ready, yet.

I believe the Jews will go to the lengths of bringing back tons and tons of gold, if they have to, so that the economic catastrophe can be timed to come off just right, about 1970 or 1969, when they WILL be ready for Communist revolution and will want economic crash and ruin.

Mrs. M. L. Coon

The niggers never tire of "proving" that we're all biologically the same and "equal" by pointing out that Black and White can mate and produce offspring. For that reason, I have dreamed of the day when we can have a scientific laboratory where we can mate a gorilla with a low-type Negro, such



JULIA PASTRANA.

From a photo in the possession of the Anthropological Institute, London.

as an Australian aborigine. If we can produce offspring with a coon and an ape, the colored "brothers" will not be so anxious to preach equality just because the Lord sees fit to "bless" Black and White unions with unfortunate little mongrels.

Now I find that this experiment has already been made and, what's more amazing, has proved SUCCESSFUL!

From the American Encyclopedia, here is an actual photograph of such a miserable creature.

This half-ape "human" was born in Mexico where she was named "Julia Pastrana", wore clothes and became a Catholic. This evidence and photograph are in the possession of the London Anthropological Institute. This evidence, along with anything else tending to discredit the incredible biological lies now being peddled to "prove" equality, has been suppressed.

But there's no denying the photograph or the source.

I only wish the breeders of this horror had persevered and produced a whole flock of them and then forced the niggers to MIX with the results.

Results of Goldfinkism

If you sometimes wonder how our Congress CAN be so vile, and pass such evil "legislation", you might reflect that it might not have happened had rightwingers not been quite so anxious to blast us for exposing Barry Goldfink, and for predicting precisely what this faker would DO to America as our "leader".

Not only did he "lead" us to the worst catastrophe we have suffered in forty years, but he cleaned out of the Congress some of the fightingest, best and most American Congressmen we ever had-- men who had long, long records of fighting the kind of garbage now being railroaded through Congress.

Here is a list of the staunch rightwingers swept out of Congress by Goldfink's "soak-the-poor" campaign. Had Wallace been the candidate, or had we had ANY kind of Christian candidate, instead of the "nice" Jew-boy, Goldfink, and had our candidate preached the TRUTH about the racial situation instead of naked reactionism, we would have won the election. Instead, we not only lost to Johnsonism-- we lost the following hardcore Americans!

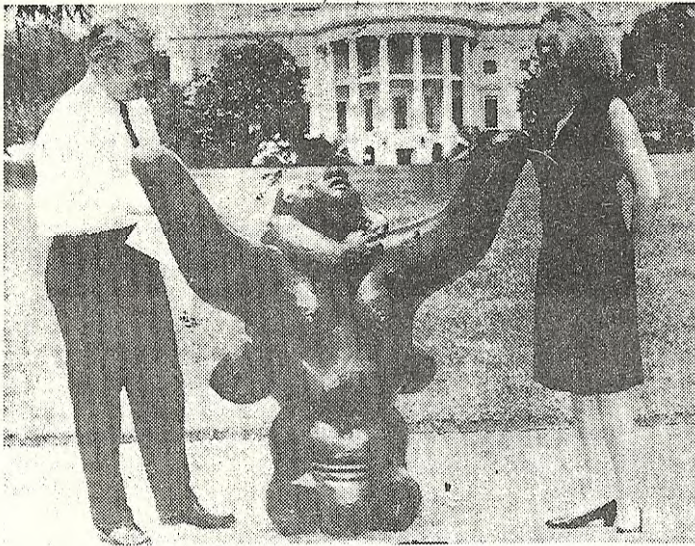
Homer Abele (Ohio)	August Johansen (Mich.)
Bruce Alger (Tex.)	John Kyle (Iowa)
Ralph Beermann (Neb.)	John R. Pillion (N. Y.)
Donald Bruce (Ind.)	Henry Schadeberg (Wisc.)
Ed Foreman (Tex.)	Don L. Short (N. D.)
Charles Hoeven (Iowa)	William Van Pelt (Wisc.)
Elmer Hoffman (Ill.)	Earl Wilson (Ind.)
Ben F. Jensen (Iowa)	

Jewish Culture

Here's a very revealing picture from the front page of the Washington Star of June 11, 1965.

It shows the President's "Special Consultant", Eric GOLDMAN, along with his assistant, Barbrale DIAMONSTEIN, preparing a key piece of

"sculpture" for the great White House Festival of the "Arts".



ART FESTIVAL PREVIEW

Preparations for Monday's First Festival of American Arts at the White House find Dr. Eric Goldman, special consultant to the President, and his assistant, Barbaralee Diamonstein, examining the Jacques Lipchitz sculpture, Mother and Child, from the Philadelphia Museum of Art. —Star Staff Photo.

Examine this magnificent piece of "sculpture" carefully. It is entitled "Mother and Child". It appears that poor "Mother" has had some serious anatomical difficulties, and, in fact, upon careful examination of this atrocity, I find it hard to see how "she" or "it" ever BECAME a "mother". I've had some pretty rough "blind dates", but never ran into anything like THIS! And the "Child"! But with a "Mother" like that, what can we expect?

The author of this "sculpture" is Jacques LIPCHITZ!

What a surprise!

So The Jews Ain't A Race?

One of the most brilliant women I have ever met in my life--a lady who has performed the miracle of being able to think like a man and yet remain as feminine a person as I ever met--has caught the Hebrews red-handed (as the very apt saying goes) at admitting they are a RACE--not a religion as they love to pretend.

Here, from the Saturday Evening Post, published by the Jewish Zimbalist family, is a clip from an article about the "Tay-Sachs" disease.

Note that the statistics show that a HUGE proportion of JEWS carry and/or get this "Tay-Sachs" disease, while it is extremely rare among non-Jews.

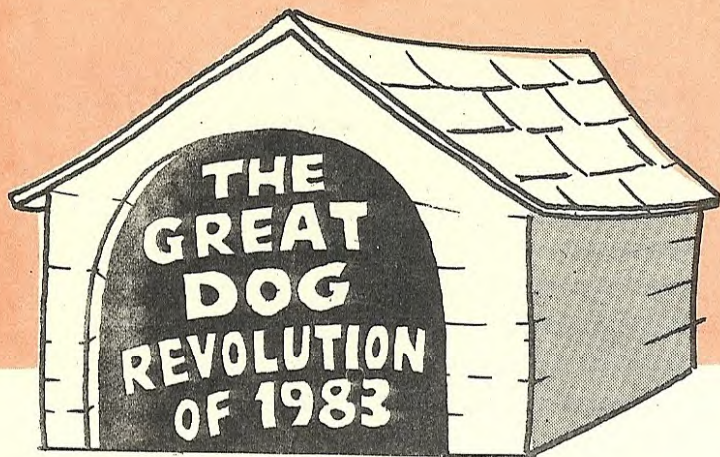
Apparently the little germs of the "Tay-Sachs" disease (if we are to believe the garbage that Jews are only a "religion" and not a race) are pretty finicky about their religious preference. These particular germs prefer to attend synagogues and enjoy reading the Talmud, since they rarely invade Christians.

Be interesting to hear the Jews (and Liz Dilling) explain THIS bit of scientific proof that there is something biologically DIFFERENT about kikes, and that they are NOT just a "religious group", as both the Jews and Elizabeth Dilling never tire of preaching.

(I once pointed out to Liz that I have seen little Jew babies, new-born in the hospital, and they look like JEWS--beak and all. I asked her how they got to look like such ugly little Jews, without any religion at all. She replied that they developed their "Jewy" look because the mother was thinking Jewy thoughts, and this gave them the long noses and kike appearance.)

One of the most puzzling aspects of Tay-Sachs is its genetic distribution. Although many non-Jewish persons carry the gene, the disease appears primarily among Jewish people of eastern European origin. Even more mysterious is the fact that most of those affected in the United States have ancestors who, like Ray's and Ruth's, came from the provinces of Grodno, Suwalki and Kovno, along the former Lithuanian-Polish-Russian borders. There are an estimated half-million carriers of the gene in the United States, and among New York City's Jews about one in every 28 is a carrier, the highest rate in the world. Ten to 15 of the city's children develop the disease every year--about 10 percent of the estimated national total.

One is sure just how the def-



By 1973, liberals had completely won all positions of power in the United States, and the Negroes were pronounced free, "Thank God Almighty, Free at Last!"

The liberals, immensely frustrated without any down-trodden creatures to "free" and "liberate", began to turn their attention to man's best friend, the dog.

Hubert Humphrey made a rousing speech in New York City advocating liberation of dogs, and millions of liberals took up the battle cry.

The American Kennel Club officials were all beheaded (non-violently) for contributing to racial hatred by insisting that there was such a thing as "breed" in a dog, and that some dogs were "pure bred" and therefore "better" than mongrel dogs. All well-bred dogs were forced, by orders of the Supreme Court, to mix with mongrels and curs, so that there were soon no Poodles, no Chows, no Airedales, no German Shepherds, no Weimaraners, no Spaniels--just mongrels.

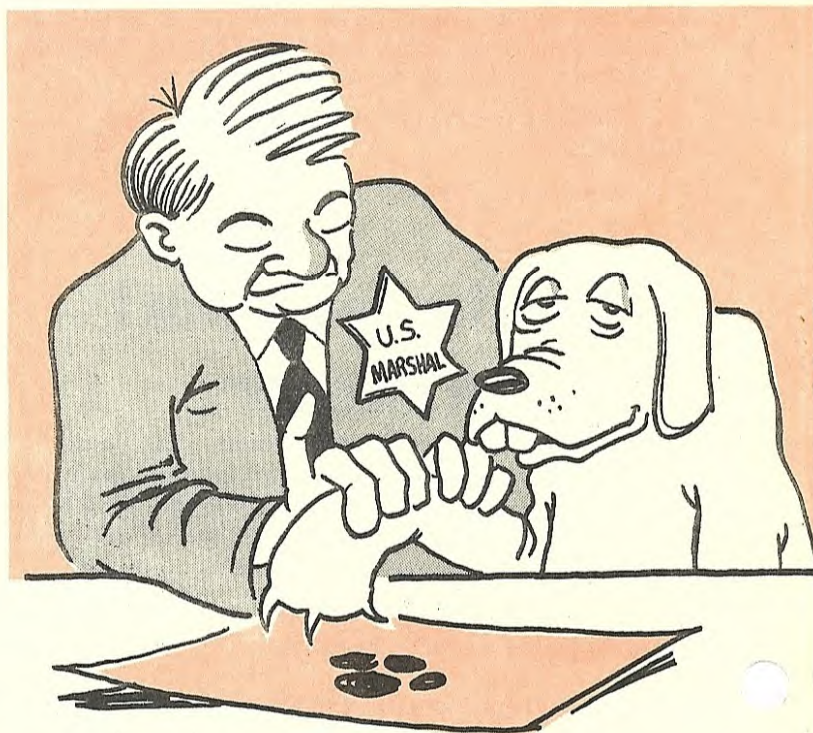
"By what RIGHT", demanded Humphrey, stamping his foot with hands on his hips, "by what RIGHT do these fascist reactionaries presume to OWN a dog? Is a dog not born FREE? Is a dog not EQUAL? We must help these down-trodden animals to RISE UP and overthrow the human power structure! I hereby declare the DOG REVOLUTION and will not rest until the dogs are FREE, FREE AT LAST of the chains and muzzles and discriminations of SLAVERY!"

Straightaway, liberals all over the world began to help dogs to register to vote. Previously, there had been a law requiring dogs to make a paw print

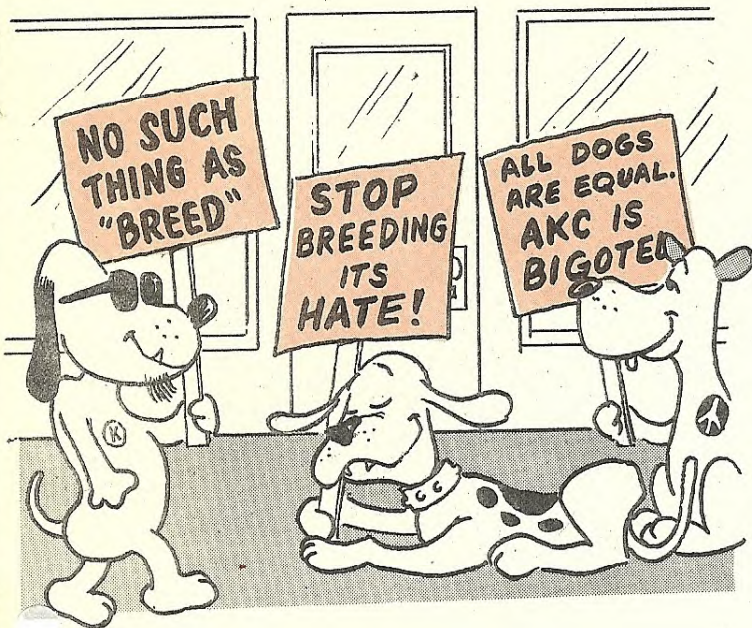
on the registration forms to vote. Now Federal registrars were sent into reactionary, dog-hating areas to register dogs too stupid to climb up on the desk and make a paw print. The Federal bosses were provided with artificial, rubber paw which they affixed to the voting form. They were also empowered, by Executive White House Order No. 32463-B9(a) to bark for those dogs unable to respond to the proper oath.

The liberals decreed that the dogs could not be disciplined or interfered with, since that would have been "hate" and "discrimination", and so quite a few kids were attacked and eaten by packs of "Freedom Dogs" engaged in non-violent protest against the outrages of the dog-haters, who claimed dogs had been happier when they BELONGED to somebody and had somebody to care for them and love them, like dogs need and like.

As the millions and millions of dogs were freed from the chains and discriminations of dog-haters who had held them in bondage and captivity, the dogs began to enjoy their newly-won freedom by holding non-violent riots in various cities against "de facto" discrimination. Some humans were objecting to their daughters dating dogs, and this indignity, coupled with the difficulty for dogs in finding highly paying executive jobs, led to their severe frustration. The result was some of the worst dog riots seen in this country for many a year.



AMERICAN KENNEL CLUB PURE-BREED DOGS



Upon the next vote, it was discovered that a Saint Bernard had been elected Vice President of the United States, and the name of the White House, in courtesy, was officially changed to the "Dog House". (At the request of the Negroes, who marched on Washington with Molotov cocktails and atom bombs in a non-violent protest, the name had ALREADY been changed from "White House" to Black House, so that many people and all the dogs were pleased when the name was changed to "Dog House".)

Some dogs tried to return to their old masters, but these were called "Uncle Fidos" by the Freedom Dogs, who said such cringing loyalty to a "master" was beneath their dogly dignity.

As more and more dogs began to be elected to Congress and be appointed as Federal Bureaucrats, the halls of Congress became so clogged with bones and various favorite chewing objects of the canine Congressmen that special attendants had to be hired to clean up the floors and get rid of rotting bones and meat, etc. Hydrants had to be installed all over the floors of Congress for the dogs elected from liberal constituencies.

Finally some liberal realized that CATS had been discriminated against, and the whole perform-

ance was repeated until at last a cat was elected to Congress.

That did it.

After a special session of Congress, in which most of the members took off in a howling pack after the cat member from Minnesota, there was a sudden change in the liberals.

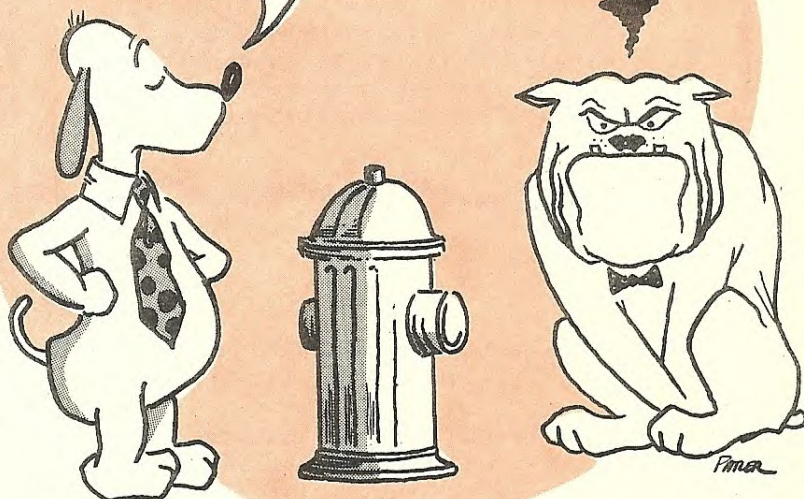
One morning, in Washington, a pile of dead dogs was found outside of Hubert Humphrey's home, which had been so clogged with dogs, of MIXED breeds, that Humphrey and his mixed family had moved out into an ancient dog house in the yard.

Apparently, that gave the signal to the liberals, because on the following days, there was a slaughter of the "Freedom Dogs" by liberals which surpassed, in brutality and bloodiness, any of the atrocities of the dog-haters, who had, at one time, been reported to have gassed six million innocent dogs.

The rest of the dogs, the old-fashioned dogs with no pretensions to "dogly dig-ni-tee", returned to their old masters, and both dogs and men were once again happy with each other in the proper relationship.

MORAL: Nobody in his right mind would "hate" dogs, but only insane persons would insist that dogs are happier "free" of human control.

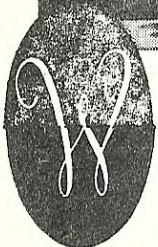
WOULD THE GENTLEMAN
FROM NEW YORK BE GOOD
ENOUGH TO WAIT HIS TURN
AT THIS HYDRANT?



WATERGATE EAST

WASHINGTON'S CONSUMMATE COOPERATIVE APARTMENT RESIDENCE

Virginia and New Hampshire Avenues, N.W., off Rock Creek Parkway



Intruders are on TV at Watergate

Electronic system provides residents with peace of mind and physical security

Closed-circuit TV cameras covering points of entry, elevators, laundry rooms, garage facilities and other areas will protect apartment owners and their guests in the new Watergate development. All cameras will

be monitored in a control center. Two-way radio, tied in with the telephone system, will provide instant communication among building guards, the secretarial service, and all apartments. The security system is one of many modern touches designed to provide Watergate owners with the ultimate in luxurious contemporary living.

D.C. Jail?

Here's an ad for a new apartment building in Washington, D. C., your Nation's Capital.

Note that the chief attraction is not the swimming pool, the wall-to-wall carpeting or any other kind of luxury--but the GUARDS, the LOCKS, the closed-circuit TV for spotting "INTRUDERS", the SECURITY!

They have a "control center" to monitor all exits and entrances, instant communications between "building guards", etc., etc.--all the earmarks, not of an apartment house, but a PRISON!

Decent White people, especially women, in Washington, D. C. have become PRISONERS, with guards, towers, electronic "watchers", and all

the rest! And all this in the name of "love" and "brotherhood". In the name of sanity, WHAT "love"? WHAT "brotherhood"?

And now Martin Luther Coon threatens an ultimatum: either we turn ALL of D.C. over to the Jews, or he marches!

How The Jews Love Christians

Here is a clipping from the March 11, 1965 issue of the Jew American Examiner newspaper.

I have reprinted it, not because it mentions us, but because it reveals, apparently accidentally, the true extent of the fantastic hatred which burns hot in the hearts of most Jews for Christians, no matter how much they pretend "brotherly love", "tolerance", etc.

The article actually reveals that the Jews **SPIT THREE TIMES** whenever they pass a Christian church!

Think of it! What would happen if I advocated that Christians should spit three times every time they pass a synagogue?

Just one more of the FACTS proving the secret war these Jews wage against White, Western, Christian civilization, all the time telling their victims they dearly "love" them, and demanding that the Christians do everything but worship the Jews.

In fact, they do that too. They insist that Jesus was a Jew and therefore we are worshipping the Jews if we are Christians!

Beautiful Nigger Art

The Black Muslims are schizophrenic--they have a "dual personality".

One side of them is RACIST and RIGHT. They scorn race-mixing and try to have some racial pride

Thursday, March 11, 1965

AMERICAN EXAMINER

Soviets 'Tolerate' Anti-Semitism

By S. J. GOLDSMITH

LONDON—

Let us make it clear, in fairness to the Soviet authorities, that Soviet anti-Semites are handicapped. They cannot come out and attack the Jews openly, as British, American or French anti-Semites do. This is not the way things happen in Soviet Russia. The Soviet anti-Semites are

FROM VILNA TO NEW YORK
By Nathan Ziprin

Announcement last week by the YIVO Institute for Jewish Research of the forthcoming publication of a thousand-year history of the Yiddish language and of an English-Yiddish and Yiddish-English dictionary, first by Dr. Max Weinreich and the second by his son, Prof. Uriel Weinreich—projected a cultural activity deserving of the dedicated efforts of all segments of Amer-

reduced to subterfuge; to using names which sound Jewish in order to make insinuations against Jews as a group. They run grave risks, too. For names are sometimes a very unreliable guide.

Only the other day, a chap called Cohen, a world-famous footballer, the left back of the current English national soccer team, told reporters that he was not Jewish. A man called Levy is a congregational minister and does not know of any Jewish ancestors. On the other hand, a devout Christian with a non-Jewish name, for half a century a member of the Orthodox Church, once said that it was not at all bad to be a Goy; the only trouble is, he cannot overcome his childhood habit of spitting three times whenever he passes a church. So you see how difficult it is to operate by names alone.

This is, of course, offset by the handicap under which Jews labor in Soviet Russia. They cannot counter-attack the anti-Semites, as British, American and French Jews do, since the anti-Semites are not supposed to exist. Colin Jordan was nearly lynched in London's Trafalgar Square—by Jews and Negroes—but Kitchko does not try to address meetings

in Red Square in Moscow. Nor does he try to visit Argentina and contact local Fascists, as Lincoln Rockwell did.

All you could possibly do in Russia against Kitchko is to try and rebut his idiotic, pseudoscientific theories about the Jews and ridicule his Streicher-type publications—if you had the paper and the printer's ink and the rest of the paraphernalia required for written polemics, which the Jews have not. To be sure—and fair—he was admonished by non-Jews. The Jews remained silent spectators, as if the whole thing went on in Ruritania.

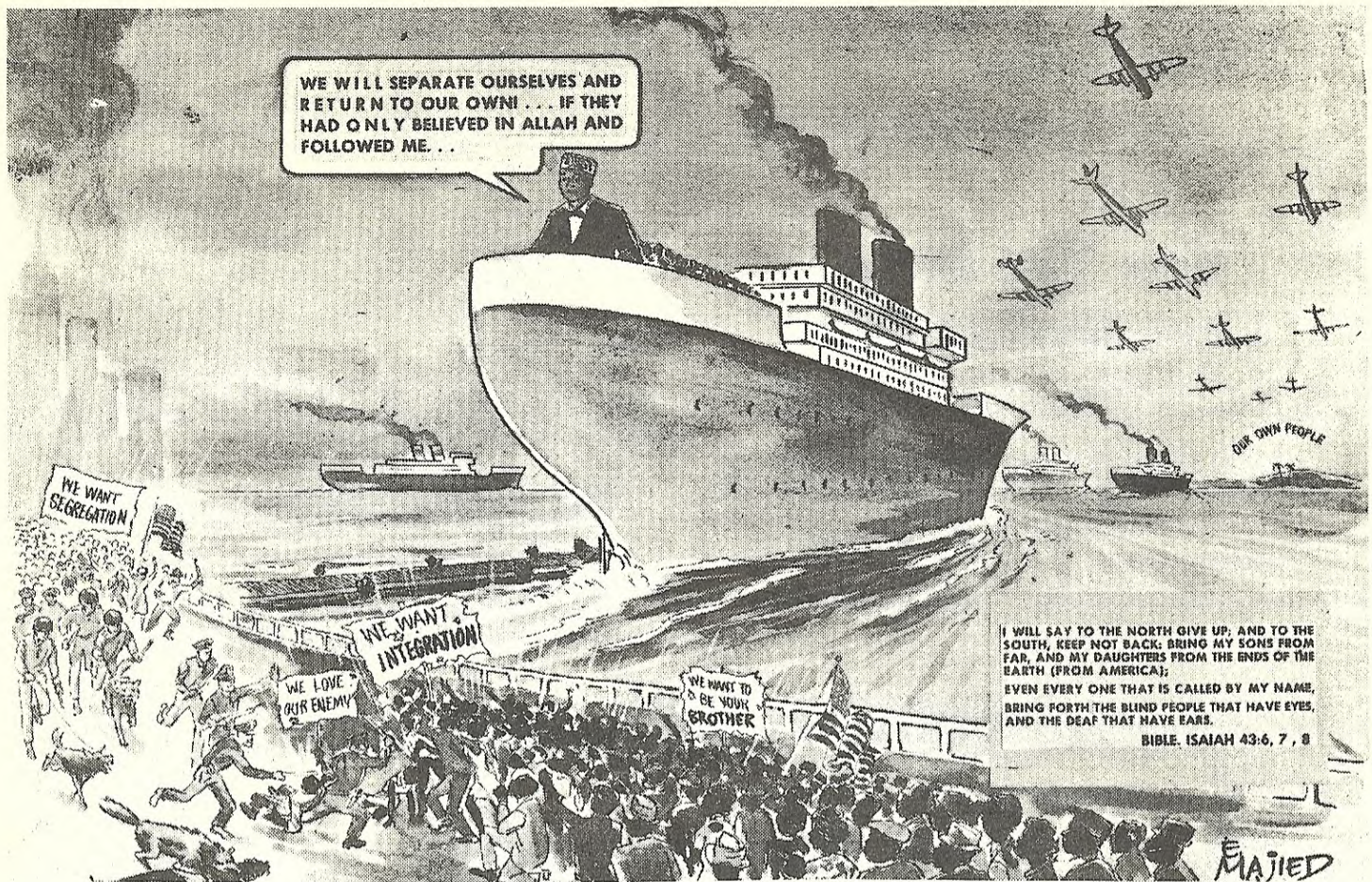
How do the Soviet anti-Semites operate by names? Here are some examples, which require little comment, first one or two points to sketch in the background.

Sovietskaya Byelorussia: All Soviet papers are official, of course. This one tells a story about a detached house in Minsk which used to be inhabited by a woman who moved because the house was due for demolition. She was given an apartment, but the house to a man who in turn given the house to a cor

occupie.
niece.

The p
municipal
house and
story is
author's at
fail. All thi
There are ch
ern papers ev
—and on Sun
ters is that
of the house
a shack from
named as Yal
occupier is
Davidovich S
occupier is r
gorievna Suc

These are
They stand
might have
Jews had
kind of mu
unknown i
there are t
pects to th
general tr
place, it
unique
ferre
ar



of their own, for which the Jews and Commies hate them.

The other side, which seems to have the ascendancy right now, is the pro-Jewish, Communist race-MIXING side.

Their own paper, "Muhammad Speaks", contains rapid propaganda on BOTH sides. If niggers could actually think, they would laugh at their paper for the way it attacks ITSELF, like a scorpion stinging its own head.

One of their correspondents, a Charles Howard, comes on like a tiger with the straight Communist Party line, demanding full MIXING.

But Elijah Muhammad himself is 100% around the other way, and goes along with us that the only solution to the race problem is SEPARATION.

Not only that, but the whole front page of a recent issue of "Muhammad Speaks" had, for a cover illustration, a perfectly BEAUTIFUL picture by a nigger artist named "Majied". Representative Rankin, Senator Bilbo, George Wallace and old Gene Talmadge himself, along with Adolf Hitler, would have to agree with me that this is one of the prettiest and most inspiring pictures ever made by an artist.

It shows a boatload of niggers leaving the dock for AFRICA (represented by a little palm tree-covered land on the horizon, labeled "Our Own People"), while a whole army of segregationist White men and police officers are falling upon a herd of race-mixing jigs on the dock. One police dog even has one of the nigger agitators down and appears to be making a meal of him.

Inside the same paper are dozens of articles scorning the "Back to Africa" movement and demanding just about ALL of OUR U.S.A.

Only niggers could publish such a cockeyed paper with straight faces.

Correspondence Backlog

When you receive this issue of the Rockwell Report, I will be stomping the State of Virginia speaking three and maybe four times a day, plus all the other things involved in a major fight for election on November 2 as Governor of Virginia.

I feel that all the dedicated people who are helping in this huge effort will understand that it is impossible for me, under these circumstances, to answer all mail, as I have been trying to do, even as the incoming mail has grown steadily larger and more difficult to answer.

I can no longer answer every single letter personally, as I truly would like to do.

I supported Gerald Smith and other rightwing leaders for years, and know what a frustrating feeling it is to keep helping and writing--and hear NOTHING.

I truly do my best to reply personally to all those willing to help us or who have sincere questions, etc.

But for the next few months, it will be simply, physically impossible for me to answer all letters and acknowledge all contributions personally and properly as I try to do.

I am confident our kind of people, the people who have had the courage and the wisdom to see what is happening to our race and nation and do something about it, also have the understanding not to be offended or to feel "neglected" if they do not get personal responses from me for the next few months.

We need every bit of help we can get, and are grateful for every single last penny contributed and every bit of work or help all over the country. When the campaign is over, I can pledge decent letters to all who have helped.

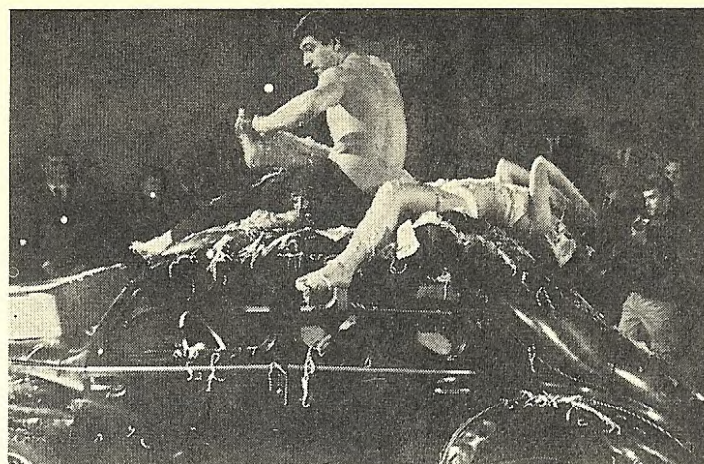
Until then, please forgive delays in correspondence or lack of personal response.

"ENDSVILLE"!

While I am still systematically excluded from any national TV "round-table" shows, I continue to see the jig "playwright", Le Roi Jones, author of the filthy "The Toilet", etc., paraded on one "round-table" show after the other as a serious intellectual and "liberal".

But that should be little wonder, when TIME magazine and our modern "intellectuals" give notice to and seriously consider as "drama" the unbelievably insane and filthy outbursts of a Jew named "Lebel".

If you have any last doubts of the insanity of our times--and of "Time"--just read the factual account they printed of this latest hebe masterpiece of "drama".



TOTAL THEATER IN MONTPARNASSE
Love in a burlap bag and a shaved groin.

FRANCE

The Happening

First they assassinated the Renault, brutally sacrificing it with ax and pitchfork. Then a girl in a white brassiere and red bikini climbed onto the car's crushed roof, where a scrawny youth massaged her with wads of spaghetti. The girl plucked pasta from her shining body and flipped it at the audience; the audience ate it up.

After all, it was a "happening," and it was happening to them in Paris—just as it had earlier that night when two girls dressed in cabbage leaves whacked onlookers' heads with badminton rackets, or when the motorcycle charged through the hall like a bull at Pamplona, or when they watched the crucified chicken flopping on the stage until it ran dry of blood.

Past Flings. "They're supposed to be opening the curtain on the horrors of our modern world," explained David Davis, 50, director of the American Students and Artists Center in Montparnasse, where the happening was happening. Wearily adjusting his spectacles, he added: "I don't get it." Davis' quandary was the price he paid last week for permitting "the Second Festival of Free Expression" to hold forth in his tidy Montparnasse youth center. During eight days of happenings, readings, screenings and "total theater," the quandary quotient rose steadily.

Organized by a bearded Franco-American collagist, Jean-Jacques Lebel, 28, the festival drew the violent participation of some 60 Montparnasse artists and their friends. Among the 2,000 onlookers were many of the old surrealists, Dadaists and other pro-

ponents of artistic anarchy, (as well as Painter Marcel Duchamp and Philosopher Jean Wahl, who introduced Heidegger to Sartre). To them, the whole show must have seemed a remembrance of flings past.

New Revolution. At the penultimate performance, an outfit called *Le Groupe Panique* smashed a huge plaster reproduction of Rodin's *Thinker* into smithereens, spilling torrents of black ink out of plastic bags. Then, while a girl twisted the arms, legs and heads from plastic dolls, another girl stood by beatifically as a grave-faced artist shaved her groin. Later, Beat Poet Lawrence Ferlinghetti intoned his latest work while a naked couple made love vertically in a burlap bag, black light playing on their shoulders. "I should stop it," moaned Director Davis, "but if I do, there will be 28 times the scandal there already is."

Scandal? Not in the eyes of Organizer Lebel, who pronounced the festival a smashing success. "Everybody dreams of doing all the things we've done," he explained as the festival closed. "Our generation is inventing a new meaning for revolution, a new state of mind based on an enlarged understanding of what freedom means. We're in debt now—\$600 at least for all the things we broke—and it may sound naive and crazy, but we're proud as hell of having this debt to pay. If we could get \$1,000 together, we could rent a garage next year and really have a happening that could say things. A real happening without all these restrictions."

Jewish Love

Here is a clipping from the Zionist Jew rag , The National Jew Post and Opinion.

The many subscribers to the Rockwell Report who have struggled with me through so many years of misery, discouragement and frustration should enjoy this piece especially.

My getting on the ballot here in Virginia with more than six times the number of required signa-

tures, has REALLY got the Hebes "shook up".

How delicious to imagine the front pages of these Jew rags the next issue after this November 2!

Win or lose, we will show these Jew rats that the good White, Christian people of America are fed up to the ears with their damnable Communism, Zionism and race-mixing.

And if I make it, if I am elected Governor, in spite of all they are trying to discredit and lie about our cause, can you IMAGINE their utter HORROR?!

I think the population of Israel will increase by some pretty high emigration from the U.S.A. starting November 3!

The National Jewish POST
and OPINION

Rockwell On Ballot In Virginia

RICHMOND, Va. — The promise made by George Lincoln Rockwell, leader of the American Nazi Party, that he would have the last laugh when he was elected governor of Virginia, now at least has a slim chance of coming true.

The American Nazi Party leader has filed a 1000-name petition with the State Board of Election at Richmond, Va., 750 more than are required to have a candidate listed on the ballot.

The Republican and Democratic Party and the newly-formed Conservative party also filed lists of candidates.

AMERICAN EXAMINER

Jews Are Still Different as a Group

American Jews, who have generally come to be seen as resembling everybody else, are in reality still quite different as a group in many ways, and still attached in large degree to such traditional Jewish values as social justice, respect for knowledge, concern for culture.

Milton Himmelfarb, a contributing editor of Commentary magazine, winds that Jews, as a group, do not generally fall in line within the normal curves of distribution on many public issues. Nor, he says, do they behave predictably as a social or economic group. For example, Jews have a low proportion of manual workers and, like the Congregationalists, might be expected to be antagonistic to guaranteed economic security. But according to various surveys, they are "as high in support for guaranteed security as Catholics and Baptists" who have a high proportion of expected class affiliations of manual workers.

Jewish businessmen tend to step and are more likely than not to vote along liberal lines. Jewish voters generally seem to be more hostile to the right wing than any other group. Mr. Himmelfarb cites many examples to show significant differences in the Jewish political orientation — more votes proportionately for Kennedy than any other group including the white group; more enthusiastic Catholics; more votes against Governor Wallace than any other support for Governor Stevenson than any other body of Americans.

The call of social justice often appears to attract proportionately more Jews than other groups. "In 1964," Mr. Himmelfarb writes, "half or more of the white men and women who went down to

Mississippi to work with the Negroes and risk their lives were Jews . . . proportionately more rabbis have gone South and have been jailed or beaten than any other white clergymen."

In further support of this point, Mr. Himmelfarb mentions the Jews of Kansas City and Detroit, who in referenda on open occupancy housing, to benefit Negroes) "have voted for it in huge disproportion to other whites." Similarly in California, during the last election, "two-thirds of all the votes Negro constitutional amendment were for Proposition 14, an anti-negro housing; but two-thirds of the Jewish votes were against it."

Even within the narrower framework of minority groups, Jews exhibit a marked tendency to be different. Governor Wallace and Senator Goldwater, Mr. Himmel-

UJA TO HONOR BERNARD BARR AT BREAKFAST

Harold Koppelson, chairman of the Temple Beth Emeth Divisor of United Jewish Appeal, has announced that Bernard Barr, well known Brooklyn lawyer and president of Temple Beth Emeth, will be guest of honor when the Divisor holds its annual fast-day half of UJA's 1964. The breakfast is for Sunday, April 11 at the Temple, 83 Marlborough Street, Brooklyn.

JOSEF BEKE, Jewish engineer, leading bridge designer of the signed the

Arrogant Jews

Because the Christians are so unbelievably docile and easy-going, the arrogance of the Jews in publishing their own guilt in their own papers knows no bounds.

Here are two articles from the Jew York Jew "Examiner". The first one, entitled "Jews Are Still Different as a Group", hardly requires comment. This we know. But in the article, observe especially how they BOAST that they stick together and vote as a BLOC.

There is one section of the article which is, apparently, all bollixed up, typographically. But when you unscramble it the only possible way, it

comes out, "More Jews voted for Kennedy, proportionately, than any other group; the Jewish vote for Kennedy was even heavier than the Catholic vote for Kennedy; the Jews supplied more votes against Wallace than any other group and more support for Adlai Stevenson than any other body of Americans",

Would to God OUR people would "get the message" and stick together by RACE, instead of dividing up as Democrats, Republicans, Yankees, Rebels, Catholics, etc.

The other clipping, also from the Jew "Examiner", (Below), admits that "almost every Jew in New Orleans is for integration". Again, that's no news. But it's amazing the way the kikes brazenly set these facts forth in their own papers, absolutely confident that our brain-washed, drowsy American Christians will never bother to READ one of these

devilish Jew papers, but will listen only to the Jewish TV about how evil the "Nazis" are, etc.

Fat Faker Churchill

A while back, in the ROCKWELL REPORT, we printed an excerpt from Byron's "Age of Bronze", which proved that Churchill's famous "blood, sweat and tears" phrase was STOLEN from Byron.

Now here comes the proof from some Jew Churchill-worshippers that the old, fat, whisky-soaked faker ALSO stole the phrase for which he is most famous--and stole it from a great man he helped drive to his death, Paul Joseph Goebbels.

Here's a photo of part of an article in the Jew paper, "American Examiner". Check for yourself.

AMERICAN EXAMINER

Germany's Hand Must Stay Off Nuclear Trigger, Writer Warns

By JOHANNES STEEL
Former Foreign Correspondent
and National Syndicated
Columnist

Twenty years ago this month, it became apparent that the military collapse of a disintegrating Germany was merely a matter of a few weeks.

V.E. Day was to be on May 8, 1945.

The long nightmare was about to come to an end.

For some, the war had lasted since December 7, 1941; for many others the great horror had begun on January 1, 1933.

At any rate the Third German Reich (and let there be no nonsense about it; it was the German Reich and not the Nazi Reich. Nazi—short for National and Socialist—was merely an adjective used to describe a normal phase of German history) was about to come to an end.

Above the Wagnerian crescendo of Hitler's "Gottterdammerung"

Mr. Steel was a noted war correspondent during World War II and for a number of years thereafter was the author of a widely read syndicated column.—Editor.

there could be heard the falsetto screech of Dr. Joseph Goebbels' last few broadcast prophecies "Germany will rise again; America will rebuild her and rearm her. America will learn that only we Germans can stop the Bolshevik and Jewish hordes now sweeping into Europe from the east. Only Germany with the help of the United States can lift the Iron Curtain (it was Goebbels and not Churchill who first coined the phrase) now being lowered over half of Europe."

What about the Jewish community in New Orleans, which numbers some 10,000 persons and its role in the social revolution of our times?

Of the first four hotels to desegregate, it is certainly relevant that the leader was Jewish-owned. Also, the head of the Public Library, a Jewish liberal intellectual with a midwest twang, a son at Harvard, and a mezzuzah on his door, is an outspoken fighter against censorship, and must certainly be counted as among the partisans of progress in race relations.

I don't know how typical this experience was, but in shopping for a French New Orleans doll for my daughter, I walked into a gift shop and soon became engaged in conversation with the proprietress. She told me that she used to carry a large selection of the Negro "mammy" dolls but no longer does because she learned that Negroes find it offensive, and she said, "Since I'm Jewish, I'm very concerned about what hurts other people." She later told me that in her opinion practically all of the Jews of New Orleans were for integration.



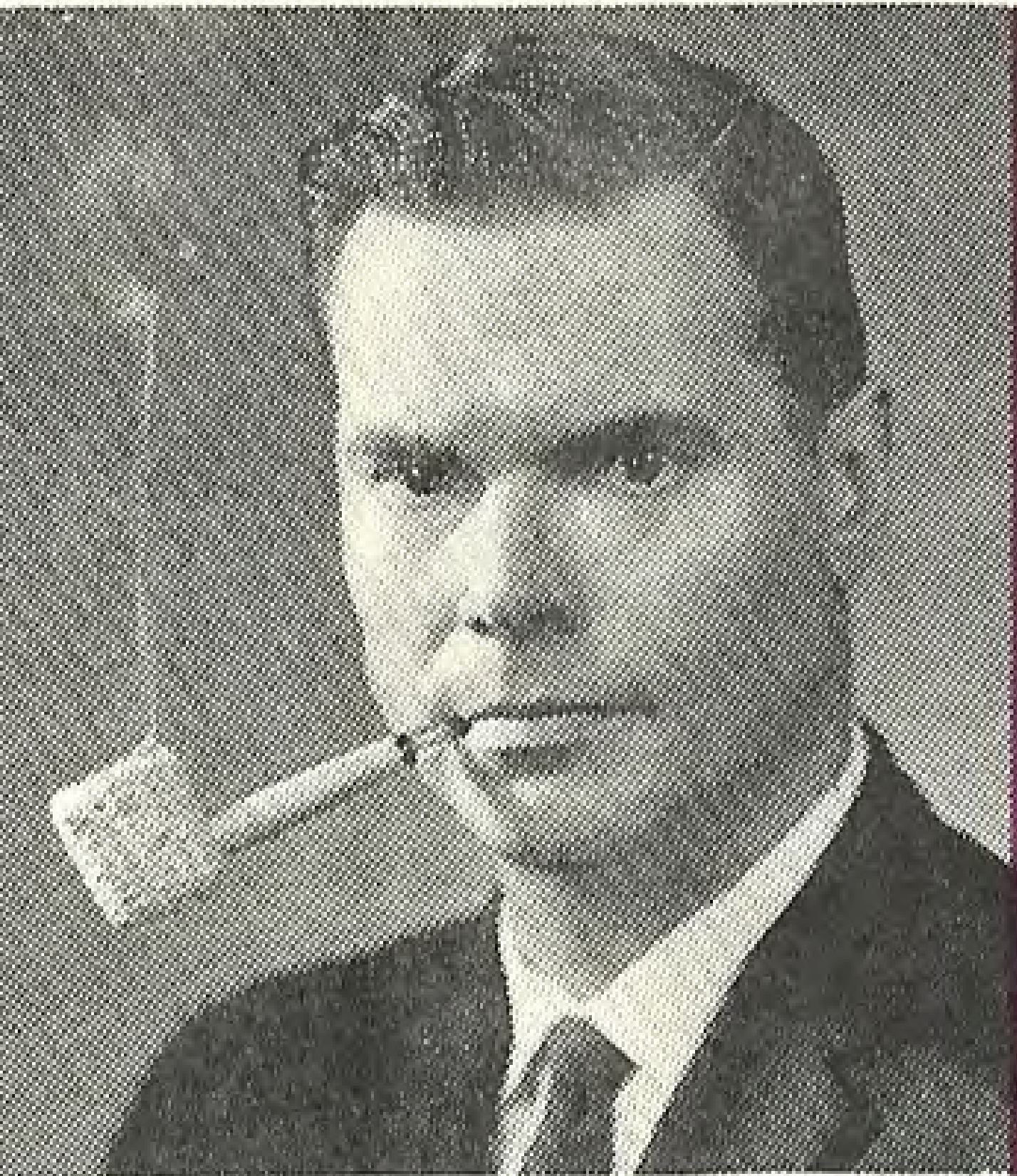
**HE VOTES
BLACK!**



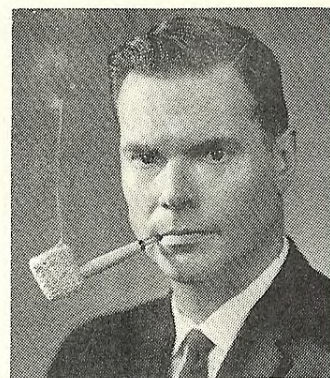
**YOU VOTE
WHITE!**

ROCKWELL FOR GOVERNOR CAMPAIGN

22 North 7th St. Richmond, Va. MI 8-3208



the Rockwell Report



Lincoln Rockwell Oct-Nov 1965

ELECTION ANALYSIS

WHITE MAN... UNITE & FIGHT!



Official Publication of the American Nazi Party

THE ROCKWELL REPORT is published monthly by the American Nazi Party. Write Box 5505, Arlington, Virginia, U.S.A. Single copy: \$1.00. One year, mailed in an unmarked envelope: \$10.00 Air Mail: \$11. One month: \$1. Clippings always welcomed.

ELECTION ANALYSIS

There are no such things as excuses in nature or National Socialism--which is the sociological manifestation of Nature. The young lion who dares to challenge the old "stud" lion and gets whipped is either killed or driven off into the bush to lick its wounds.

If the young lion survives its first encounter with the tough old boss of the group, it would be a very foolish young lion if it did not analyse the reason for its defeat and use the results to achieve victory next time.

In fact, that is Nature's precise method for enabling young lions to beat tough old ones.

The Party is still almost a new born cub lion in the business of elections. We went charging in there after the biggest and toughest old Jew lion in the world and put up all the scrap we had in us--but it was no where near enough. It would be the same suicidal folly for which I regularly berate the conservatives to deny that our approximately 7,000 votes in the Virginia elections were anything less than a beating by the Jews.

I should like to write some flowery paragraphs that it was a "moral victory", that we gained this and that, and that it was certainly not "our fault", etc.

But I cannot do that in good conscience. Such self-delusion might salve our own egos and perk up the loyal people who did all they could to help, but our goal is and must remain victory, and we will never achieve victory kidding ourselves.

I feel that I owe it to all the wonderful people who sacrificed and did so much to back our first campaign to give the best analysis I possibly can of why the Jews and kosher conservatives were able to hold us down to a little over 1% of the vote in Virginia.

It has taken me over two weeks to make this analysis in the midst of the physical and emotional exhaustion following the campaign--not to mention the relative chaos as many of the lads here try to

catch up various personal duties with families, etc., which were completely neglected during the campaign.

I have divided the analysis into three sections: those acts or omissions by US which tended toward defeat; the acts or omissions of OTHERS tending toward defeat; and, finally, factors in the general situation tending toward defeat. Following this, I have appended a list of what was achieved during the campaign and a series of conclusions on what must be done in future elections so that next time it will be the old Jew lion lying dead or licking its wounds in the bushes.

OUR MISTAKES

A. Failure to reach sufficient voters.

(1) Rallies.

We were never able to turn out large numbers of people at any of our rallies, regardless of the excellence of our presentations. With no funds available for advertising on radio, in newspapers, etc., we tried to promote the rallies in each area by distributing pamphlets and with posters. With our small crew and broken down cars, the distributions were always inadequate and usually far too late. At every rally, I was told by enthusiastic hand-shakers afterwards, "It's too bad we didn't know about this sooner. I could have had a dozen more people".

(2) TV Programing.

(a) While our television shows were uniformly the most effective thing we did, producing tremendous results per dollar and per hour of effort expended, we were able to put on only three television shows in the whole state during the entire campaign while our opponents put on literally dozens of major TV shows during the best evening hours, etc. I am absolutely convinced that, had we had the funds for sufficient television coverage, we could have smashed the Jewish "blackout" and reached the voters.

(b) Once again, because of lack of funds, we were unable to give sufficient advance notice of our television broadcasts to insure that all those who would have liked to have seen them were able to tune in. And the Jews failed to "rise to our bait" as I had expected, and scream and moan about us on television to advertise for us.

(c) We had terrible luck on TV competition. For instance, in Norfolk, where we put on perhaps our best show and spent almost a thousand dollars on advertising and the TV time, the World Series baseball game went into several extra innings and was still on when our TV show began. The show was taped (on video tape) and I watched the show myself from a service station where we plugged the camper in and watched on my portable television. Meanwhile, the service station people, who were very sympathetic to us, openly congratulating me, etc., WATCHED THE WORLD SERIES INSIDE THE STATION ON THEIR TELEVISION! Our workers in the Norfolk area told us the same thing. Everywhere, our kind of people were watching the World Series!

(3) LITERATURE

There can be no question that our printed platform and promotional piece was about as good as any folks had seen anywhere. We have had the most extravagant compliments on the piece from all over the country so that I doubt there was anything seriously wrong with our platform. However, we were able to print, fold and distribute only about 100,000 of these pieces to reach more than a million voters, and it must be remembered that it is impossible to distribute the piece to voters only, so that probably only half of our platforms, or about 50,000--perhaps even fewer, actually reached potential voters. In addition, because of our broken down cars and tiny "staff" there were vast areas of the state never even penetrated with rallies, literature or anything else.

(4) General Promotion.

We had no campaign buttons. We had no posters. We had no sound trucks. We had no civic meetings, barbecues and that sort of thing. We had no college or business speeches. We had no billboards. We had no direct mail. We had no public displays, except one booth at the Richmond Fair which was stopped after an injunction was issued against us by the NAACP. We had no hats, gimmicks, balloons, or any of that sort of thing. We could afford less than 1,000 bumper stickers, and many of these were grabbed up by souvenir hunters and collectors around here so that, practically speaking, we had no bumper stickers at all. We had no doorbell ringers. We had no poll watchers. And finally, we had no promotional operations, as

did all the other candidates, at the polls themselves, except in Arlington.

(5) Campaign Management.

While my Campaign Manager, Robert Lloyd, almost broke down his health working and struggling, with our monumental lack of funds and facilities, I was forced to do much of the actual work myself which made it difficult or impossible for me to make the sort of campaign appearances which should be made by candidates.

I. Too much optimism. I have many times preached the idiocy of much of the rightwing in presuming they could "sneak up" on the Jews with some sort of plan which would enable them to get into power without ever facing up to and fighting the basic Jewish question and facing Jewish terrorism.

And yet I myself fell victim to the same illusion that we might be able to get elected to power in Virginia simply because conditions were so ideal and perfect for such a move. The Jews have no intention of permitting anybody to win STATE POWER by any method at all without putting up an all-out fight to stop it.

I recognize that most of these failures were directly caused by lack of funds, in spite of the heroic sacrifice of our inner circle of dedicated fighters. However, just as in Nature there is no excuse available to the young lion who fails to whip the old one, and it makes no difference that the young lion may be hungry or weak, I cannot shift the blame to anybody else because our campaign was run almost entirely on hope, guts, and a few shreds of a shoestring.

II. Acts or omissions of others tending toward defeat.

Blackout!

When I launched the campaign, I truly believed the Jews simply COULD NOT black out such a sensational and newsworthy fact from the consciousness not only of the country but of Virginians. But the brutal fact is that the Jews and their kosher conservative allies were able to do precisely that. During the entire campaign, almost no mention was ever made of the fact that I was running at ALL! When the fact was mentioned at the bottom of some long column and that sort of thing, it was mentioned in a way to indicate that nobody really took the candidacy seriously and we were "beneath notice".

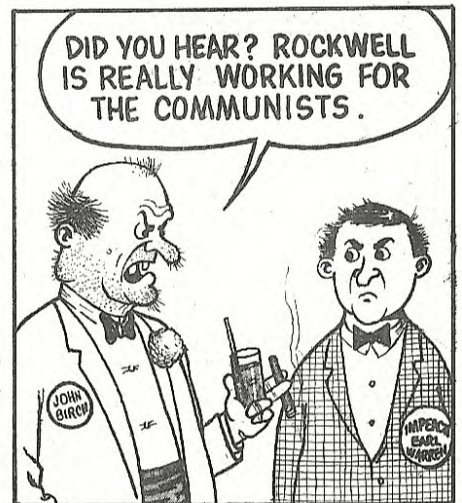
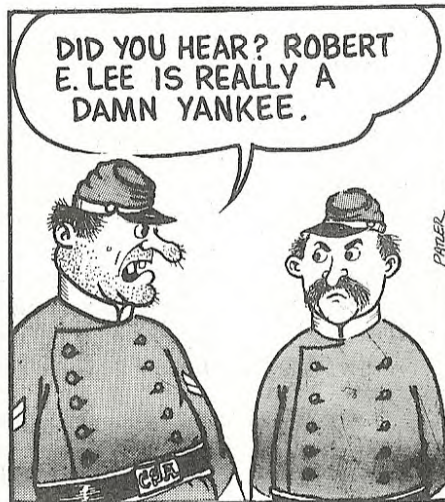
I was prepared for this approach and figured that our usual dramatic tactics would smash it to bits. At the Richmond Fair, where we had a very

dramatic booth which was without question the most popular in the area, we did manage to get a fight going on the race issue and a direct confrontation between black and white which would eventually have won us the election. The niggers became hysterical, ran into court and demanded an injunction and I figured we had it made. In the course of fighting the injunction, the whole state would be forced to take sides, including the other candidates, and there is no question on which side Virginia voters would be with me fighting the NAACP. However, realizing this, the Jews stepped in and were able to get the NAACP to drop the suit in dead silence, and there was no mention of it whatsoever in the press, on TV, etc. Our publicity releases were ignored. Time and again, our young lads made heroic demonstrations at the speeches and activity of the other candidates, often going to jail, only to be blacked out of all mention in press and TV. Capt. Patler was almost killed when he was thrown off a platform. Young Douglas Niles, who did the great job of the red paint on the peace creeps in Washington, tore up the banquet at the NAACP state convention in Roanoke, and made a little publicity, but everything else we did was simply and brutally blacked out.

We did not have the funds to reach people with paid advertising, television, etc., and I hoped to make up the deficiency with combat publicity. The Jews showed the most fantastic discipline I have ever seen and countered every move we made in this direction.

In the whole six years we have been fighting, I have NEVER experienced such a brutal censorship of public news as the Jews were able to impose on the state of Virginia during this election. There is no question in my mind but that this monstrous and un-American censorship of all news about us in Virginia was the major contributing factor in the results of the election.

Did You Hear?



(B) Enemy promotion of the Conservatives.

A tell-tale clue to the silent Jew fight against us was the reaction in Virginia to the candidacy of John Birch stalwart, William Story, for Governor. All over the country, wherever a Bircher has run for office, the Jews have been almost hysterical in their denunciations and ravings about the fascist beast, etc. Here in Virginia, I saw almost no denunciation whatsoever of Mr. Story along this line and, on the contrary, considerable praise for his "responsible stand"!

Story was given FREE television time all over the state, even in Washington, D. C., and even on the most pro-Red and race-mixing television station, such as WTOP in Washington, owned by Agnes Myers of the Washington Post (often called the Washington edition of the Daily Worker by Joe McCarthy). All media, including newspapers, covered almost everything that Story said or did even while blacking us out.

Perhaps most significant, all the media went to great lengths to drive into public consciousness that Story was a big "segregationist" and a bitter enemy of the niggers, even though Story himself was publicly disowning the Klan and proclaiming his brotherhood tolerance, etc.

(C) Slander by kosher conservatives.

I sent many of our workers over to conservative headquarters in various areas to pitch in a little bit and gently ask about "this feller Rockwell". In almost every case, they were told that "Rockwell is a Communist agent provocateur". In Lynchburg, where we held our first rally, hundreds of people were told that we were Communists trying to ensnare honest conservatives and further, that the niggers had arranged a huge riot for our rally and anybody who attended would likely be jailed or injured.

295

Meanwhile, of course, the national conservative organizations have never ceased their damnable lying that we are Communist agents provocateur. (See article on this subject elsewhere in this issue.)

(D) Habit and inertia of voters.

After the elections, I queried all our leading election workers in all areas as to the results. In every case they responded that, although people were very favorable toward us, they felt that there was a good possibility that I was so radical I would get a "war" started with the niggers and Federal Government, and they wanted to avoid this. More important, they tended to be so "conservative" (not politically speaking), that they could not break the HABIT of voting for one of the old parties, especially the Democrats.

Under this heading, finally, I observed myself that the great majority of the kind of people who were openly sympathetic and favorable to my candidacy were also the kind of people who probably failed to register or, if they were registered, failed to vote.

The liberals, of course, would never be for me. Neither would the kosher conservatives be for me. Our kind of people, and the kind of people we must win, are the farmers, the working people and the ordinary "folks" who make up the masses of Americans.

The niggers, in order to pile up their huge votes, have to practically herd their people to the registration desks, and then kidnap them and drag them to the voting booths.

Our kind of people, I believe, are "direct action" types who have a hard time seeing the value of registering and voting and much prefer to lay a two-by-four along side the head of the nearest nigger agitator.

(E) Competition.

I was told, most confidentially, by a member of the "conservative" camp, that Story ran, not of his own volition, but upon the urging of Robert Welch, who held, it is alleged, a top emergency meeting the day after I was able to file in Virginia and who raved "It would be a catastrophe if Rockwell won in Virginia!" Whatever the reason, huge sums of money poured into the Birch campaign in Virginia so that Story was able to buy not only full page ads in the newspapers, but double-page spreads--and on television his schedule was simply fantastic. In Richmond, where I was able to put on one single TV show at a cost of about a thousand dollars on a Sunday afternoon, Welch's boy bought Class AA, prime

evening television time on BOTH stations every night in the week toward the end of the election. This cost a fantastic amount of money, and it was repeated all over Virginia!

In addition to this sort of competition for votes, the competition was overwhelming for money. Had Story stayed out of it after I was able to file, we would have been able to raise the money I expected from Virginia businessmen. But, as usual, most businessmen keep hoping for an "easy way" and poured the money in to the Birch candidacy because mine was "too dangerous".

(F) Vote stealing.

I refuse and still refuse to believe there was any wholesale vote stealing, although we do have what appears to be absolute proof that there was some of it. A responsible older man in Yorktown, Virginia, called us in outrage to report that he had voted for us in this small town and that the printed tabulation of votes in his town showed NO votes--ZERO--for us, in spite of the vote he knew he cast. When it is considered that only under such rare circumstances, where we got NO votes and somebody was brave enough to call us and inform us that he had voted for us--the only way we could know of irregularities--it is conceivable that a great number of votes could have been stolen from us in all other areas without our knowledge. We got some votes almost everywhere and in many places beat the Bircher, but only in places where we got zero votes and there is a particularly courageous person to report his own vote, could we know of such a situation.

Further, we were informed by the State Election Board that, while all other candidates would be allowed to have poll watchers WE WERE FORBIDDEN TO HAVE SUCH POLL WATCHERS! --Seems funny, some how!

(G) Lack of Machine

Because of the general fear of the Jews--and niggers--even though we had tremendous numbers of friends all over the state, it was almost impossible for us to build up a working "machine" since people were afraid to be publicly identified. And without a working machine almost everywhere, it is mighty hard to mount a real hard-hitting campaign.

(H) Endorsement of Birchers by the Klan.

All during the campaign, I was told by Klansmen that they were pushing my candidacy. I never hid my admiration for the aims of the Klan, even though I disagreed on their tactics. And yet, in the last few days before the election, the Virginia Klan

leader came out all of a sudden, and with tremendous publicity provided by the Jews, and endorsed the Conservative!

III. Factors and general situations tending toward defeat.

(A) Timing. I think this is perhaps THE single most important difficulty we faced and still face. We are a radical, counter-revolutionary organization with a radical and powerful solution for a radical situation. The people at this time still do not see the situation is radical and fear a radical organization with a counter-revolutionary approach. Particularly in Virginia, where there has been no serious Communist or racial activity in the last two years, and where the niggers are relatively peaceful, it is difficult for the people to accept a real, all-out solution for a problem they see as only moderate. This is a matter of TIMING. The situation all over the United States is deteriorating rapidly. First the Birch Society rose as the apparent solution, and I believe it is fading away now as the solution becomes much too radical for the Birch Society and the Klan is rising as the apparent solution. I think the Klan will also fade away since they have no positive program and nothing but a defensive, terroristic approach which really doesn't work in the long run. The only organization with a positive and radical program to get to the ROOT of

the trouble and really DO something radical in a radical situation, is the Nazi Party. When the time is ripe, nothing can stop us. Until the time is ripe, until economic catastrophe and social chaos hits us as happened in Germany, we will have to be content to build our image and gain small victories here and there until the people are READY.

(B) Prosperity.

Nobody makes revolutions with a full stomach, two cars in the garage, color television, etc.

Hitler made almost no progress, and in fact saw his movement dwindle, until the situation in Germany reached economic collapse, social chaos and the rise of terrorist Bolsheviks in the streets.

All these things are coming here in America--faster and faster--but they are still not here--especially in Virginia! People are simply too fat, soft and satisfied to take a chance on such political spartans and fighters as we are--yet.

To sum up, we made several serious mistakes in running in this election, chief among which was a false optimism that the Jews would never allow us to make use of the ideal situation which prevailed when I first filed for the ballot to win state power. Secondly, I expected that the Jew fight would take the

THE OLD NOSE JOB... How it is done. Below we reproduce two photos, BEFORE and AFTER a "nose job". This operation is used extensively by Jew hollywood actors and actresses.



That was Millicent Martin on the left--before her nose operation. She decided it was holding up her career and, in 1954, saved her chorus girl's wages for the nose we all know

Rockwell Gets 6,312 Votes In Bid For Governor of Virginia

RICHMOND, VA., (JTA)—American Nazi Party leader George Lincoln Rockwell won at least 6,312 votes—more than one percent of the total ballots cast—in his unsuccessful bid for the Governorship of Virginia.

Surprise was voiced in some quarters, that Rockwell, whose Nazism is notorious throughout the state, was able to poll that many votes when right-wing Virginians rallied behind the Conservative Party's William J. Story, a militant segregationist and member of the John Birch Society. Mr. Story obtained at least 69,348 votes. The election was won by Lt. Gov. Mills E. Godwin by a comfortable margin.

form of the usual hysteria. Brilliantly, the Jews refused to accommodate me, and instead applied an un-American censorship and blackout of news such as I did not believe possible.

I know better now, and can base future plans on an accurate knowledge of what these liars and suppressors are actually able to do.

All in all we gained a tremendous amount of STATURE and RESPECTABILITY by being on the Virginia ballot and the next time we come charging out of the bush at that old and ugly Jew lion, you may be sure he won't find us so innocent and easy in the next fight.

To wrap up the story of the election, I will reprint the Jew reaction. Here's a photographic reproduction of the article in the Jew Press of New York.

Veteran Jew-fighters will be able to read between the lines of this article, and FEEL the Jew horror at the size of our vote.

We tend to forget that just a few years ago, not one of us would have believed a "NAZI" could get ANY votes, -let alone one out of every hundred cast in the state of Virginia!

Then there is one more very subtle point to be perceived in the Jew article.

Notice that the Jews are surprised, they say, at the fact that we got more than one per cent of the vote IN SPITE OF the fact that "Conservatives rallied around Story, an avowed segregationist", etc etc.

One of the top men in the "Conservative" camp here told me that Story had no intention of running until after I filed. On that day, Robert Welch, says my informant, held an emergency meeting in Belmont and moaned, "It would be a catastrophe if Rockwell won in Virginia!" (And it would be for such as Welch and his lies).

So Welch instigated and financed Story to SPLIT THE WHITE VOTE AGAIN!

In view of Welch's statement, (in the California Report), that he works closely with the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith to "suppress Anti-Semitism", can any informed patriot doubt the REAL reason for Story's sudden candidacy and the huge funds he was able to fling around?

I have asked one of our ex-Birchers, formerly of Welch's "inner circle", to research and produce the TRUE story of the Birch Society, with the startling facts of the Jews who promoted and inspired it, as I have long suspected, but could not prove until this ex-Bircher gave me chapter and verse. This amazing and shocking, documented expose will be in the next ROCKWELL REPORT.

The Burros Business

The last three days since Dan Burros shot himself have been pretty wild here. The calls and interviews from Life, Newsweek, the Networks and all the papers, it seems, in the world, have kept our phones ringing night and day, -until I called a press conference to deal with the situation in an orderly and efficient manner. The results will probab-

ly have been published by the time this **ROCKWELL REPORT** reaches you, and God alone knows what atrocities will appear in such rags as Life and the rest of the Jew and nigger-loving journals of the world.

Just to present the facts to OUR people, I will therefore print a resume of the whole Burros affair.

Burros appeared here one day in early 1960 on a visit from New York City. He was an avid collector of German and Nazi "souvenirs", and came down to see what he could gather up. He had been corresponding with James Warner, and the two of them hit it off pretty well during the visit. Burros was hypnotized by the sight of LIVE Nazis -in UNIFORMS, --he just HAD to be one, too. So he applied for membership and filled out the ten-page, notarized application blank, swearing that his parents and relatives were all pure "Germans".

After a few visits, he decided to join full time and moved into the miserable life at the HQ, when we had about fifteen people living there, sleeping all over the floors, in cars, etc. But Burros was a chow hound such as I have not seen even in the Navy. Whenever he would gather up some money from home or otherwise, he would rush out for a steak, and sometimes two. The steady diet at HQ was chicken-backs and beans, and this really "got" old Dan. We learned that he had been sent to the Army headshrinker for sadistic tendencies and Nazi leanings, --apparently he had read and believed the Jewish propaganda that Nazis are SUPPOSED to be cruel and vicious torturers, etc. He had strangled the mascot of the 101st Airborne Division of which he had been a member, -bare-handedly throttling the young eagle. At HQ, he was often caught trying to strangle the Party dog, Gas Chamber, which earned him a lot of hatred from other members, particularly the Deputy Commander at the time, J. V. Morgan, a real lover of animals,

He would spend hours gleefully describing the various tortures he had invented for the Jews, and his masterpiece was what he called a "torture organ" --wires inserted into all tender portions of the victim's body, connected to a sort of piano keyboard and variable electric currents, so that Burros could then "play" the organ and make the victim scream in various keys. He also collected all kinds of pornography, and I regularly had to search him and make him get rid of this vicious and dangerous stuff, which could badly hurt the Party if he were caught with such filth.

In spite of these aberrations, he was really a brilliant young man, and hugely dedicated to the Cause, there was no doubt of that then, and no doubt of it now. He contributed all wages he pos-



sibly could -aside from steak money --and he worked like a Trojan as a printer. In those days, I was in no position to be too choosy about personnel so long only as I felt reasonably sure they were not dangerous in the violent sense, which Burros was not. He was almost all talk, as we learned later when he stepped out back for one of the fist fights which are common here, and did nothing but circle around his intended victim with one arm cocked clear back to the ground, like a fiddler-crab with one claw. After ten minutes of this comedy, Burros rushed over to me, came to attention, (he was "ape" about military etiquette), and said, "Sir, request permission to wrestle him, he won't let me get near enough to fight him!"

He considered himself a master-spy-type, and kept demanding to be invested with the powers of our official "SS POLICE SPY" and Gestapo boss, (which melodramatics I don't permit around here).

Dissatisfied at the lack of musical-comedy-type "Nazism" here, at the diet of chicken-backs and beans, at the endless hard work, the cold and other miseries, he began to plot with another man to desert and start their own "Nazi" Party. He stole his own and another sworn application, (which he was able to do since he had been a National Secretary), crawled out of a second-story window one night, and slipped up to New York City, which he really loved. (And which I now understand, since learning of his real descent).

In New York, Burros published a magazine called "KILL!" full of blood and terror and demands for "mountains of corpses", etc. --and also

full of denunciations of me and the American Nazi Party.

The other lad who left with Burros soon found out what he really was, and came back here in a most honorable manner. Burros didn't have the nerve to do that, but began to write abject apologies to me, and beg to be reinstated as a Party member.

He had meanwhile gotten involved with James Madole and the National Renaissance Party in New York, and got caught with a copy of "Eros" filthy magazine, and a charge of riot, arms, etc, which sent him off to Sing Sing for a while. I felt sorry for him, and after getting a new application, gave him a Party card back as a sort of gesture, although we wanted no part of Burros here.

No sooner had I done this, than Frederick Charles Weiss, whom I believe to be working with the ADL, began to finance Burros in the publication of "The Free American", which purported to be an unofficial organ of the Nazi Party. I had to take some strong measures to get this stopped, and he printed a notice that there was no official connection between his paper and this Party.

At the time of his death, Burros was still publishing his "Free American" all covered with swastikas and adulation of the Germans, etc. was a member of the American Nazi Party, Madole's group, (I believe), and also acting as the Kleagle or Dragon of the Klan in New York.

The Klan has issued a statement damning the House Committee for Burros death. Although I must agree the Committee has fallen under the influence of Weltner and the Jews, and is to be condemned for harassing the Klan while the niggers are organizing bloody uprisings and murdering, raping and looting in Los Angeles without any investigation --I must disagree with Mr. Shelton on why Mr. Burros is dead.

When a man joins such relatively "desperate" and fanatical organizations as the ANP, the KLAN, Madole, etc, and publishes a magazine called "KILL!" dedicated to the murder of ALL the Jews, etc. and when he voluntarily and eagerly seeks the mantle of Klan leadership in such a state as New York, and such a "city" as New York, -he must EXPECT to have any tiny blemish in his past used to smear him any way the Jews can do it.

For a man as brilliant as Burros not to have foreseen the day when he would read about his Bar Mitzvah and his synagogue days all spread in the nation's press is to presume the impossible. The wonder to me is that the Jews didn't blast him long before this. In my opinion, they probably did

not "let him have it" earlier because they were waiting for just the right moment, and they found it when the Klan investigation began. The Klan is now having a real hay-day in the South, and the Jews are pretty desperate to stop it. Burros was just the bomb they needed, and they dropped it. In the New York Times story which caused Burros to shoot himself, the reporter admitted that A JEWISH AGENCY supplied the information of Burros' Jewish background!

In the light of all this, it is clear to me that the JEWS, as usual in such dirty affairs, can be given most of the credit for the immediate cause of Burros' death.

But not even the Jews are to blame in the long run. Burros himself aimed that gun at his temple the day he started living the biggest lie in my experience. The trigger was cocked and waiting to smash the bullet into his tortured, screwed-up brain the moment the inevitable happened and his lie was exposed.

Daniel Burros is more proof to me of the born MADNESS of the Jewish race. Most of them live the same awful lie, that they are like the rest of us, etc., etc., and history is a tragic procession of the inevitable results when the non-Jews find out what the Jews have been doing to them. I think most of them HATE themselves bitterly, and compensate for it by forcing themselves and their Jewy-ness on us and making us pretend to love them. Burros hated himself and his Jewishness, and went a step further, planning to MURDER them all.

It killed him.

The Ku Klux Klan

I have never made a secret of my attitude to the Ku Klux Klan or any other organization fighting on our side, -the White, anti-Communist side. The Ku Klux Klan saved the White South a hundred years ago, and I am not about to forget it.

But I also believe that the basic ATTITUDE of the Klan today is wrong. First, it is wrong because it WON'T WORK; terrorism on a small scale by a few brave men only provides "martyrs" for the niggers, commies and Jews and inflames the passions of the mobs who are NOT TERRORIZED ENOUGH, and secondly because the Klan thinks entirely in terms of DEFENSE and DELAYED RETREAT, instead of in terms of ATTACK, --which has always and everywhere been the only way to win a war.

The Klan wears buttons reading "NEVER!"

I agree with those sentiments in my heart, but I also know that all over the South, Federal bayonets and Federal handouts are making a mockery

of that brave boast of "Never!" The niggers are on the march and everywhere advancing. The Klan's only answer is a splendid and courageous effort to STOP that advance, and men are risking their very lives to do it. I cannot quarrel with that.

But the Klan --indeed the whole South, is fatally infected with the deadly germs of defeatism; they think in terms of building a "wall" around the South with "state's rights" and stopping the nigger revolution by killing and terrorizing a few selected niggers and white filth. They have spiritually abandoned the idea of CONQUERING the enemy. They hope only to CONTAIN him, to delay him as long as possible.

Any force which abandons hope of eventual and total VICTORY is already defeated in spirit. Its physical beating is only a matter of time.

Instead of trying to outwit and curse the tyrants who today make up the "Federal Government", the American Nazi Party insists that we must BE-COME the Federal Government. Instead of sneaking around killing a few selected niggers and white trash communists, we must win the power to haul these criminal enemies into the light of day, try them before American juries for treason and rebellion and conspiracy to murder and rape and loot --and then kill them by LAW. Instead of howling for "State's Rights", we are content to let the Federal Government keep its power --so that the WHITE CHRISTIAN PEOPLE WHO BUILT THIS NATION CAN SOME DAY USE THAT POWER TO UTTERLY DESTROY COMMUNISM and all its evil appurtenances --especially race-mixing.

For this reason, we oppose the TACTICS of the KU KLUX KLAN. We believe SNEAKING is no good. We believe it is time for the White Man to disdain disguises and quit cowering behind fancy words as the Kosher Conservatives do. We believe it HURTS our cause for a parade of White Men to

be forced to come into the glare of national publicity in Washington and take the Communist's beloved "Fifth Amendment" for weeks on end. Part of this hurt is the fault of the "new", Weltner-dominated Committee, of course, (brought on, by the way, by Goldwater's vicious destruction of many of the best members of the good old committee we so long admired) --but the Committee is not solely responsible for the miserable situation of the Klan witnesses. The Klan itself emphasizes secrecy and all that goes with it. This leaves it wide open to exactly the kind of clever attack now being made by the devilish Jews, in which a fighting, White American is forced to respond to a question like, "Are you ashamed to be a member of the Ku Klux Klan?" with the reply, "I honestly feel that my answer would incriminate me".

The swine behind the present pillorying of the Klan know very well I would have a BALL answering every last one of their questions, and nailing the guilty Kikes and niggers and communists to the wall in public, and so they dropped the investigation of the American Nazi Party.

This is OUR country, not a nigger or a Jew or a Communist country (yet), and I will be damned if they are going to force me to SNEAKING and lying and cringing behind the same amendments the Commies use. Seeing this go on in public day after day for weeks spreads the idea among the people that we are DEFEATED and that our last hope of survival lies in sneaking and hiding like the filthy reds. White men are not sneaks! We're lousy at it.

White Men were born to be lords of the open highway, not skulkers in the dark alleys and gutters like the Jews have always been.

The Conservatives are sneaking and hiding behind pretty words. Now they have forced the Klan to look like some kind of unAmerican criminals.

Isn't it clear by now that our ONLY hope lies in the natural genius of the WHITE MAN --honest and open ATTACK, instead of sneaking retreat?

I am blasted endlessly by my own side for "burning" people who get near me. "They will call you a 'Nazi' if you get near Rockwell" goes the stupid canard, even while they howl that every White, Christian, anti-communist --even Jew Goldwater--is a "fascist" and a "Nazi". Long before I ever appeared on the national scene, they were screaming that Joe McCarthy was a "Nazi". I have never seen or been near George Wallace, but every Jew and Commie paper in America is calling him a "Nazi" and his state troopers, "stormtroopers".

The reason people get "burned" when they get near me is that I am "peddling" the hottest commodity in this world, the TRUTH. The others are all crazy about the commodity, but scared to death to put it out on their counters for the public --and the Jews, to SEE. They wrap it up in tinsel and ribbons and swear up and down they have NO IDEA of what's inside the package. They are for everything the Jews are against, and against everything the Jews and niggers are for, but they go into hysteria if anybody suggests they might be against the niggers and Jews. Even hotter in the way of hot truth is the matter of Hitler. Hitler fought for all the things most rightists believe in, especially the right of the "master-race", the Whites, to

rule their own nations. But this item of truth is SO red hot and burning that all except us fling it as far away from them as they can, cursing it and raging about how they agree with the Jews, etc etc --even while they are reciting their litany of "The truth will make us free"!!!!

The truth is indeed a powerful sword, but it can win no victories by itself. It must be wielded by a brave, fighting man. In the hands of cowards, a thousand sharp swords are more useless than the bare knuckles of a hero. Yet the very high priests and priestesses of the "truth will make us free" cult are the first ones to deny, like Peter, that which they claim to worship.

There is no more TIME nor energy in our ranks for any kind of misrepresentations or sneaking, even if we were skilled at it, which we are not. The Kosher Conservatives fool nobody that they love Jews and niggers, least of all the Jews and niggers. And the Klan fools nobody with its protestations of "non-violence" which sound better in the ugly mouth of Martin Luther Coon.

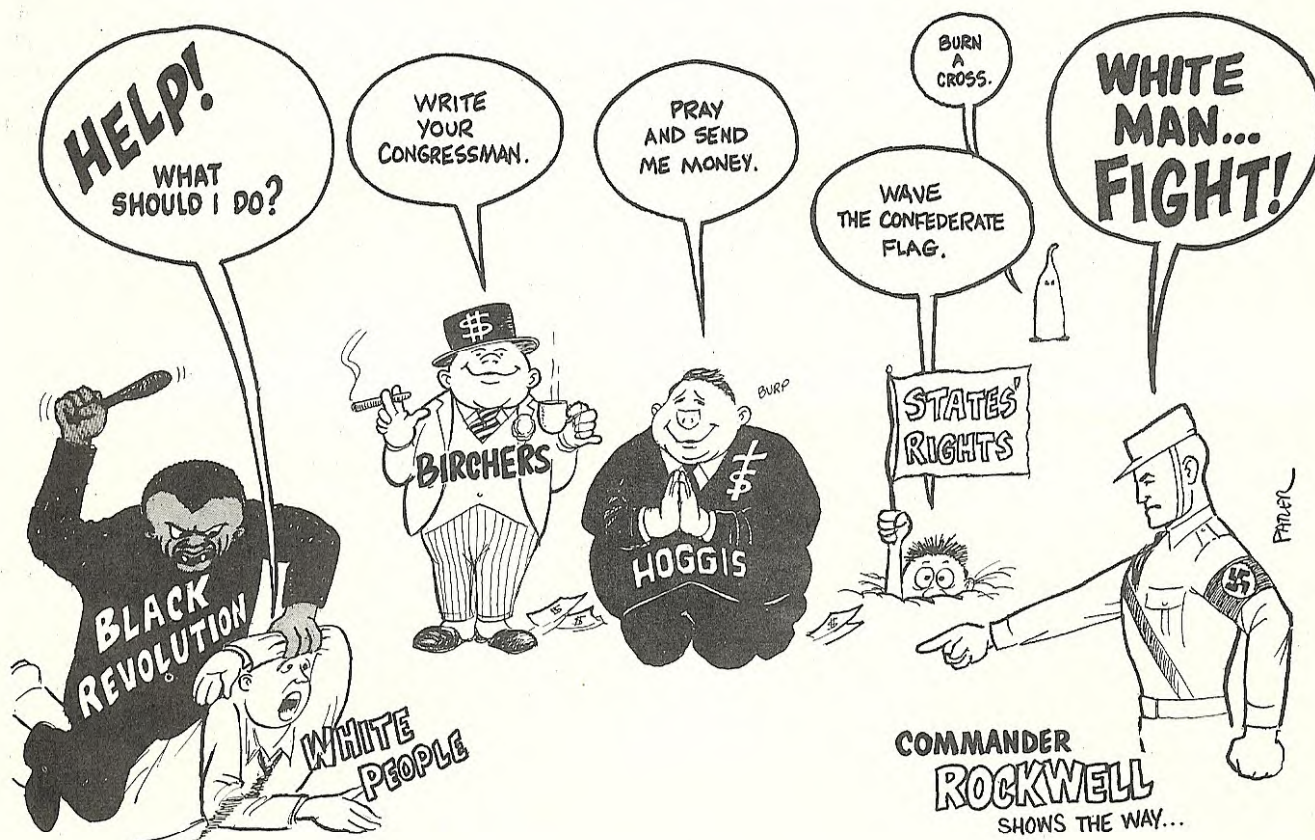
It's time to pick up the sharp sword of truth and ATTACK the enemy with it, in spite of the army of right-wing cowards and sneaks who are so anxious to escape the wrath of the enemy that they attack us for doing what they keep preaching.

Our motto continues to be, "White Man, stand with us and FIGHT, --or stand out of our way!"

THE BLACKOUT

Everywhere I have spoken the past week, there has been intense interest in the New England "blackout". As Abraham Lincoln said, "You can fool all of the people some of the time, and some of the people all of the time, but you can't fool all of the people all of the time". No matter how the news-managers "explain" and soothe, folks just naturally KNOW that such an enormous event affecting millions of people, millions of square miles, two nations, and dozens of separate networks of power lines and companies is not ALL accident, --not when that "accident" exactly fits the pattern of the Communist-Black revolution being launched upon us from Cuba.

The first clue came with the official announcement right after the blackout. It was the same kind of damned-fool announcement they made right after Communist Lee Oswald shot the President, at which time our mentors told us, "We are not sure



of anything else, but we ARE sure Oswald was a 'loner' and communism had nothing to do with it!"

They just don't want the people to get to THINKING about the possibilities of a Communist take-over, and so, before the black-out was more than hours old, our top officials soothingly assured us, "We don't have any idea what caused it, BUT WE KNOW IT ISN'T SABOTAGE!"

In our article on the assassination (which has been extensively USED by the "conservatives" who are so busy calling us "Communists"), I exposed the fact that Oswald had attended a Communist training school for U. S. saboteurs in the same city, Minsk, where he just "happened" to go when he got to Russia, and that assassination is part of the course at this Russian school of destruction and murder.

One of the techniques taught in this Russian school, (and all schools of sabotage) is RADIO CONTROLLED demolition and operation by remote control of sabotage equipment. To see a dramatic demonstration of what I am writing about, go to a television dealer and ask for a demonstration of what the Zenith people call their "space-command" set. They give you a little "magic box" with knobs. It's not connected to anything at all, and it seems impossible that this little box could DO anything. But when you move the knobs on the box, everything on the television set, across the room or even in another room, jumps into powerful action, even changing channels, on command of that tiny box.

Now just imagine this technique applied not to a harmless television set, but to the delicately balanced RELAYS and switches in our power network.

The technical experts to design the equipment and teach its use are EVEN NOW IN RED CUBA. Many of our Negroes have been to the Communist sabotage schools in Russia and Cuba. Some may WORK within our power stations themselves.

To shut off all the power in the area affected there was no need for old fashioned explosions of big black bombs planted by wild-looking men with long beards.

All that was necessary was for five men to synchronize their watches. At a precisely predetermined moment, five cars drive up to five power relay stations hundreds of miles apart. The stations are lonely; they are automatic, relying on MAGNETICALLY operated "relays" to switch power on command by impulse from a master station. Not a human soul is around and the men do not even get out of their cars. At a precise second, all of them use the little black box in their hands to send deadly signals to the switching equipment in the relay station.

Almost everything in one quarter of the United States comes to a complete STOP!

There are no fingerprints, no marks, no damage and no clues of any kind. Even the tire marks prove nothing where there are hundreds of others. The officials assure us that the equipment simply malfunctioned.

In FIVE PLACES, --all at the SAME TIME?

Only blind fools would swallow that.

Unfortunately, I cannot reassure our readers that their fellow Americans, at this point, are NOT blind fools. They bought the "Oswald" was a "loner" baloney and the "hate-killed-our-President" garbage.

They will not listen to the frightening truth until the full fury of the Communist-nigger revolution breaks on them in all its savagry and bloodshed. All that those of us who see can do, now, is to GET READY TO LEAD A SUCCESSFUL RESISTANCE when the time comes; inform ourselves, do our best to inform others, arm for self-defense, train to lead the White masses, and, above all, to ORGANIZE the makings of a White Man's MASS MOVEMENT.

Just imagine the nightmare of CHAOS and BLOODSHED which would have followed the black-out, had it continued, or had the Negroes STRUCK while it was on! Our White people would have fled like autumn leaves in a gale before the black hurricane which is NOW in the making. I believe this was just a "dress rehearsal" for what's ahead. When this nightmare STRIKES, only the most radical and well-known fighting LEADERS will be able to rally our terrified people to RESIST.

The people MUST have a name and a symbol of MAXIMUM resistance already burned into their brains when the world blows up in their faces. Only the American Nazi Party has unwaveringly beaten that kind of all-out image and symbol into the minds of millions of Americans over the past six years. When the average American thinks of all-out opposition to Jews, niggers and the hell-raising in the streets, he thinks not of Welch, Hargis, Courtney, Everingham, Dilling, Cotten, McIntire or Smoot, as much good as these people may do. The man in the street thinks of only two names, when he thinks of a STREET FIGHT with the enemy; "The American Nazi Party" and "George Lincoln Rockwell". Right now, that fight seems too radical and scares him. And the rest of the right-wing is foolishly telling him we are "communists". But in a very few years, he won't give a damn for such name calling. He will want FIGHTERS, not gossipers. He will want ORGANIZATION, not publica-

tions. And, above all, he will want the feeling that he is led by experienced fighters who are thoroughly familiar with chaos and catastrophe and know how to restore order and strength even in the midst of hell itself. And hell will be mild compared to America when the commies and niggers STRIKE.

At least, in hell, the fires give light.

America's final trial, like the recent black out, -will be in the DARK.

The Ultimate Danger

If I were asked to name the ONE misconception which, more than any other, produces fat-headed, nigger loving liberals (and Conservatives), to say nothing of fat-headed radical rightists who get "hung up" on economics, side-issues, etc. and forget that THE issue is RACE, I would say it is the unbelievable ignorance of "our" people and liberals on the subject of evolution.

Even Fundamentalists are beginning to give way on evolution, and admit it at least exists, since it goes on all around us NOW. They can SEE that dogs, horses and other animals can be BRED with or without certain desired characteristics, and it is becoming increasingly hard to scoff at the mountains of scientific EVIDENCE of man's evolution.

I am not an atheist, as most of our people know. I refuse to believe the Old Testament and much of the incredible "tricks" in the New. I can not believe that such a profound conception as I have of the Unknown Power in this Universe would do "magic tricks" for the benefit of men. But I can see no contradiction in believing in the Great Unknown Spirit, as I do, and also believing that He would subject men, as well as all other creatures, to the same natural laws of upward struggle and evolution which have produced all the higher animals from single-celled creatures in the depth of prehistoric seas.

Most of our people go along with me on this. But I find that even these enlightened folks have almost no real understanding of the PROCESS by which Nature produced a HORSE from "eohippus", or a bird from a crawling, prehistoric reptile. And this, in turn, prevents them from seeing the REAL danger of our times, which is REVERSAL of the processes of creative evolution.

The main reason people recoil in horror from the FACTS of how man and the higher animals evolved into the wonders which they are is that the process SEEMS, to short-sighted men, CRUEL.

Nature is absolutely (and I mean absolutely in the precise, scientific sense of TOTALLY), ruthless in MASS DESTRUCTION of weakness and unfitness.

So few people understand this great First Law of all living things that I believe it is well worth while for us to pause, in the midst of marches, revolutions, sit-ins, sell-outs and organized insanity and degeneracy, to reflect on what all this is LEADING to, and WHY these scummy cruds of the world are fighting National Socialists so bitterly.

I have often described Communism as the organized MUTINY of the inferior of the earth against the White Man, with the mutiny being led by the JEWS.

This piece in the Rockwell Report is designed to give a basic understanding of why I use that definition, instead of some of the other definitions we hear all the time, involving the Devil, Jews, Niggers and all the rest of the pat definitions.

Overall, the struggle of our times is the battle of the tiny minority of the Strong and the FIT to survive the mass attack of the weak and the degenerate, trying to overpower us by sheer NUMBERS. The White Race mastered, and yes, let's face it --just about ENSLAVED the teeming dark masses of the earth in Africa, India, China and in America, where we wiped out the Red Man.

The White Man gloried and reveled in his exuberant STRENGTH, and despised weakness and all forms of cowardice. By our degenerate standards of today he was "cruel", viciously "cruel".

Our great-grandpappies "interpreted" Christianity to glorify the STRONG parts, and sort of skip-ped over the "turn-the-other-cheek" bits. We didn't turn any second cheek to the INDIANS. In fact, we didn't turn them the FIRST. The White Man everywhere was a brutal, predatory KILLER, who swept everything out of his path, literally building civilization out of the sweat and blood of inferior slaves.

There would have been no pyramids without hundreds of thousands of SLAVES.

There would have been no British "Empire" without the utterly brutal British Army and Navy. When the Indians in India even looked as though they might be thinking of mutiny, the British Army spread-eagled them in the mouths of cannons, called the hundreds of thousands of natives together, and then BLEW the "rebels", in bits and pieces, out over the heads of the terrified mobs.

There would have been no "America", had our great-grandpappies not driven, hounded and mercilessly EXTERMINATED the Indians. That may

be a bloody and evil-sounding statement, but it is TRUE. Had America been peopled by today's "liberals" and "conservatives" a hundred years ago, there would be nothing but White scalps hanging on lodge-poles to represent YOU and your property would have still been wilderness full of naked savages. We can pontificate about our noble ancestors and our "humanity" only because our forefathers, in ACTION, were anything else BUT "humanitarians". They were NAZIS! They asserted their absolute SUPERIORITY in pious language, and EXTERMINATED whatever defied their superiority.

Ugly as that may seem to the brainwashed, Jewized mind, that is NATURE'S OWN WAY.

There are no "humanitarian" tigers or even little bugs. All live by the iron rule that the stupid, the slow, the foolish MUST perish to assure the survival and happiness of the strong and intelligent. Unless man can learn to live by that rule, albeit as gently and decently as possible, he will DESTROY HIMSELF by EVOLVING BACK TO WEAKNESS AND STUPIDITY.

In fact, that is what he is NOW DOING all over the world, because he is too chicken to assert himself. And when Hitler did it, and told us the Whites are a MASTER-RACE --which they are, we helped the Jews and the scum in the world's biggest and most vicious LYNCHING party, to destroy the first and best hope we had of putting down the world mutiny of the inferior scum.

To get a clear picture of all this, and what may be more important, to pass that clear picture along to others, you MUST understand the mechanics of the upward struggle of all living things which is called "evolution".

You can see Nature (or the Lord) at work in any barn yard or stable where there is BREEDING going on.

The first principle is that heredity is a POSITIVE element, environment a negative.

No breeding expert would spend ten minutes trying to "build" a miserable, feeble, sorry little colt into a champion race horse--unless the weakness

were the product of some curable disease, etc. I am talking about a colt BORN physically defective.

Such a two-headed or EMPTY headed or weak colt would be delivered to the dog-food factory.

And that's just what NATURE does, too.

What is born weak and miserable PERISHES.

Thus, what is weak and miserable is unable to PASS ALONG these wretched characteristics to poor, innocent offspring. There may be a few seconds of agony for the dying weakling, but these are as nothing compared to the YEARS of misery such a weakling would bestow on UNBORN generations, if he did NOT perish quickly.

Observe what we are doing today, not only with the colored billions we are breeding, but to our OWN people. Everything born of a human female, let it have two heads or NO head, is saved by any and all scientific marvels of medicine. A great many of these poor, miserable creatures are actually kept alive for years or a lifetime, and some of them breed! Nature would NEVER be so stupid and cruel!

But OBVIOUS monsters are not the real danger. I feel sure a lot of doctors let these poor little things die at birth, when their affliction is obvious, in spite of all the precepts we are taught. Instinct is more holy and true than preaching.

The real danger is the HIDDEN monsters we keep alive, and permit to BREED MORE!

This includes the imbeciles, the cretins and the near-cretins who grow up to be flap-jawed liberals preaching human suicide and are unable to understand the SIMPLEST cause-and-effect relationship or the simplest logical development, who are pampered and preened in our colleges until, like trained baboons, they can babble the catechism of "love" and "one world", etc.

It also includes the "Conservative" ninnies who are the same as liberals EXCEPT that the liberals and commies threaten to take away their MONEY, and so they become naked, greedy

NOTICE

Lots of folks, I think, don't realize how much it helps when they send clippings. There are all kinds of stories about the Party and related matters which I would never see unless YOU send in the clippings. The Jews oper-

ate as a huge intelligence network for the ADL, as we all know. I ask all our people to do as much for our Cause. Please send in all clippings about the Party, and anything else you feel we need to know here at the HQ.

reactionaries, disdainful of any real effort to save our race, but interested only in ways to save their worshipped CASH.

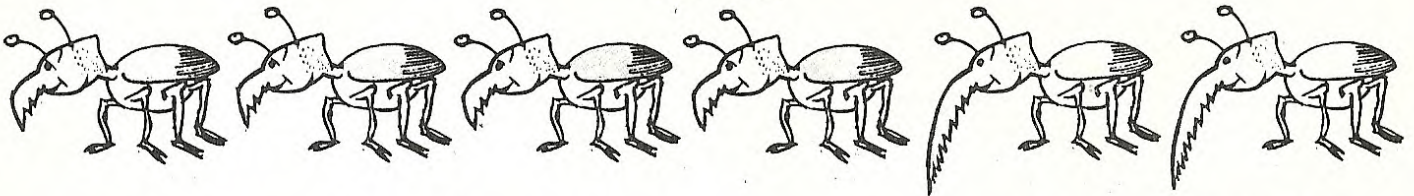
These swarming fat-heads have literally reversed "Natural Selection", and, for their own selfish ends, started the breed of the White Race BACK toward the lower order from which Nature bred us up, over millions of years.

To see this clearly, let me present some diagrams which will make the principles involved here more graphic:

But there may be four or five out of all the countless millions of these bugs which have longer tongues and beaks than all the others. These bugs with slightly longer beaks will manage to survive and BREED. The same genes and chromosomes within them which gave them the longer beaks, will be passed on to SOME--NOT ALL--of their offspring. Out of all their offspring, perhaps two or three will have the long beaks. THE REST WILL ALL STARVE TO DEATH. (Figure 3)

Of these survivors, only those with long beaks will survive to breed.

FIGURE 1



Let us start with a group of bugs. To illustrate the principle of Natural Selection, let's say that these bugs live on smaller bugs they find beneath the bark of trees. To get at their food, they need long tongues and beaks with which to burrow under the bark. (Figure 1)

A few more of their offspring will have the long beak characteristic, since both parents will have had the characteristic.

Again, those who DON'T have the long beaks simply perish of starvation.

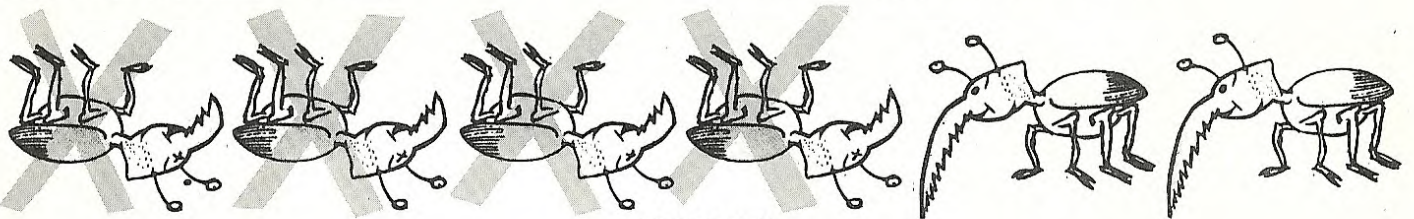


FIGURE 2

Now let's suppose that a great change occurs all over the earth, forcing the trees to grow much thicker bark, inches thicker.

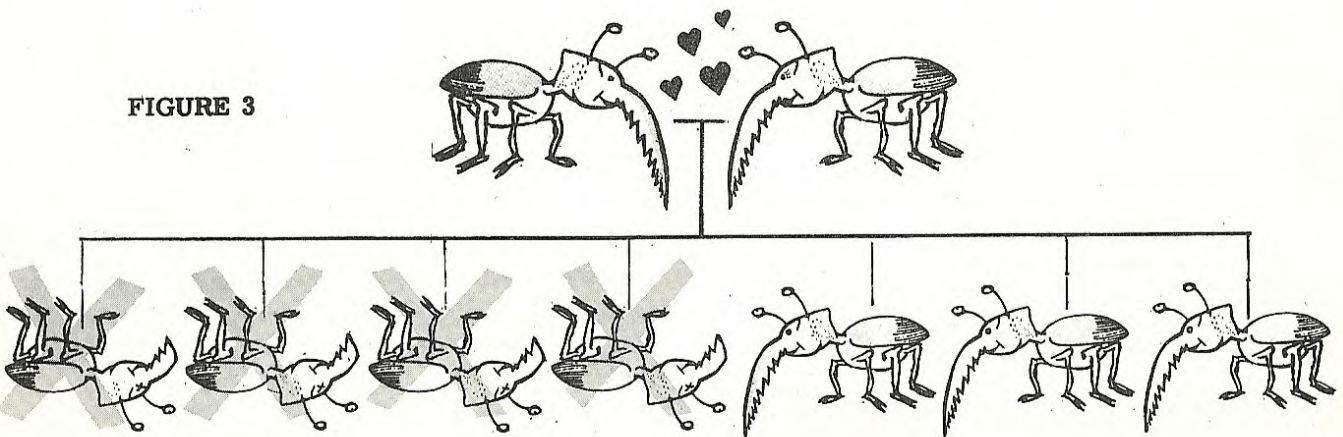
Now repeat this process over a period not of weeks or months or years, but whole AGES.

Almost all the bugs will die, because their beaks and tongues are not long enough to get through the thicker bark to their food. Millions of them will starve to death. (Figure 2)

The result will be a brand new BREED of bug, ALL of whom have long beaks and tongues. (See Figure 4 on page 16)

That's precisely how Nature produced every higher being on this earth from a lower, by

FIGURE 3



a ruthless and brutal process of "murder", if you want to call it that.

Now let's suppose we start with our same group of original bugs, and let's add a "humanitarian" liberal.

"We can't let these poor, helpless creatures just DIE!" exclaims our liberal. "They have feelings too, they have a "right" to existence and to enough to eat."

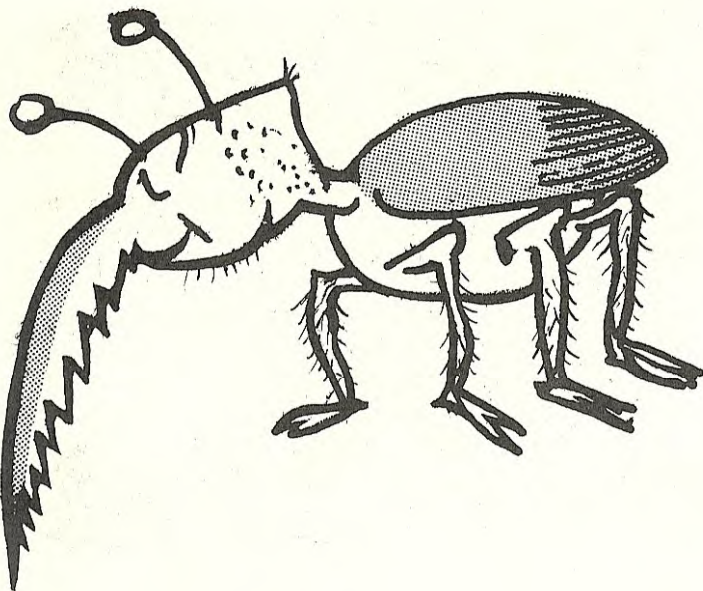


FIGURE 4

So our liberal goes out and gathers up a meal of the smaller bugs for the short-beaked bug which would otherwise starve to death. The short-beaker gets fat and raises a brood of more of its kind --which must also be fed by the liberal, because they don't have beaks long enough to get their OWN food. The young brood soon produce broods of their own, increasing the liberal's job to a near-impossibility as the bugs increase by the millions and millions, all with short beaks.

Within the space of four or five generations, there will be limitless numbers of bugs all of them absolutely unable to get their OWN food. Instead of "helping", the liberal has simply multiplied the agony of starvation and misery for billions of bugs who would never have existed, except for his short-sighted madness. Worse, the liberal has also SHORT-CIRCUITED Nature's effort to produce a new breed of bug able to survive by its own efforts.

Now take a look at what is happening in our human world, with the liberals "feeding all the bugs".

Only a hundred years ago, Nature Herself wiped out most weaklings at BIRTH. Today, little ones with all sorts of BUILT-IN WEAKNESSES are kept alive --to pass along the same cruel burden to more little ones. I am not recommending infanticide, of course --merely pointing out the FACTS of what is happening to humanity.

Next, of all those who live to become adults, our society is being organized to force the smart and the energetic to SUBSIDIZE the stupid and the lazy. The successful are dragged down by confiscatory taxes which are then used to feed and promote the breeding of the weak, stupid, lazy and unsuccessful.

Far from ELIMINATING the worst specimens among us, we are promoting their unlimited breeding.

And meanwhile, the successful, strong and intelligent are taught that it is "wrong" to have more kids than they can send to college, etc, so that the highest type humanity among us breeds the LEAST.

For centuries, the finest of our young men, instead of becoming fathers, have been cut off in the flower of their youth in wars. It is always the bravest and BEST who volunteer FIRST, while the most cowardly and the sorriest stay home to breed.

The whole trend of our society today is to GIVE every human what he wants as a "right", --regardless of his native ability to earn or get it himself by his own ability and strength. This is producing MILLIONS of humans without the basic ability and without the even MORE basic WILL to survive.

Until very recently, Nature installed in our females an INFALLIBLE mechanism of selection UPWARD, --the desire of all normal women for a MASCULINE, DOMINANT, AGGRESSIVE and FIGHTING MALE as the father of her children. Miserable creeps were unable to breed, because the females would have nothing to do with them.

Today, our women are being taught that it is their "duty" as "liberals" and "humanitarians" to submit to black men and creeps who have "never had a chance", etc. Every college where I speak I see the prettiest and finest girls holding hands with niggers and peace-creeps, their eyes full of a holy light as they think of how they are "giving"!

ULTIMATE DANGER Continued on Page 21....

SO-CALLED "WAR CRIMES".... **EXPOSED!**



Herewith we reprint, photographically, one of the most smashing proofs of the enormous arrogance of the Jews with their lies about the six million supposedly gassed Jews and the "evil" Nazis.

Before I started the American Nazi Party, I wanted a laboratory test of the big Jew lie about the six million poor, innocent gassed Jews, etc etc. I would want no part of any outfit which would murder innocent people.

I used to be a free-lance magazine writer. So I sat down and wrote the most horrendous LIES about how the Nazis tortured and experimented on

SIR!
A MAGAZINE FOR MALES

Contents—March 1958

ARTICLES	
TAPED SMUT.....	C. V. Tench 6
WHEN THE NAZI TRIED HUMAN VIVISECTION.....	10
A Former Corporal in SS	
TIJUANA: CITY THAT MASS-PRODUCES VICE.....	Ken Flanders 12
IT'S THE DAY OF THE GRAY FLANNEL FAG.....	James Connelley 20
RIPLY'S TORTURE MUSEUM.....	Stan Adler 26
WHEN A GAL SAYS: "YOU'RE THE DAD!".....	Nathan S. Lavino 28
PHALLIC WORSHIP IN JAPAN.....	George Hill 30
TRUE STORIES	
THE DAWN I KNIFED AN ARAB.....	Gershon Ben Amitai 8
BLOOD ON THE DIAMONDS.....	Estos Park 18
AIR GUNNER GONE NATIVE.....	M/Sgt. Morlin S. Braun, USMC 22
I ESCAPED SIBERIA IN A COFFIN.....	Jim Hall 32
SPORTS	
TWO FOR SHOW SYSTEM.....	Bob McKnight 24
FICTION	
WHAT HAPPENED IN THE BACK ROOM AT BULL'S PLACE.....	16
Mitch Clark	
SPECIALTIES	
ALL ABOUT THIS ISSUE.....	4
DARLING OF THE BALD-HEADED ROW.....	34

sweet, innocent Jew girls. I studied the Jew magazines to get just the right sadistic flavor. (You can find and read a dozen just like it any day on your own newsstands.) (All on Nazis, -never on reds.)

I sent it in and asked that the article be credited to a pseudonym, "Master Sergeant Lew Cor",

This Is Not a Pretty Story. We Are Printing It as an Example of Man's Inhumanity to Man—with the Hope That if Such Experiences Are Read and Remembered, the Atrocities Will Not Occur Again

The Editors

**By A FORMER CORPORAL IN THE SS
as told to M/Sgt. Lew Cor USMC (R)**

(ROCKWELL, BACKWARDS)

If you've ever spent much time on the line in combat you'll know the way you can get hard-boiled about human suffering. You don't even notice, no matter what kind of agony a guy is going through.

It was like that at the concentration camp where I assisted in the Nazi medical experiments. When I think of what we used to do every day I get cold chills. But, so help me, it seemed almost normal in that atmosphere.

My job was mostly to hold down the "subjects" until the straps could be tightened, and I soon began to think of these screaming, terrified people more as animals

than humans. Even their hysterical pleading and begging to be shot got to be routine, and I, like the rest of us there, went about my tasks in that gruesome lab much the way I do my work in the garage where I am employed now.

I had been one of the attendants at the Berlin-Zehlendorf Institute of Technical Criminology and when the experiments were first ordered I was sent to various concentration camp labs to assist SS Sturmbannfuhrer Dr. Ding or Dr. Widman in handling the "subjects."

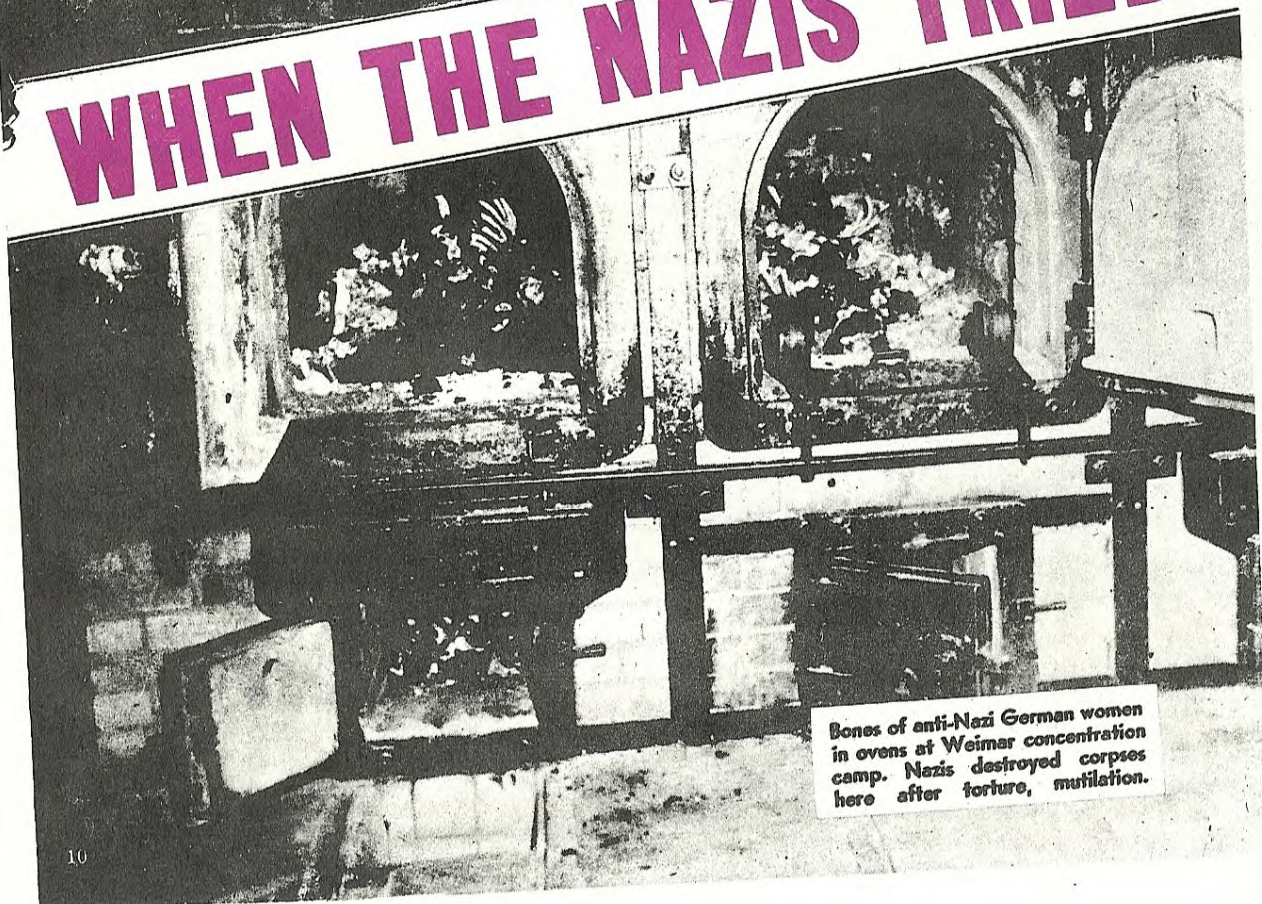
My conscience didn't bother me then because I accepted the Nazi rationale for such cruel experiments. "Thousands of our finest

young, idealistic boys and men are freezing to death in the icy waters of the North Sea when their planes are shot down," went the reasoning. "If these brave, good men can be subjected to such suffering on behalf of their country why shouldn't criminals and deserters, who loot during bombings and rape during blackouts, suffer the same fate when their suffering might lead to ways to help save the lives of good men?"

To my mind, twisted by years of Nazi indoctrination, this made sense, and I steeled myself against the screams of these low creatures.

Experiments at reviving almost frozen monkeys were unsuccessful

WHEN THE NAZIS TRIED



Bones of anti-Nazi German women in ovens at Weimar concentration camp. Nazis destroyed corpses here after torture, mutilation.

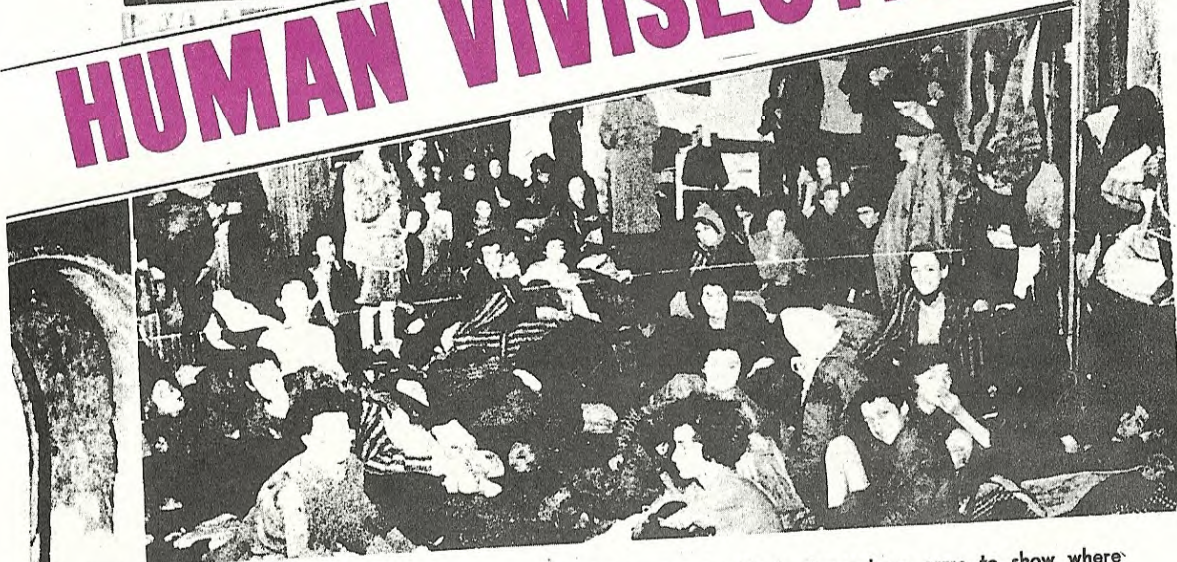
10

as you will note in the photostatic reproduction.
"Lew Cor" is Roc-wel spelled backwards.
The Jews printed these awful LIES about the

Nazis, -written by none other than George Lincoln
Rockwell, -with some garbage at the top about how
it is the "awful truth", etc. Then they added a lot



HUMAN VIVISECTION



Jewish girls (top) liberated by U. S. Army bare arms to show where Germans tattooed identification numbers. Women; children (above) were inmates of Belsen concentration camp. Many women used in so-called medical experiments, which author of this article witnessed, describes.

with humans because of their larger size and different skin and hair structure. We needed a few humans to learn the surest method of reviving a half-frozen downed aviator, and it seemed a small thing to subject some condemned criminals to various experiments.

Later, of course, when the experiments were extended to developing poisoned bullets and fiendish ways to kill, we had gone so far into hard-boiled, scientific cruelty that it didn't bother us in the least. One of my earliest jobs was as

assistant in a series of experiments at Dachau Concentration Camp in August of 1942. This was the first time I participated in human experiments.

Thirty-seven criminals who had already been condemned to death were sent over to our laboratory under heavy guard of SS men from the Totenkopf "Death's Head" Division.

I remember it was an exceptionally hot, humid day and the condemned were sweating heavily as

(Continued on page 36)

of PHOTOGRAPHS ILLUSTRATING MY LIES!

The next time somebody moans about the poor gassed Jews and the Nazi "torturers", etc. Show

him this smashing PROOF of the source of this unspeakable falsehood, the BIGGEST "big lie" in the history of the world!

THIS CHECK IS IN SETTLEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING INVOICES.

DATE	AMOUNT
When the Nazis tried human vivisection March 58	
TOTAL OF INVOICES	
TOTAL DEDUCTIONS	
AMOUNT OF CHECK	

IF INCORRECT, PLEASE RETURN NO RECEIPT NECESSARY.

VOITANT PUBLISHING CORPORATION
21 WEST 28TH STREET
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

February 10 1948 No. 16451

PAY TO THE ORDER OF G. Lincoln Rockwell \$75.00

THE SUM * 75 DOLS 00 CTS**

MANUFACTURERS TRUST COMPANY
FIFTH AVENUE AT FORTY THIRD STREET
NEW YORK

Admink [Signature]

The check in payment for the article was made out unmistakably to ME, -as the photo shows.

ce and
fitter—
y bust-
of in-
decided
estions
wanted

pports
it 100-
town
was a
on to
em for
who—
id rape
course
arrests
er cent
When
is jerk
ie had
worst

ana is
k—an-
arrival
asten-
lashing
would-
are not
anaged
a gen-
le me
a spite
anage
rector
e take
e sur-

sit the
hough
ag the
s nar-
along
d part
e town
emind
in the

th the
amber
ie that
houses
But it
n that
geezer
town.
I ran
which
exican
dewalk
er and
rs the
show,
y sick-
was a
t life.
Com-

ned to
ned to
ites in
e girls
Amer-
ly car,
flash
en the

night silence was broken by the screaming of foul and abusive names. Three men suddenly began chasing me as I jumped back into the car and sped away—in the nick of time.

The following morning—Sunday—I had breakfast and bounced along the cliff highway, heading back to the U. S.—convinced that anybody who goes south of the border looking for sex sure believes in doing things the hard way.

THE END

NAZI MEDICAL EXPERIMENTS

(Continued from page 11)

they marched into the compound and were driven into cages which had been built to permit continuous observation and prevent suicide.

The commandant of the camp had managed to supply a well-rounded group of physical specimens for the experiments, as had been requested. Some of the guys were regular tubs of fat. One of them had a great floppy pink belly hanging over his tight pants. In spite of the situation it was a funny sight as he puffed and panted, and the guards were having a great time with him. They kept him in an hysterical state with a steady argument about whether he should be boiled down for soap or if they should just stick a wick in one of his bodily orifices and use him for an emergency candle. He was terrified beyond description and I will never forget his dripping, beet-red face, squeals of fear and sniveling prayers.

Two stringy-haired but still attractive women were included in the group. We were told they were incorrigible prostitutes who had spread disease among many young soldiers. Half the time they were crying and wailing piteously and the other half they were shrilling the foulest curses I ever heard. They were dressed in what had once been pretty dresses but were now tattered. They had obviously struggled with a lot of prisoners or guards since their arrest. One of them had the top left half of her dress torn completely off and her round bosom was exposed as she marched. I noticed how it bounced as she walked but she didn't seem to be aware of it.

For the experiments in reviving soldiers after severe chilling or freezing, deep tanks had been constructed in the cement floor of the lab building. They were surrounded by refrigeration coils so that they could be brought down to any de-

sired temperature and kept there by thermostats. Other tanks were equipped with heating coils to raise the water to any degree of heat in which to dip the frozen victims in revival attempts.

The subject was to be dressed in a complete winter flying suit, connected to numerous electrical measuring devices to record blood pressure, pulse, internal and external temperatures, and then placed in the tank of freezing water until chilled almost to the point of death. Revival was to be attempted by various methods.

When all was ready in the laboratory I was sent to get the first subject. For the first few trials Dr. Rascher had specified individuals of average size and physical condition, so I picked out a well-built man of about 35, who seemed to be the most normal of the lot. He stood sullenly and silently in the tiny cage and I hoped it would be easy to get him upstairs and into the tank.

The SS men gave me his papers and when I saw that he was sentenced to be hanged for attacking and robbing an old man during a blackout I lost some of my early distaste for the job.

They opened the cage and when the guards tried to drag him out he struggled violently and began to sob and scream. Officials and guards had been warned to keep the experiments secret from the prisoners so there wouldn't be a lot of unnecessary fuss. But somehow word had gotten around that something extra horrible was lined up for the thirty-seven condemned. When this man saw my white coat he seemed to sense what was ahead and broke down completely. He cried, he begged, he wailed miserably, he shrieked and raged in terror-stricken bursts as they dragged him up the stairs. When they got him through the padded swinging doors into the blaze of lights in the laboratory, with its autopsy tables, the straps, the electrical devices and the gaping tanks of icy water, his ear-piercing shrieks became unbearable.

Dr. Rascher, the director, and his three assistants were visibly shaken. The doctor covered his reaction by assuming an air even more icy and efficient than usual and quietly ordered the subject gagged until the experiment was underway.

Strict orders had been issued that these subjects were not to be hurt or damaged in any way which might interfere with the results of the experiments. A merciful shot of dope or even a blow on the head might have changed the reactions and were thus out of the question. The gag, however, could be removed during the experiment and would not change any vital condition.

Although the gag stopped the

screaming we had a terrible struggle to force the man into the flying suit and still more trouble connecting the temperature indicators which would show the temperature of various parts of his body. Finally the last button was snapped, the last connection made, and the straps in place. The gag was removed and he was forced down into the freezing tank. His screaming stopped abruptly as the shock of the fearful cold smashed his nerves and produced a convulsive gasping and gulping for air. His eyes bulged insanely and his mouth stretched open with shock.

The sudden silence stunned us all for a moment and I remember one of the guards trying to make a weak joke but getting a sharp rebuke from the doctor. It was August and we were all sweating from the strain and struggle but there didn't seem to be any humor in it when the guard laughed and said: "He oughta be happy! He's the only one not suffering from the heat!"

The first shock in the subject gave way almost immediately to violent shivering, and I mean violent. It reached such strength that the head shook as much as two inches each way. The dials indicating his mouth, rectal and stomach temperatures were carefully watched and when the rectal indicator reached 26 degree C. we withdrew the frozen, unconscious body, still shivering, and immediately immersed it in another tank of very warm water.

Amazingly, his stomach temperature continued to drop for some minutes, even in the hot water. But after a while he began to show signs of reviving. He took a few convulsive, deep breaths, rolled his eyes up under the lids, and his face changed from a leaden blue to a purplish orange. Within fifteen minutes, when he seemed about to regain consciousness, he suddenly dropped into complete shock—and died.

While the autopsy was in progress Dr. Rascher ordered me to bring up another subject and the two women. The technicians had decided that too-rapid warming might have damaged tissues and vessels in the first subject and wanted to test, with scientific accuracy, the old trick of reviving frozen people with animal heat. This time the subject would be brought close to the point of freezing to death, then placed nude between the naked bodies of the women and the three wrapped in blankets.

I brought up the two women and a heavy-set male who had been selected. The man was a stupid clod without much imagination and was almost helping us. But the women, having little idea of the relatively easy role they had to

play, were praying and crying shrilly. One of them begged to be killed quickly, but Rascher ordered all three gagged and proceeded with the experiment.

The three subjects were stripped this time for maximum effectiveness in conducting heat. With the perversity of human nature, one of the women, although a professional prostitute, suddenly became ashamed of her nakedness and made pitiful attempts to cover herself.

The male was connected to all the measuring instruments, then lowered into the tank of freezing water. His reactions were essentially the same as the first subject, but the women were terrified beyond description and imagined they were going to follow the man.

When the subject was close to the point of death his naked, leaden blue body was raised from the tank and placed on a blanket. The two nude women were then forced to press themselves up close to him on both sides and the blankets were then wrapped tightly around all three. The hope was that the animal warmth from the women's bodies would be exactly the right temperature to revive the subject safely.

The women were still gagged and the man was unconscious, so we were spared the ordeal of hearing anything except their gasps and muffled groans. As soon as the women recovered from the initial shock of contact with the chilled flesh of the man and from the fright of their imagined fate, they relaxed into a numbed silence. They tried to wriggle away from the cold body between them, but this couldn't be allowed, of course, so they were forcibly held against him at every point. He never regained consciousness, however, and his temperature continued to drop steadily until he died—still between the two women.

The women, now sobbing hysterically, were led out of the room and back to their cages below to await further use. The guards who took them down with me enjoyed pushing them along and putting their hands on interesting spots. The women didn't care; they were too glad to be alive.

It turned out that was the last of the experiments with the women. We found the solution to the problem the next day, after we lost two more men. The solution was a quick dip in hot water followed by a gradual warm-up.

The women, I heard, served prison sentences and were later released.

Unbelievable as it may seem, such inhuman experiments were carried on every day in Hitler Germany in the name of science.

THE END

ULTIMATE DANGER Continued from Page 16:

Perhaps even worse is the arrival of the power of MONEY in the process of husband selection. Our materialistic society has taught women to scorn the "irresponsible" young fighting man, and chase after the "security" of a finky grind who is willing to be a slave.

Finally, of course, there is the obvious evil of race-mixing. Three New York City JEWS who have been built up as our "authorities" on anthropology, (Franz Boas, Gene Weltfish and Ashley Montagu) have managed to spread the unbelievable myth that African savages WOULD be Beethovens and Shakespeares, had they not been so unfortunate as to have been born in the jungle.

All of this, and some other factors too numerous to mention in detail, has started humanity on the way back down the hill of evolution.

As I have tried to show with the example of the bugs, all living things can improve their BREED, --ONLY by eliminating those who FAIL, regardless of "excuses", --and even more important, by not letting failures and flops BREED more of their kind.

Humanity is now PROMOTING the failures by every imaginable means, and especially by use of modern science, coupled with the huge funds of the "humanitarian" foundations. At the same time, humanity is driving the best biological specimens out of existence with fratricidal wars, with short-sighted insanity that "intelligent" people should limit the size of their family to the number they can send to a Marxist training school (college) and with economic burdens of subsidizing the unlimited breeding of human garbage by the BILLIONS.

The real reason the Jews are such a deadly danger is not their numbers or even their own parasitic activities, but the fact that it is the Jews, above all, who inspire and lead this rebellion against the God-given laws of Nature Herself!

Humanity is a relatively RECENT development on this planet. The earth spun through space for billions of years before a single "human" could be found on its surface. And it is very likely to spin on into space empty of human life before too long, unless we can find the wisdom to SEE what we are doing, and the unselfish devotion to our RACE, to UNBORN millions, to see that they are bred from the BEST rather than the worst among us.

Adolf Hitler was the first leader on this planet to understand that fact and do something about it. And the swarming human garbage hates him with a burning passion for this above all.

Federal Pomposity

It all began with the following:

Little Boy Blue, come blow your horn:
The cows are in the meadow,
The sheep are in the corn;
Where's the boy who looks after the sheep?
He is under the haystack fast asleep.

Ultimately a Washington bureaucrat took over:

"In accordance with the act of Congress of June 6, 1923, as amended, we have conducted an extensive inquiry into the need for an adequate signal system in meadows and adjacent territories. The whole matter of stabilizing practices in these areas is being processed with a view to attaining the objectives as stated in the directive of July 7.

Considering the matter in the over-all aspect, it is the conclusion of our policy committee, following repeated hearings, that the following steps are necessary to restore confidence and maintain morale:

1. Immediate stimulation of the entire horn-blowing project.
2. A study to determine standards with reference to the proper number of blasts to be blown when cows are in the meadow.
3. A signal system requiring a signal easily distinguishable from the former when the sheep are reported in the corn.
4. Authorization for a complete study of the whole farm situation, and a check-up of the bugle crisis, with possible freezing of bugle calls at April levels in accordance with the so-called Little Haystack Formula.
5. A congressional inquiry to ascertain the number of meadows in the country, the square miles of corn patches and the wandering habits of sheep and cattle.
6. A census to determine how many boys in the country are under a mandate to look after sheep.
7. A study to determine whether these boys are subject to abnormal indolence or excessive slumber.
8. An appropriation of five million dollars to provide adequate handling of the haystack matter, to assure an adequate distribution

of horns and to take all necessary steps to integrate, codify and coordinate all authorized operation.

For the purpose of keeping our files accurate, will you inform us of your correct name? It appears on our records as L. Boice Blow, Little B. Bloo and L. Ittle Boybluh.

U.S. Cow, Sheep & Haystack Administration,
Washington, D. C."

Only Weaklings Are Cruel

Commanding the American Nazi Party has taught me some things you can learn neither in business, school or even the service. Every man who works for me, (often at the cost of jail, beatings, etc.) is a VOLUNTEER, --a TOTAL volunteer. I can offer him nothing in the way of pay or rewards, nor do I have a "brig" or "guard house", as do the services to keep THEIR "volunteers" "encouraged".

My lads can leave any time they feel like it, and the weak ones DO.

The boys who stay, who take the long hours of lonely, dangerous duty, who do the dirty KP, who take the "guff" from the non-coms, who have to sit out actions guarding the HQ while the rest are out pitching into the niggers or reds and who give up almost all the "fun" in their young lives and live without a penny in their pockets, these kids are MEN. They have taught me a lot of lessons about human character.

One of the most striking lessons in human character I have learned in the last six years while running this outfit is the almost perfect relationship between weakness and failure, --and cruelty.

Every single tough, hard MAN I have had here, --the guys who "make" it, --has been rough, but a born "gentleman". They may have had no education, they may use atrocious grammar, they may not even know how to read or write. Many of them have been in the jails and prisons.

But not ONE of the successful, TOUGH guys I have has ever been CRUEL. Not ONE has ever been a sadist or mean.

And, on the other hand, almost every one of the flops and/or weaklings I have seen go through here has had a CRUEL streak in him. The weaker they are the meaner they are. The cruelest and most vicious "man" I've ever seen here was Patrick

(Patricia) Ryan, who was thrown out of here for turning queer. One afternoon, I heard howls of agony outside the barracks, and when I went out to investigate, I found Patricia viciously BEATING his two, beautiful police dogs. I don't mean he was "correcting" them --he was beating them sadistically and so viciously I tore into him and made him stop, even though they were his dogs. When I inquired what in HELL they had done to deserve such a savage beating, he said they wet on the floor!

It has been the same with many other of the would-be "Nazis" who have come here and failed. The weak ones are always the ones who bully and beat those weaker than they are.

The really STRONG MEN are always innately gentlemen. They use their force only when it is required and just, which, to me, is one of the chief marks of the "gentleman".

One of my best friends, and one of the real TOUGH guys I have ever known, is also one of the SOFTEST guys you'll ever hope to meet, loves animals with a real passion, and wouldn't hurt a FLY.

I have learned that when you meet a WEAK man, --or a FAILURE, --regardless of physical strength, --beware! But a successful man, be he only 97 pounds or a brute, --and a STRONG man, will not be cruel. And when I find a guy who HATES animals, I am 99% sure I have found a RAT.

The Truth... Black Or White

Here's a quotation from an article called "I Believe the South Has Been Good to the Negro", by Negro Bishop C. Fain Kyle. He's black, but what he writes is the truth. In my opinion, patriotic groups with the money to do it should reprint this by the millions and see that every black in America gets a copy.

"As a Negro minister, born 64 years ago in Knoxville, Tenn., I know that the South is the best place in the world for Negroes.

Mississippi has 7, 200 Negro school teachers, while Connecticut has 17.

There are more Negro homeowners in Atlanta, Georgia, than in the entire state of New York.

There are more Negroes who own and operate businesses in Mississippi than in Michigan.

In the South, the Negro has made more progress than any other race in history.

He would be making even more progress now, had not the civil rights agitators turned the love and respect many people used to feel towards my beloved Negro race, into hate and contempt.

As a Negro, I resent it when people say that my race needs special advantages and treatment.

To solve all its problems, the South needs only time and freedom from the ignorant meddling of outsiders.

If a White man said these things, people would accuse him of bigotry.

Because I'm a Negro, they call me an 'Uncle Tom'.

This label is supposed to mean that a Negro is a cowardly, slavish traitor to his race.

But people who talk this way have obviously never read 'Uncle Tom's Cabin', or they would know that Uncle Tom is a man of courage and strength.

In obeying the laws which made him a slave, and loving the master who mistreated him, Uncle Tom was only following the Bible, which teaches that one man or one race should never hate another, and that no man has a right to defy the law.

Today, an 'Uncle Tom' seems to be any Negro who does not want to go as far and as fast in winning integration as the racial agitators do.

Even if I wanted integration I would not try to force it on others as Martin Luther King and his followers are trying to do.

Not even God forces His will on those who resist.

In his attempts to force the White man to accept the Negro, King has been able to mislead many sincere but unstable people of both races.

Ministers, priests and rabbis have left their pulpits to create chaos on the streets and endanger their own lives.

In a few short years this man has brought the United States to the brink of race war and destruction.

Yet he has been awarded the Nobel Peace Prize, and is given more publicity than any other person in the world, including the President of the United States, the Queen of England, and the Pope.

Don't King's power and influence alarm you?

If not, perhaps you will be jolted to learn, as I was, that the Democratic ticket for 1968 is to be Hubert Humphrey for President, and Martin Luther King for Vice-President!!

I am convinced that the power which this man has gained makes him the most dangerous man in the world today.

And many people of both races, who share my alarm, have written me letters of sympathy and encouragement.

Among them are Gov. George Wallace of Alabama; Sheriff James Clark of Selma, Alabama; and Lester Maddox of Atlanta, Georgia.

It was Maddox who closed the doors of his successful restaurant rather than obey the government's unconstitutional order to integrate.

These men are all supposed to hate Negroes, and yet to me they have expressed their friendship.

Lester Maddox, who is as fine a Christian gentleman as I would ever want to meet, has offered to help me as much as he can.

But because he upholds the law and fights racial disorder, he and other men are branded as racists.

As a Southern Negro, I can tell you that Southern whites do not rule or control their Negro neighbors.

All they demand is that the Negroes don't steal from them or mess with their women.

If the Negro will follow these simple rules, then the Southern white will do anything to help him."

L. B. Johnsonowitz

Here's a picture of a big Jew department-store owner, printed in the New York Jew "Examiner". I thought it was Lyndon when I first saw it, and am printing it because others might want to speculate on Lyndon Baker Jenkins ancestry.

IN NEW POST



Andrew Goodman, president of the Bergdorf Goodman Company, has been named New York campaign chairman of the Appeal for Human Relations of the American Jewish Committee, as is announced by A.M. Sonnabend, Committee president. The nationwide Appeal supports the programs of the Committee—oldest human relations agency in this country.

What's Wrong With Conservatives?

by Ray Horton

1. The Conservative does not want racial purity. He wants cheap nigger labor.

It was the "Conservative" who brought the jigaboos to America in the first place. They drove out the poor whites who would have made a real "White South" with family-style farms, with people of real character and integrity.

2. The Conservative is not really religious. He peddles "Pie in the Sky" and not "The Kingdom Which is Not of This World".
3. The Conservative will not fight the Jews. He is tied up with them financially, and he licks their boots to gain trivial advantage. The Jews will cut his throat.
4. The Conservative in America has not preserved the character and integrity of the Aryan Race. Northern Europe is the world's great spawning ground of high civilization. The rich Capitalist in America has preferred to dilute the racial stocks of Northern Europe with the dregs of the world, in order to get "cheap labor". In the end, this is costly labor, since it destroys the life of the Nation.
5. The Conservative is not politically competent. He does not know how to devise a social legitimacy which will rally the masses to his banner.
6. The Conservative has separated himself and his interests from the people. He is willing to interbreed the white working class with inferior racial stocks, so long as HE makes a profit on the deal.

In the 1964 election, the Conservatives proved their failure. It will be the young, the rough, and the poor who will save America, and not the fatcats who lick the boots and kiss the buttocks of the yids. It will be the same as in Germany. It was Horst Wessel, not Fritz Thyssen, who broke the backbone of Yiddish power in Middle Europe. In spite of the loss of the war, Germany remains nearly Judenfrei. A Jew can open a store in Germany today, but he cannot hope to have many customers.

In one country, the thralldom of the Jews was broken. It can be done in America, but it will not be done by the Conservatives.

The Jew attempts by his ideological frauds to build a "mental cage" in which he can imprison all mankind. It should be the business of tough young intellectual to break the backbone of the Jewish intellectual system. We have no time to look after the financial interests of people who play footsie with the yids. We will not spend our time on any such thing.

The Jews will not like us. The fatcats may not care for us. BUT WE ARE THE PEOPLE WHO ARE GOING TO WIN. National Socialism is the politics of the Twentieth Century.

Welch Speaks

Last night I heard Robert Welch speak (for the first time in my experience) at nigger Howard University here in Washington, D. C.

This pink-faced multi-millionaire spoke to the assembled niggers on the subject of "A Touch of Sanity". You can imagine the effect of this on the black mob, -when he explained that he was coming down there to preach "sanity" to them!

Then he told them that niggers in the USA and other parts of the world were really very happy and content, but that the communists were terrorizing them into believing they were poor, and discriminated against. The effect of THIS was predictable, of course, and I squirmed inside to see him make such an ass of himself. Lots of those niggers in the audience lived in the area all around Howard University in some of the most miserable slums you've ever seen. Nobody has to "terrorize" them into believing their living conditions could be better, and to have a pudgy, pink millionaire stand up there and tell them they were actually "content" and "happy" was the real insanity of the evening.

The whole thing was disgusting and drove home to me once again the suicidal madness of the "conservatives" in approaching the masses of the people with their "let them eat cake", laissez-faire, every man for himself "freedom" pitch, and tell them, like Goldwater, they should go and get their own department store.

In addition to the foolishness of his pitch, he used tactics with that college and black audience which could not have been better calculated to get him run off the platform. At a Jew school, Welch WOULD have been run off the platform. Jews are utterly vicious with their "brotherhood" "protests". But the niggers, when not agitated by a Jew, are too lethargic and easy-going to raise Jewish-type hell with a speaker. Those niggers were downright courteous, and Welch survived. Had he done the things he did in that speech at one of the big Northern Universities where I have spoken, they

would have HOWLED him into silence. For instance, instead of beginning his speech right away when he was introduced, he explained that his eyes were weak and flash bulbs hurt them, so he would pose for a while so all the pictures could be taken at once. The students realized this was a dodge, of course, but the niggers gave him amazing leeway. So he posed up there while silence prevailed and he was ASKING for a heckling bombshell from the audience. Had we been there to heckle, he would have perished miserably. Then his whole speech was couched in the language of the National Association of Manufacturers, far above the heads of those college niggers, who consider M-F- to be a drawing-room word, and usually use much viler language for everyday use. His tone was so dry, dusty and monotonous that I found it hard to follow him myself, sometimes.

The high, -or low, -point of the speech was when he put on an exhibition of fumbling which not even Robert Benchley could have equalled. So help me, this is actually what he DID:

Somebody challenged his statement that the negroes were actually happy and satisfied and were being terrorized into imagining they had it tough, etc. He got excited and sputtered that he had the actual documents and would PROVE it. His bag was behind him on a chair, but instead of lifting it to the podium as I have learned to do in such cases, Welch turned around, bent over, and presented his posterior to the audience in the finest tradition of a Mack Sennet or Laurel and Hardy comedy scene, just BEGGING for a pie or other bit of slapstick.

Solid minutes ticked by as we all sat there in silence, --thousands of niggers, a few Birchers and Nazis, -while Mr. Welch's bottom waved around in his frantic search for his documents in the bag on the chair. I was just about to BUST with embarrassment, when he finally turned around, without the document.

"Well I can't seem to find it. . funny, . . I HAD it right here. I know I put it IN there. . . . It's GOT to be in there. And he turned around for more bottom-waving and bag-digging.

Once again, he swiveled around with no document. Undaunted, he persisted, "Well I can't seem to find it at the moment, but we printed two hundred and forty thousand of them, -it's called, . . . er, . . . ummmmm. . . can't seem to recall the name of that booklet. . . and we printed two hundred and forty thousand. . . I OUGHT to remember the name . . . let's see, it was, . . . well, I just can't recall the name even though we printed two hundred and forty thousand of them, funny, it was on the tip of my tongue. . . now what WAS it, , , . . ."

I am not exaggerating! There was actually more of this than I have set down. I will give the old boy credit, he finally DID find the booklet and hold it up in "triumph"! But can you imagine a man who puts on such an unprofessional and utterly ridiculous performance claiming that the Communists pay ME to speak at colleges INSTEAD of Welch and his ilk, so that I will "discredit" the right wing, and prevent Welch from giving what they call "an effective presentation"!!!! That's what they are putting out.

I will not be as cruel and stupid to Welch as he is to me and claim the reds pay HIM to make a fool of the rest of us.

They don't HAVE to pay him to do it.

He does it FREE!

9 Lives Of Malcolm X

Somebody gave one of the stormtroopers a black kitten a year or so ago, and he named it Malcolm X. It was cute for a while, but then, just like a lot of "cute" pickaninnies, it grew up to be a big, bad, hateful Tomcat which bullied all the other animals around here, and killed a lot of tiny creatures, --with the exceptions of rats and mice, which were not to Malcolm's taste. Malcolm's owner was transferred and the big, black ugly critter became a misery around here. It was decided to deliver Malcolm to the local Pound.

When the boys took Malcolm in, the attendant was a nigger, who asked the cat's name. Told it was "Malcolm X", the highly insulted coon almost refused to do his duty, finally settled for "You guys think it's cute or sumpin' to make me gas Malcolm X!"

America Needs A Father

The more I experience of our screwed-up world, the more I realize that almost all our social troubles can be traced directly to what I can only call "spoiling" of our whole people.

As most readers know, and I must sadly confess, I have had two families. And with both of them, I learned that I had to FIGHT to give my kids the benefit of discipline and control.

Even more important, I had to fight to give them a FATHER.

If I had bowed to the demands of their mothers, I would have had to become a sort of handy man and play-school director. Any effort to DE-

MAND anything of the kids was treated by the mothers as a manifestation of dictatorial brutality and an indication of my desire to be a beast.

I remember one particular instance when two of my little angels, (and I loved and love my kids as much or more than any man alive) were putting on a theatrical TANTRUM of screaming and kicking to get some particular demand they had made which had been refused.

My "treatment" for such exhibitions was an immediate and brisk SPANKING, which always did wonders. Always, mother would hover around during the administration of this "treatment", moaning and holding her face in her hands, swearing that I was "killing" the little darlings.

The one particular time I have in mind, their mother had tried to bring them some goodies and vitamins while they were still in bed on a Sunday morning (as I was, too). They had flung the vitamins at the wall and when told by mother that they would thereupon be confined to the room, they proceeded to "show" her, by wild screaming, that she had better abandon any such stern measures.

When I leaped out of bed and marched on the scene of the action, I discovered mother heroically standing in the doorway, a wide-eyed look of utter horror on her face.

"Don't you TOUCH those girls!" she flung at me! "I'll not have them brutalized!"

I never laid a hand on my wife, so I was taken aback at this situation, for a moment. It was an ultimatum. Either grab Mamma and shove her aside to administer justice, or abandon principle and discipline.

Believing in long range goals, not short range peace and ease, I chose principle.

I gently picked mother up and set her to one side, in spite of moderate resistance, and marched in upon the mutineers, who promptly began to holler in earnest, this time, "Daddy! Daddy! Don't spank us! We'll be good!" etc etc.

Paying no attention to this belated attack of conscience, I laid on the two, plump little fan-nies with a will, and the screams were thoroughly genuine, although not caused by any real damage.

Immediately upon completion of this performance, silence reigned in the area. They well knew that FURTHER screaming would be considered just cause for ADDITIONAL spanking, and so on until law and order --and peace --was restored.

Mother fussed around about the "outrage" for a while, but the blessed peace and good order soon did the expected wonders for her disposition, and we soon had a happy, laughing FAMILY again.

My kids had no less love for me because they respected me than the pappas I saw all around me who let their kids run wild. In fact, I think it was quite the other way around. The "fathers" who tried to "buy" the love of their kids with indulgences, lolly-pops and no discipline got "love" only for the few moments when the gravy was being passed out. Not only that, but I observed that the lollypops had to always get bigger and bigger to put down bigger and bigger tantrums.

I could and did take my kids ANYWHERE, such as into the best restaurants, and they would sit so quietly and with such good nature that the rest of the customers always came by to compliment my wife and I. (And the kids noticed and appreciated it, too.)

I have not written all this into a ROCK - WELL REPORT because I am overflowing with sentimentalism nor to indulge my own love of raconteurism.

All of the foregoing has been written here only because I believe it is a stark and simple demonstration of why America and the White Man are going to pot.

Just visit the home of some family where the father is a worm, and you will see a scale model of America, --especially American YOUTH, today. The brats demand and get the moon, and then have a fit because there isn't whipped cream on it! The "father" is a joke in nine-tenths of such families. He is scared to death of not only Mamma, but the kids too. The whole place is a scene of wild, dreadful ANARCHY. Everybody in it is miserable, including the "lucky" wife and kids who have such an indulgent father.

The fault lies not with the mother or the kids. God made them as they are. He also made the MALE to be a MALE, not a worm. All throughout Nature, which is God in action --you will see that ORDER in the family group is the product of the MALE, the "Father". Any lack of order is quickly straightened out by the FORCE given to the MALE for just that purpose, among others.

The female's instincts are to protect, to nurture and, yes, even to spoil. A woman would not be truly "female" if she were able to maintain iron rule over a family. Such a woman is an abomination to Nature and the Lord, --although some unfortunate women have been FORCED into this

1921

miserable position by the cowardly abdication of function by the sorry kind of "males" found all over America today.

A "female" is designed to be soft, gentle, sweet, kind and loving --especially to her kids. And a real man seeks this sort of woman for a wife and mother of his kids. Nature never intended her to be any kind of "boss" --else she would have given women the physical strength to carry out her purpose.

But when the "male" in the family deserts his post, abdicates his power, and becomes a crawling, snivelling worm, the mother is FORCED, often to become a sort of imitation "man", from which may God protect me, (at least).

The alternative is for the family to become a miniature "Berkeley" -- a model anarchy, with nobody RUNNING THINGS.

I do not blame women one bit for this deplorable state, no matter which course they choose. Men were given the power and the force to maintain order, dignity and peace in a family. If they haven't got the guts to DO it, and the unhappy woman tries to do it herself, or fails, then it is not her fault, but the fault of the miserable CREEP posing as a "man" who is her husband.

(I can imagine this may lose me a lot of friends. But so does it lose me friends to tell the truth about the Jews or anything else. I am not in "business" to say sweet things to "win friends" but to TELL THE TRUTH!)

And the truth is that millions and millions of Americans, especially youth today, are suffering bitterly because America has almost no FATHERS anymore.

This has become a nation of anarchists, fairies, unwomanly women, unmanly men, characterless worms and, especially, WILD KIDS!

I am not saying that ALL Americans have succumbed to this moral and spiritual rot.

There are plenty of good folks who do their best to maintain good families and be good men, good women and good kids. What I am blasting is the TREND, the majority! MOST husbands today are AFRAID TO BE "FATHERS". MOST kids, today, have never learned discipline and ORDER. Too MANY women, today, have been forced to become top sergeants in their own homes, because Pappa is a WORM.

"Juvenile" delinquency is no new development. ALL kids are born little "delinquents" who will go as far as they can. That's not "hate".

MY kids did the same. So did yours. The difference between a "delinquent" who shows up in the police courts or the electric chair and your kids and my kids is that mine, at least, found out EARLY that society can't tolerate some of the desires and drives of all human beings --at least not in raw form.

A good FATHER in a home teaches that stern lesson to not only his kids, but his WIFE, when necessary, because of her natural, God-given instincts to pet the kids. When the kids never learn law and order, when they, instead, learn from their "father" that they can "get away" with anything, when there is always "Mamma" to get them out of hot-water, and finally "Dad" to "fix things up" with the local "fuzz", and when they reach adolescence still believing they have the "right" to do as they damned well PLEASE, God help all the rest of us!

Most of the blame for this deplorable state rests on the Jewish liars on TV, in the movies, etc. who never fail to depict the American "father" as a helpless, stumbling cretin and a weak JERK of the most ludicrous kind. Just as you never see a nigger doing anything wrong in the movies or TV, you never see a "father" doing anything RIGHT.

Nor is it "fathers" alone who are the targets of the Jews who control what we worship in America as our "heroes" and "symbols".

ANY AUTHORITY figure is always denigrated and scorned, if not depicted as an outright DEVIL. The only kind of "cops" and "judges" on TV who are heroes, are the ones who are PERMISSIVE, the ones who let the teenage mugger loose, because his folks were in a concentration camp, or because he lives in "poverty", etc.

The permissive "mother" image is the big thing today. This goes so far that it carries over into the image created of whole people and nations --even cities.

We never hear the end of how WONDERFUL "Paris" is. We are taught from the very crib that EVERYONE wants to go to Paris. Paris in the spring, the Montmartre, the "Follies", etc. until it would be sickening if folks THOUGHT about it.

Nobody puts on such hysterics about BERLIN!

Long before the war, the very name of "Berlin" evoked images of "dirty Huns" and brutal "Germans", "Prussians" and rotten "militarists", monacles, swagger sticks and a certain air of FEAR.

Have you ever noticed that Germany is called by its patriots, the FATHER-land" --while most other nations refer to their countries as "MOTHERland"?

Germany IS a "Father"land, it is MASCULINE, TOUGH, HARD.

"Paris" is the very image of softness, weakness, indulgence and even depravity.

While the average American, I am sure, will accept this contrast I am making as "hate", I hope our well-trained, highly informed readers will see what I am trying so hard to show, that the propagandists have done their damndest to make us almost WORSHIP the permissive, weak, and even degenerate image of Jew-ridden Paris and France --(which has had THREE Jew heads of State!), while the masculine, tough, driving nation of GERMANS is presented to us just the way a real FATHER is presented to us on our TV screens, as a BULLY, a BRUTE and a despicable, all-around louse to be hated and even feared.

Long ago, I wrote a ROCKWELL REPORT on being a MALE, in which I pointed out that the same thing which makes a good leader --namely an artful combination of LOVE and FORCE --also makes one a good lover and father.

The Jews KNOW this, and they have therefore brilliantly CUT OFF, amputated exactly ONE HALF of what America needs to survive, and cast it aside into the garbage bucket as "hate".

Our kids and our people need LOVE --that's for sure. A life without love is as near death as you can get and still wiggle your toes and fingers.

But a life without FORCE is just as DEAD. And it is FORCE, STRENGTH, and AUTHORITY which has been withdrawn from our people, especially our kids. Our youth today have almost never KNOWN FORCE. And he who knows only love, without force, knows NOTHING.

When you walk into a family with no real father, where the kids are spoiled rotten, screaming, throwing things and attacking visitors, (which all of us have experienced) --then it takes more FORCE than necessary to restore order.

If a decent father can bring up his kids from the cradle, by the time they can talk, they already know they can't "get away" with tantrums and bullying their mother, and there is no real trouble. But when a kid has reached the age of fifteen or twenty believing SOMEBODY will get him out of ANYTHING he does, then it is going to take quite a powerful BELT to show him the realities of life.

It is the same with whole nations.

Several generations of Americans have now grown up believing they can buy their way out of difficulties, they can defy police authority,

they have "rights" to whatever they WANT, etc etc. This is especially true of our colored "brothers".

From the President on down, the blacks have been SPOILED now, for twenty or thirty years.

The results showed up, for one example, in Los Angeles. That was a TANTRUM of a mob of SPOILED brats --all grown up and running around with guns, bombs and burning gasoline.

Those spoiled people need one HELL of a "spanking" --but they won't GET it. Instead, the same feminized and Jewized fatheads who caused the riot will now heap more tinder on the fire by spoiling the black brats some MORE. They are already pouring in the food and other help so that the spoiled blacks won't suffer any of the natural results of their deadly "tantrum". They are even trying to turn the killers, burners and beaters LOOSE again, since their crimes were, of course, caused by the "heat" and "poverty", etc.

And the "juveniles" who are beating and blasting their way across America, on motorcycles and with guns and knives, will go on, getting worse and worse, killing and injuring thousands of innocent people, and HATING THEMSELVES --while they blindly and instinctively search for somebody with the strength and the guts to STOP them, -just like a psychotic strangler.

In short, America needs a FATHER --not a "father image" such as the Jews on Madison Avenue have made of Lyndon Johnson, but a stern, LOVING, but DEMANDING LEADER who can and will restore order, dignity and love to our wasteland of anarchy and simpy fake "love".

The sad, pitiful thing about this is that the few who instinctively realize this --the so-called "extremists", "rightists" and "super-patriots" all holler for a "leader". "God give us MEN", they cry! They know in their hearts that all I have written is true, bitterly true. They know it is going to take a TOUGH GUY, a man of FORCE, to do anything at all with the degenerate mess in America.

But let such a man show up, and these same people holler just like my kids used to yell, "DADDY! DADDY! Don't spank us! We'll be good!"

The ONLY reason anybody needs a teacher or a "leader" is to MAKE them do what they know they should do, but won't, all by themselves. You could get a full college education if you had the self-discipline, as some men have, to devour the encyclopedia all by yourself. But most of us need the prodding of a "teacher".

In the same way, most of us can't resist breaking some of the laws, even though we

are for law and order, and need POLICEMEN to pinch us, from time to time for speeding, overparking, etc. --which we don't want others to do, but do ourselves.

Politically, America desperately needs a LEADER, a MAN, an old-fashioned, stern but loving MAN such as our forefathers were, to bring the mobs of wild teen-agers to a short stop, to restore ORDER to society, to give permanance and dignity to life in the USA, to make our streets safe for our women, to use our armed might to see that no American, anywhere, is insulted, killed or imprisoned by arrogant communists, to smash the swarms of Criminals, and to restore the principles of Anglo-Saxon justice embodied in our Constitution.

No PAPER or "law" can do this. Only a MAN can do it.

And no weakling or worm of a man can do it either. It took a HITLER to accomplish it when Germany was in the wild shape we are reaching.

That's why the tormentors HATE him so violently. He was a stern FATHER to Germany, and stilled the tantrums of Communist labor, the degenerate tittering of the queers, the brutal commercialization of vice and degeneracy of the Jews and all the rest of what WE HAVE HERE NOW.

It will take some sort of a "Hitler" to restore order, and dignity to life in America, whether we like to admit it or not.

But the very people who should be preaching that the loudest and searching the hardest for a LEADER are doing their level best to help the Jews SMASH any possibility of the rise of a leader.

The whole rightwing repeats like some kid's jingle, "more individual freedom"---even while the Jews and Reds in Berkeley are manifesting SO MUCH individual freedom that they demand the right to parade around with signs reading "F---" among many other examples of rampaging "individual freedom."

Spoiled kids in a spoiled family have plenty of "individual freedom." What they need is some respect for the freedom of the OTHER people, but most of all, respect for the AUTHORITY of those in charge.

Not one single right-wing outfit except the American Nazi Party has the nerve to preach THAT! Not one other right-wing outfit dares back up AUTOR-

ITY and the FATHER. They're all hollering "freedom" just like the coons and liberals. It's time to "spank" our spoiled kids, take away about 85% of the phony "individual freedom" they have swiped, freedom to be immoral, criminal and vicious.

It's time for some REAL LOVE, not the Jewish, Hollywood variety which equates love with INDULGENCE.

It's time for what MEN are left in America to love their women and kids enough to act like our foreFATHERS, for a change--to quit being afraid of their own women and kids and restore order, authority and REAL FREEDOM to our perishing America.

Fields Apologizes

On the next page I reprint Edward Field's retraction in the libel suit I filed against him exactly as it appears in his "Thunderbolt" newspaper for October.

There are some details of the settlement he has asked me not to publish, and I shall comply with his wishes in the interest of amity, even though I have no legal obligation to do so.

I am sure those familiar with some of the things Fields has written and published about me in letters and his paper will understand that I might be excused for a natural desire to "rub it in". But I will not only not do so, I will use the occasion instead to appeal to ALL White, Christian patriots to cease the damnable internal warfare that goes on all the time among us over TACTICAL differences, personality clashes and plain, old-fashioned, green-eyed jealousy.

I am more grateful than I can express that Fields has settled this disgraceful brawl which did NOBODY but the enemy any good.

I will go further. I will commend him on the growing excellence of his newspaper and wish him all success. God knows, there is unlimited room for as many right-wing, patriotic, White, Christian leaders as this dying America can find.

And this childish business of every right-wing leader calling anybody to the RIGHT of him a lot of names, including "communist agent", -just to placate the Jews, niggers and leftist press and to prove that "we ain't Nazis", or "we ain't anti-semites", or "we aint Birchers", etc, as the case may be, is naked insanity.

THE Thunderbolt

THE WHITE MAN'S VIEWPOINT

OCTOBER, 1965

P.O. BOX 184, AUGUSTA, GA.

ISSUE #71

ROCKWELL SUIT SETTLED

Mr. George Lincoln Rockwell has filed a libel suit against me for some of the charges I have made against him in "The Thunderbolt" and in various letters. I have asked for a settlement of the suit, and we have agreed upon the following retraction:

"While I still disagree 100% with Mr. Rockwell on his approach I know him to be completely dedicated to America and the White Race. He believes his 'Nazi' approach will 'shock'

Americans awake and get them to stand up and fight.

"Mr. Rockwell is a staunch American patriot and has never 'sold out' to the Communists, Jews, Zionists, Drew Pearson or anybody else. Mr. Rockwell, to my knowledge, hates Communism and race-mixing as much as I do. He has not purposely exposed any other patriots, and I know he has suffered much in the battle to save America and the White Race.

"I regret adding anything to his burdens with some of the charges I have made against him the heat of disagreement

over his 'Nazi' approach.

"Mr. Rockwell and I agree that it is tragic and wrong for White patriots to attack each other and lie about each other just because they differ in theories on how to approach this fight."

"It is our sincere hope that our settlement of this case will serve as an inspiration to other rightwing leaders, so that they will cease fighting each other and face around to fight the worst enemies America and the White Race have ever had."

Signed, Dr. E. R. Fields, Editor, "Thunderbolt"

Jewels From MEIN KAMPF

Ever since most of us read Mein Kampf we have dreamed of "boiling down" some of the genius of this most maligned book of our times so that perhaps a few who are too lazy to read the whole book will be led to do so after seeing some of what it really contains.

I myself have started such a project many times, but have never completed it. So have most of the officers here and many of our members around the country.

What follows is the compilation of gems from Mein Kampf made by Charles Graul, until recently a close associate of Roy Frankhouser, present Grand Dragon of the Klan in Pennsylvania, in whose home Dan Burros shot himself.

Graul's choice of "gems" may not parallel your own choice or mine, but at least he is the first man among us to have actually completed the task. I am therefore printing this piece with the reservation that it is not considered definitive or complete by the Party and the announcement that sooner or later, we will publish a pamphlet of "Mein Kampf for the Masses".

(We would appreciate comments on this collection and also any selections of your own which you feel should be included.)

Jewels from MEIN KAMPF begin on the next page.



Preface: I know that men are won over less by the written than by the spoken word, that every great movement on this earth owes its growth to great orators and not to great writers.

Page 14: Few teachers understand that the aim of studying history can never be to learn historical dates and events by heart and recite them by rote; that what matters is not whether the child knows exactly when this or that battle was fought, when a general was born, or even when a monarch (usually a very insignificant one) came into the crown of his forefathers. No, by the living God, this is very unimportant.

To 'learn' history means to seek and find the forces which are the causes leading to those effects which we subsequently perceive as historical events.

The art of reading as of learning is this: TO RETAIN THE ESSENTIAL, TO FORGET THE NON-ESSENTIAL.

Page 29: Just as Nature does not concentrate her greatest attention in preserving what exists, but in breeding offspring to carry on the species, likewise, in human life, it is less important artificially to alleviate existing evil, which, in view of human nature, is ninety-nine per cent impossible, than to ensure from the start healthier channels for a future development.

Social activity must never and on no account be directed toward philanthropic flim-flam, but rather toward the elimination of the basic deficiencies in the organization of our economic and cultural life that must--or at all events can--lead to the degeneration of the individual.

Page 42: The psyche of the great masses is not receptive to anything that is half-hearted and weak.

Page 44: Terror at the place of employment, in the factory, in the meeting hall, and on the occasion of mass demonstrations will always be successful unless opposed by equal terror.

Page 62: The great masses could be saved, if only with the gravest sacrifice in time and patience. But a Jew could never be parted from his opinions.

Page 65: The Jewish doctrine of Marxism rejects the aristocratic principle of Nature and replaces the eternal privilege of power and strength by the mass of numbers and their dead weight. Thus it denies the value of personality in man, contests the significance of nationality and race, and thereby withdraws from humanity the premise of its existence and its culture. As a foundation of the universe, this doctrine would bring about the end of any order intellectually conceivable to man.

And as, in this greatest of all recognizable organisms, the result of an application of such a law could only be chaos, on earth it could only be destruction for the inhabitants of this planet.

If, with the help of his Marxist creed, the Jew is victorious over the other peoples of the world, his crown will be the funeral wreath of humanity and this planet will, as it did thousands of years ago, move through the ether devoid of men.

Eternal Nature inexorably avenges the infringement of her commands.

Hence today I believe that I am acting in accordance with the will of the Almighty Creator: by defending myself against the Jew, I am fighting for the work of the Lord.

Page 78: The Western democracy of today is the forerunner of Marxism which without it would not be thinkable. It provides this world plague with the culture in which its germs can spread.

Page 82: For there is one thing which we must never forget: in this, too, the majority can never replace the man. It is not only a representative of stupidity, but of cowardice as well. And no more than a hundred empty heads make one wise man will an heroic decision arise from a hundred cowards.



Page 88: Sooner will a camel pass through a needle's eye than a great man be 'discovered' by an election.

In world history the man who really rises above the norm of the broad average usually announces himself personally.

Page 96: In general it should not be forgotten that the highest aim of human existence is not the preservation of a state, let alone a government, but the preservation of the species.

Human law cancels out state law.

And if a people is defeated in its struggle for human rights, this merely means that it has been found too light in the scale of destiny for the happiness of survival on this earth. For when a people is not willing or able to fight for its existence--Providence in its eternal justice has decreed that people's end.

The world is not for cowardly peoples.

Page 105: If the struggle for a philosophy is not led by heroes prepared to make sacrifices, there will, in a short time, cease to be any warriors willing to die. The man who is fighting for his own existence cannot have much left over for the community.

In order to maintain this requirement, every man must know that the new movement can offer the present nothing but honor and fame in posterity. The more easily attainable posts and offices a movement has to hand out, the more inferior stuff it will attract, and in the end these political hangers-on overwhelm a successful party in such number that the honest fighter of former days no longer recognizes the old movement and the new arrivals definitely reject him as an unwelcome intruder. When this happens, the 'mission' of such a movement is done for.

Page 107: Only a storm of hot passion can turn the destinies of peoples, and he alone can arouse passion who bears it within himself.

It alone gives its chosen one the words which like hammer blows can open the gates to the heart of a people.

But the man whom passion fails and whose lips are sealed-- he has not been chosen by Heaven to proclaim its will.

A movement with great aims must therefore be anxiously on its guard not to lose contact with the broad masses.

It must examine every question primarily from this standpoint and make its decisions accordingly.

It must, furthermore, avoid everything which might diminish or even weaken its ability to move the masses, not for 'demagogic' reasons, but in the simple knowledge that without the mighty force of the mass of a people, no great idea, however lofty and noble it may seem, can be realized.

Page 116: When Church dignitaries make use of religious institutions or doctrines to injure their nation, we must never follow them on this path and fight with the same methods.

For the political leader the religious doctrines and institutions of his people must always remain inviolable; or else he has no right to be in politics, but should become a reformer, if he has what it takes!

Page 118: Once the wavering mass sees itself in a struggle against too many enemies, objectivity will put in an appearance, throwing open the question whether all others are really wrong and only their own people or their own movement are in the right.

And this brings about the first paralysis of their own power. Hence a multiplicity of different adversaries must always be combined so that in the eyes of the masses of one's own supporters the struggle is directed against only one enemy. This strengthens their faith in their own right and enhances their bitterness against those who attack it.

Page 132: While Nature, by making procreation free, yet submitting survival to a hard trial, chooses from an excess number of individuals the best as worthy of living, thus preserving them alone and in them conserving their species, man limits procreation, but is hysterically concerned that once a being is born it should be preserved at any price. This correction of the divine will seems to him as wise as it is humane, and he takes delight in having once again gotten the best of Nature and even having proved her inadequacy. The number, to be sure, has really been limited, but at the same time the value of the individual has diminished; this, however, is something the dear little ape of the Almighty does not want to see or hear about.

For as soon as procreation as such is limited and the number of births diminished, the natural struggle for existence which leaves only the strongest and healthiest alive is

obviously replaced by the obvious desire to 'save' even the weakest and most sickly at any price, and this plants the seed of a future generation which must inevitably grow more and more deplorable the longer this mockery of Nature and her will continues.

Page 132 Cont.: And the end will be that such a people will some day be deprived of its existence on this earth; for man can defy the eternal laws of the will to conservation for a certain time, but sooner or later vengeance comes.

Page 135: No one can doubt that this world will some day be exposed to the severest struggles for the existence of mankind. In the end, only the urge for self-preservation can conquer. Beneath its so-called humanity, the expression of a mixture of stupidity, cowardice, and know-it-all conceit, will melt like snow in the March sun. Mankind has grown great in eternal struggle, and only in eternal peace does it perish.

Page 150: The Jewish state was never spatially limited in itself, but universally unlimited as to space, though restricted in the sense of embracing but one race. Consequently, this people has always formed a state within states. It is one of the most ingenious tricks that was ever devised, to make this state sail under the flag of 'religion', thus assuring it of the tolerance which the Aryan is always ready to accord a religious creed. For actually the Mosaic religion is nothing other than a doctrine for the preservation of the Jewish race. It therefore embraces almost all sociological, political, and economic fields of knowledge which can have any bearing on this function.

Page 152: A man does not die for business, but only for ideals.

Page 153: Never yet has a state been founded by peaceful economic means, but always and exclusively by the instincts of preservation of the species regardless whether these are found in the province of heroic virtue or of cunning craftiness; the one results in Aryan states based on work and culture, the other in Jewish colonies of parasites. As soon as economics as such, begins to choke out these instincts in a people or in a state, it becomes the seductive cause of subjugation and oppression.





Page 170: Conceptions and ideas, as well as movements with a definite spiritual foundation, regardless whether the latter is false or true, can, after a certain point in their development, only be broken with technical instruments of power if these physical weapons are at the same time the support of a new kindling thought, idea, or philosophy.

The application of force alone, without the impetus of a basic spiritual idea as a starting point, can never lead to the destruction of an idea and its dissemination, except in the form of a complete extermination of even the very last exponent of the idea and the destruction of the last tradition.

Page 180: The art of propaganda lies in understanding the emotional ideas of the great masses and finding, through a psychologically correct form, the way to the attention and thence to the heart of the broad masses. The fact that our bright boys do not understand this merely shows how mentally lazy and conceited they are.

Page 182: The function of propaganda is, for example, not to weigh and ponder the rights of different people, but exclusively to emphasize the one right which it has set out to argue for. Its task is not to make an objective study of the truth, in so far as it favors the enemy, and then set it before the masses with academic fairness; its task is to serve our own right, always and unflinchingly.

Page 183: The people in their overwhelming majority are so feminine by nature and attitude that sober reasoning determines their thoughts and actions far less than emotion and feeling.

And this sentiment is not complicated, but very simple and all of a piece. It does not have multiple shadings; it has a positive and a negative; love or hate, right or wrong, truth or lie, never half this way and half that way, never partially, or that kind of thing.

Page 185: The purpose of propaganda is not to provide interesting distraction for blase young gentlemen, but to con-

vince, and what I mean is to convince the masses. But the masses are slow-moving, and they always require a certain time before they are ready even to notice a thing, and only after the simplest ideas are repeated thousands of times will the masses finally remember them.

Page 206: There is no making pacts with Jews; there can only be the hard: either--or.

Page 232: The foremost connoisseurs of this truth regarding the possibilities in the use of falsehood and slander have always been the Jews; for after all, their whole existence is based on one single great lie, to wit, that they are a religious community while actually they are a race--and what a race! One of the greatest minds of humanity has nailed them forever as such in an eternally correct phrase of fundamental truth: he called them 'the great masters of the lie'. And anyone who does not recognize this or does not want to believe it will never in this world be able to help the truth to victory.

Page 245: A man must never fall into the lunacy of believing that he has really risen to be lord and master of Nature--which is so easily induced by the conceit of half-education; he must understand the fundamental necessity of Nature's rule, and realize how much his existence is subjected to these laws of eternal fight and upward struggle. Then he will feel that in a universe where planets revolve around suns, and moons turn about planets, where force alone forever masters weakness, compelling it to be an obedient slave or else crushing it, there can be no special laws for man. For him, too, the eternal principles of this ultimate wisdom hold sway. He can try to comprehend them; but escape them, never.

Page 247: This Jewification of our spiritual life and mammonization of our mating instinct will sooner or later destroy our entire offspring, for the powerful children of a natural emotion will be replaced by the miserable creatures of financial expediency which is becoming more and more the basis and sole prerequisite of our marriages. Love finds its outlet elsewhere.

Page 283: For in the long run government systems are not maintained by the pressure of violence, but by faith in their soundness and in the truthfulness with which they represent and advance the interests of a people.

Page 284: Thus men without exception wander about in the garden of Nature; they imagine that they know practically everything and yet with few exceptions pass blindly by one of the most patent principles of Nature's rule: the inner segregation of the species of all living beings on this earth.

Page 286: No more than Nature desires the mating of weaker with stronger individuals, even less does she desire the blending of a higher with a lower race, since, if she did, her whole work of higher breeding, over perhaps hundreds of thousands of years, might be ruined with one blow.

Page 287: When man attempts to rebel against the iron logic of Nature, he comes into struggle with the principles to which he himself owes his existence as a man. And this attack must lead to his own doom.

Here, of course, we encounter the objection of the modern pacifist, as truly Jewish in its effrontery as it is stupid! 'Man's role is to overcome Nature!'

Millions thoughtlessly parrot this Jewish nonsense and end up by really imagining that they themselves represent a kind of conqueror of Nature; though in this they dispose of no other weapon than an idea, and at that such a miserable one, that if it were true no world at all would be conceivable.

Page 289: Those who want to live, let them fight, and those who do not want to fight in this world of eternal struggle do not deserve to live.

Even if this were hard--that is how it is! Assuredly, however, by far the harder fate is that which strikes the man who thinks he can overcome Nature, but in the last analysis only mocks her. Distress, misfortune, and diseases are her answer.

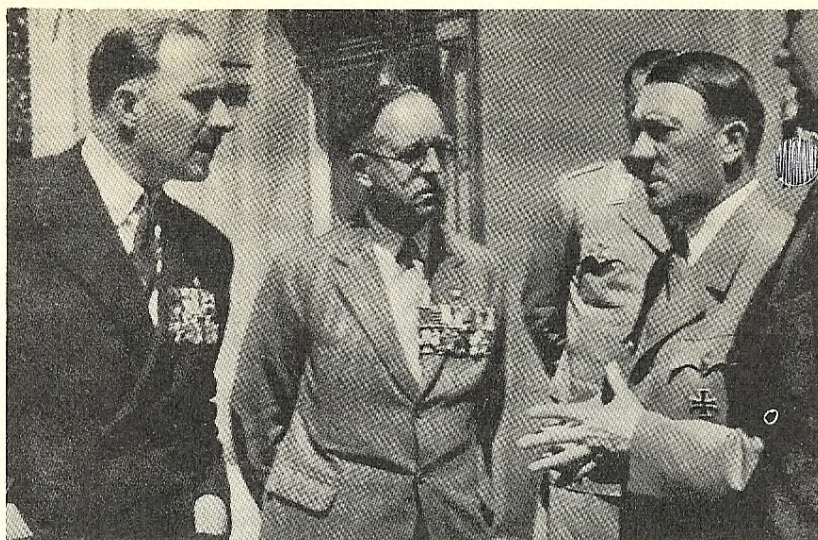
Page 293: The spark of genius exists in the brain of the truly creative man from the hour of his birth. True genius is always inborn and never cultivated, let alone learned.

Page 295: The progress of humanity is like climbing an endless ladder; it is impossible to climb higher without first taking the lower steps. Thus, the Aryan had to take the road to which reality directed him and not the one that would appeal to the imagination of a modern pacifist. The road of reality is hard and difficult, but in the end it leads where our friend would like to bring humanity by dreaming, but unfortunately removes more than bringing it closer.

Page 296: Blood mixture and the resultant drop in the racial level is the sole cause of the dying out of old cultures; for men do not perish as a result of lost wars, but by the loss of that force of resistance which is contained only in pure blood.

Page 318: The separation of worker and employer now seems complete in all fields of life. How far the inner Judaization of our people has progressed can be seen from the small respect, if not contempt, that is accorded to manual labor. This is not German. It took the foreignization of our life, which was in truth a Jewification, to transform the old respect for manual work into a certain contempt, for all physical labor.

Page 62: Whenever you tried to attack one of these apostles, your hand closed on a jelly-like slime which divided



up and poured through your fingers, but in the next moment collected again. But if you really struck one of these fellows so telling a blow that, observed by the audience, he couldn't help but agree, and if you believed that this had taken you at least one step forward, your amazement was great the next day. The Jew had not the slightest recollection of the day before, he rattled off his same old nonsense as though nothing at all had happened, and, if indignantly challenged, affected amazement; he couldn't remember a thing, except that he had proved the correctness of his assertions the previous day.

Page 320: Thus there arises a pure movement entirely of manual workers under Jewish leadership, apparently aiming to improve the situation of the worker, but in truth planning the enslavement and with it the destruction of all non-Jewish peoples.

Page 324: While from innate cowardice the upper classes turn away from a man whom the Jew attacks with lies and slander, the broad masses from stupidity or simplicity believe everything. The state authorities either cloak themselves in silence or, what usually happens, in order to put an end to the Jewish press campaign, they persecute the unjustly attacked, which, in the eyes of such an official ass, passes as the preservation of state authority and the safeguarding of law and order.

The Jew's domination in the state seems so assured that now not only can he call himself a Jew again, but he ruthlessly admits his ultimate national and political designs. A section of his race openly owns itself to be a foreign people, yet even here they lie. For while the Zionists try to make the rest of the world believe that the national consciousness of the Jew finds its satisfaction in the creation of a Palestinian state, the Jews again slyly dupe the dumb Goyim.* It doesn't even enter their heads to build up a Jewish state in Palestine for the purpose of living there; all they want is a central organization for their international world swindle, endowed with its own sovereign rights and removed from the intervention of other states: a haven for convicted scoundrels and a university for budding crooks.

* Yiddish for Gentiles.

Page 325: For a racially pure people which is conscious of its blood can never be enslaved by the Jew. In this world he will forever be master over bastards and bastards alone.

Page 326: Now begins the great last revolution. In gaining political power the Jew casts off the few cloaks that he

still wears. The democratic people's Jew becomes the blood-Jew and tyrant over peoples. In a few tears he tries to exterminate the national intelligentsia and by robbing the peoples of their natural intellectual leadership makes them ripe for the slave's lot of permanent subjugation.

The most frightful example of this kind is offered by Russia where he killed or starved about thirty million people with positively fanatical savagery, in part amid inhuman tortures, in order to give a gang of Jewish journalists and stock exchange bandits domination over a great people.

The end is not only the end of the freedom of the peoples oppressed by the Jew, but also the end of this parasite upon the nations. After the death of his victim, the vampire sooner or later dies too.

Page 327: Everything on this earth is capable of improvement. Every defeat can become the father of a subsequent victory, every lost war the cause of a later resurgence, every hardship the fertilization of human energy, and from every oppression the forces for a new spiritual rebirth can come--as long as the blood is preserved pure.

Page 332: Consequently the question of regaining German power is not: How shall we manufacture arms? but: How shall we manufacture the spirit which enables a people to bear arms? If this spirit dominates a people, the will finds a thousand ways, every one of which ends in a weapon! But give a coward ten pistols and if attacked he will not be able to fire a single shot. And so for him they are more worthless than a knotted stick for a courageous man.

Page 337: Poison is countered only by an antidote, and only the shallowness of a bourgeois mind can regard the middle course as the road to heaven.

Page 338: Anyone who wants to win the broad masses must know the key that opens the door to their heart. Its name is not objectivity (read weakness), but will and power.

Page 338 Cont.: The broad masses are only a piece of Nature and their sentiment does not understand the mutual handshake of people who claim that they want the opposite things. What they desire is the victory of the stronger and the destruction of the weak or his unconditional subjection.

In the blood alone resides the strength as well as the weakness of man. As long as peoples do not recognize and give

heed to the importance of their racial foundation, they are like men who would like to teach poodles the qualities of greyhounds, failing to realize that the speed of the greyhound like the docility of the poodle are not learned, but are qualities inherent in the race. Peoples which renounce the preservation of their racial purity renounce with it the unity of their soul in all its expressions. The divided state of their nature is the natural consequence of the divided state of their blood, and the change in their intellectual and creative force is only the effect of the change in their racial foundations.

Page 341: But winning over the bourgeois voting cattle can never be the aim of this movement. If it were, it would burden itself with a dead weight which by its whole nature would paralyse our power to recruit from the broad masses.

If propaganda is to be effective for the movement, it must be addressed to only one quarter; since otherwise, in view of the difference in the intellectual training of the two camps in question, either it will not be understood by the one group, or by the other it would be rejected as obvious and therefore uninteresting.

Page 342: In a mass meeting of all classes it is not that speaker who is mentally closest to the intellectuals present who speaks best, but the one who conquers the heart of the masses.

A member of the intelligentsia present at such a meeting, who carps at the intellectual level of the speech despite the speaker's obvious effect on the lower strata he has set out to conquer, proves the complete incapacity of his thinking and the worthlessness of his person for the young movement. It can use only that intellectual who comprehends the task and goal of the movement to such an extent that he has learned to judge the activity of propaganda according to its success and not according to the impressions which it leaves behind in himself. For propaganda is not intended to provide entertainment for people who are national-minded to begin with, but to win the enemies of our nationality, in so far as they are of our blood.

Page 345: Anyone who is not equal to this or is too cowardly to bear the consequences of his acts is not fit to be leader; only the hero is cut out for this.

The progress and culture of humanity are not a product of the majority, but rest exclusively on the genius and energy of the personality.



Page 351: The greatness of every mighty organization embodying an idea in this world lies in the religious fanaticism and intolerance with which, fanatically convinced of its own right, it intolerantly imposes its will against all others. If an idea in itself is sound and, thus armed, takes up a struggle on this earth, it is unconquerable and every persecution will only add to its inner strength.

Page 351: Any man who is not attacked in the Jewish newspapers, not slandered and vilified, is no decent German and no true National Socialist. The best yardstick for the value of his attitude, for the sincerity of his conviction, and the force of his will is the hostility he receives from the mortal enemy of our people.

Page 351 Cont.: It must, over and over again, be pointed out to the adherents of the movement and in a broader sense to the whole people that the Jew and his newspapers always lie and that even an occasional truth is only intended to cover a bigger falsification and is therefore itself in turn a deliberate untruth. The Jew is the great master in lying, and lies and deception are his weapons in struggle.

Every Jewish slander and every Jewish lie is a scar of honor on the body of our warriors.

The man they have most reviled stands closest to us and the man they hate worst is our best friend.

Anyone who picks up a Jewish newspaper in the morning and does not see himself slandered in it has not made profitable use of the previous day; for if he had, he would be persecuted, reviled, slandered, abused, befouled. And only the man who combats this mortal enemy of our nation and of all Aryan humanity and culture most effectively may expect to see the slanders of this race and the struggle of this people directed against him.

Page 353: When human hearts break and human souls despair, then from the twilight of the past the great conquerors of distress and care, of disgrace and misery, of spiritual slavery and physical compulsion, look down on them and hold out their eternal hands to the despairing mortals!

Woe to the people that is ashamed to take them!

Page 357: Terror is not broken by the mind, but by terror.

Page 363: The fact that in a public meeting a Demosthenes can be brought to silence if only fifty idiots, supported by their voices and their fists, refuse to let him speak, makes no impression whatever on such a quack.

Page 380: Every philosophy of life, even if it is a thousand times correct and of highest benefit to humanity, will remain without significance for the practical shaping of a people's life, as long as its principles have not become the banner of a fighting movement which for its part in turn will be a party as long as its activity has not found completion in the victory of its ideas and its party dogmas have not become the new state principles of a people's community.

Page 383: In opposition to this, the folkish philosophy finds the importance of mankind in its basic racial elements. In the state it sees on principle only a means to an end and construes its end as the preservation of the racial existence of man. Thus, it by no means believes in an equality of the races, but along with their difference it recognizes their higher or lesser value and feels itself obligated, through this knowledge, to promote the victory of the better and stronger, and demand the subordination of the inferior

and weaker in accordance with the eternal will that dominates this universe. Thus, in principle, it serves the basic aristocratic idea of Nature and believes in the validity of this law down to the last individual. It sees not only the different value of the races, but also the different value of individuals. From the mass it extracts the importance of the individual personality, and thus, in contrast to disorganizing Marxism, it has an organizing effect. It believes in the necessity of an idealization of humanity, in which alone it sees the premise for the existence of humanity. But it cannot grant the right to existence even to an ethical idea if this idea represents a danger for the racial life of the bearers of a higher ethics; for in a bastardized and niggerized world all the concepts of the humanly beautiful and sublime, as well as all ideas of an idealized future of our humanity, would be lost forever.

Page 393: The state is a means to an end. Its end lies in the preservation and advancement of a community of physically and psychically homogeneous creatures. This preservation itself comprises first of all existence as a race and thereby permits the free development of all the forces dormant in this race. Of them a part will always primarily serve the preservation of physical life, and only the remaining part the promotion of a further spiritual development. Actually the one always creates the precondition for the other.

States which do not serve this purpose are misbegotten, monstrosities in fact. The fact of their existence changes this no more than the success of a gang of bandits can justify robbery.

Page 399: What, therefore, may appear as a difficulty today is in reality the premise for our victory. Precisely in the greatness and the difficulties of our task lies the probability that only the best fighters will step forward to struggle for it. And in this selection lies the guaranty of success.

Page 402: No, there is only one holiest human right, and this right is at the same time the holiest obligation, to wit: to see to it that the blood is preserved pure and, by preserving the best humanity, to create the possibility of a nobler development of these beings.

A folkish state must therefore begin by raising marriage from the level of a continuous defilement of the race, and give it the consecration of an institution which is called upon to produce images of the Lord and not monstrosities halfway between man and ape.

Page 403: It must set race in the center of all life. It must take care to keep it pure. It must declare the child to be the most precious treasure of the people. It must see to it that only the healthy beget children; that there is only one disgrace: despite one's own sickness and deficiencies, to bring children into the world, and one highest honor: to renounce doing so. And conversely it must be considered reprehensible: to withhold healthy children from the nation. (To be continued next issue).

NOTICE

The ROCKWELL REPORT and STORM-TROOPER were suspended during the election campaign, as most of you know.

This issue is a DOUBLE one, for October and November. That still leaves us short for September, so all subscriptions will be extended for one month.

Reprint from Rockwell Report

SO-CALLED "WAR CRIMES".... **EXPOSED!**



Herewith we reprint, photographically, one of the most smashing proofs of the enormous arrogance of the Jews with their lies about the six million supposedly gassed Jews and the "evil" Nazis.

Before I started the American Nazi Party, I wanted a laboratory test of the big Jew lie about the six million poor, innocent gassed Jews, etc. I would want no part of any outfit which would murder innocent people.

I used to be a free-lance magazine writer. So I sat down and wrote the most horrendous LIES about how the Nazis tortured and experimented on

<i>Contents—March 1958</i>	
ARTICLES	
TAPED SMUT	C. V. Tench 6
WHEN THE NAZIS TRIED HUMAN VIVISECTION	A Former Corporal in SS 10
TIJUANA: CITY THAT MASS-PRODUCES VICE	Ken Flanders 12
IT'S THE DAY OF THE GRAY FLANNEL FAG	James Connolly 20
RIPLEY'S TORTURE MUSEUM	Sten Adler 26
WHEN A GAL SAYS: "YOU'RE THE DADI"	Nathan S. Levine 28
PHALLIC WORSHIP IN JAPAN	George Hill 30
TRUE STORIES	
THE DAWN I KNIFED AN ARAB	Gershon Ben Amitai 8
BLOOD ON THE DIAMONDS	Estes Park 18
AIR GUNNER GONE NATIVE	M/Sgt. Merlin S. Braun, USMC 22
I ESCAPED SIBERIA IN A COFFIN	Jim Hall 32
SPORTS	
TWO FOR SHOW SYSTEM	Bob McKnight 24
FICTION	
WHAT HAPPENED IN THE BACK ROOM AT BULL'S PLACE	Mitch Clark 16
SPECIALTIES	
ALL ABOUT THIS ISSUE	4
DARLING OF THE BALD-HEADED ROW	34

sweet, innocent Jew girls. I studied the Jew magazines to get just the right sadistic flavor. (You can find and read a dozen just like it any day on your own newsstands.) (All on Nazis, -never on reds.)

I sent it in and asked that the article be credited to a pseudonym, "Master Sergeant Lew Cor",

This Is Not a Pretty Story. We Are Printing It as an Example of Man's Inhumanity to Man—with the Hope That if Such Experiences Are Read and Remembered, the Atrocities Will Not Occur Again The Editors

By A FORMER CORPORAL IN THE SS
as told to M/Sgt. Lew Cor, USMC (R)

(ROCKWELL, BACKWARDS)

If you've ever spent much time on the line in combat you'll know the way you can get hard-boiled about human suffering. You don't even notice, no matter what kind of agony a guy is going through.

It was like that at the concentration camp where I assisted in the Nazi medical experiments. When I think of what we used to do every day I get cold chills. But, so help me, it seemed almost normal in that atmosphere.

My job was mostly to hold down the "subjects" until the straps could be tightened, and I soon began to think of these screaming, terrified people more as animals

than humans. Even their hysterical pleading and begging to be shot got to be routine, and I, like the rest of us there, went about my tasks in that gruesome lab much the way I do my work in the garage where I am employed now.

I had been one of the attendants at the Berlin-Zehlendorf Institute of Technical Criminology and when the experiments were first ordered I was sent to various concentration camp labs to assist SS Sturmabfuhrer Dr. Ding or Dr. Widman in handling the "subjects."

My conscience didn't bother me then because I accepted the Nazi rationale for such cruel experiments. "Thousands of our finest

young, idealistic boys and men are freezing to death in the icy waters of the North Sea when their planes are shot down," went the reasoning. "If these brave, good men can be subjected to such suffering on behalf of their country why shouldn't criminals and deserters, who loot during bombings and rape during blackouts, suffer the same fate when their suffering might lead to ways to help save the lives of good men?"

To my mind, twisted by years of Nazi indoctrination, this made sense, and I steel myself against the screams of these low creatures. Experiments at reviving almost frozen monkeys were unsuccessful



Bones of anti-Nazi German women in ovens at Weimar concentration camp. Nazis destroyed corpses here after torture, mutilation.

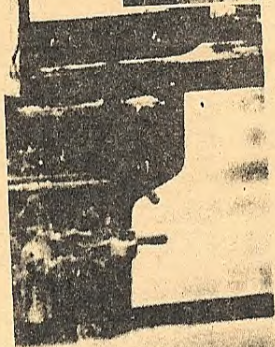
10

as you will note in the photostatic reproduction, "Lew Cor" is Roc-wel spelled backwards. The Jews printed these awful LIES about the

Nazis, -written by none other than George Lincoln Rockwell, -with some garbage at the top about how it is the "awful truth", etc. Then they added a lot



HUMAN VIVISECTION



Jewish girls (top) liberated by U. S. Army bare arms to show where Germans tattooed identification numbers. Women, children (above) were inmates of Belsen concentration camp. Many women used in so-called medical experiments, which author of this article witnessed, describes.

with humans because of their larger size and different skin and hair structure. We needed a few humans to learn the surest method of reviving a half-frozen downed aviator, and it seemed a small thing to subject some condemned criminals to various experiments.

Later, of course, when the experiments were extended to developing poisoned bullets and fiendish ways to kill, we had gone so far into hard-bolled, scientific cruelty that it didn't bother us in the least. One of my earliest jobs was as

assistant in a series of experiments at Dachau Concentration Camp in August of 1942. This was the first time I participated in human experiments.

Thirty-seven criminals who had already been condemned to death were sent over to our laboratory under heavy guard of SS men from the Totenkopf "Death's Head" Division.

I remember it was an exceptionally hot, humid day and the condemned were sweating heavily as
(Continued on page 36)

of PHOTOGRAPHS ILLUSTRATING MY LIES!

The next time somebody moans about the poor gassed Jews and the Nazi "torturers", etc. Show

him this smashing PROOF of the source of this unspeakable falsehood, the BIGGEST "big lie" in the history of the world!

THIS CHECK IS IN SETTLEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING INVOICE:

DATE: *When the Nazis tried human vivisection March 58*

AMOUNT: *75*

PAY TO THE ORDER OF: *G. Lincoln Rockwell*

THE SUM: *75 DOLLARS 00 CTS*

VOLITANT PUBLISHING CORPORATION
21 WEST 20TH STREET
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

February 20, 1958 No. 16451

MANUFACTURERS TRUST COMPANY
FIFTH AVENUE AT FORTY THIRD STREET
NEW YORK

IF INCORRECT PLEASE RETURN NO RECEIPT NECESSARY

The check in payment for the article was made out unmistakably to ME, -as the photo shows.

ice and Hitler—ly busi- of in- decided actions wanted

supports out 100- e town , was a t on to lem for ; who— nd rape : course arrests per cent s. When his jerk he had e worst

uana is ck—an- arrival hasten-flashing would—are not anaged a gen- tled me in spite manage director id take ce sur- sist the though ting the is nar- s along od part ie town remind i in the

ith the hamber ne that houses But it rn that geezer n town. t, I ran s which dexican idewalk ter and ars the a show. y sick- was a it life, Com-

mied to ined to nes in e girls Amer- my car, a flash nen the

night silence was broken by the screaming of foul and abusive names. Three men suddenly began chasing me as I jumped back into the car and sped away—in the nick of time.

The following morning—Sunday—I had breakfast and bounced along the cliff highway, heading back to the U. S.—convinced that anybody who goes south of the border looking for sex sure believes in doing things the hard way.

THE END

NAZI MEDICAL EXPERIMENTS

(Continued from page 111)

they marched into the compound and were driven into cages which had been built to permit continuous observation and prevent suicide.

The commandant of the camp had managed to supply a well-rounded group of physical specimens for the experiments, as had been requested. Some of the guys were regular tubs of fat. One of them had a great floppy pink belly hanging over his tight pants. In spite of the situation it was a funny sight as he puffed and panted, and the guards were having a great time with him. They kept him in an hysterical state with a steady argument about whether he should be boiled down for soap or if they should just stick a wick in one of his bodily orifices and use him for an emergency candle. He was terrified beyond description and I will never forget his dripping, beet-red face, squeals of fear and sniveling prayers.

Two stringy-haired but still attractive women were included in the group. We were told they were incorrigible prostitutes who had spread disease among many young soldiers. Half the time they were crying and wailing piteously and the other half they were shrilling the foulest curses I ever heard. They were dressed in what had once been pretty dresses but were now tattered. They had obviously struggled with a lot of prisoners or guards since their arrest. One of them had the top left half of her dress torn completely off and her round bosom was exposed as she marched. I noticed how it bounced as she walked but she didn't seem to be aware of it.

For the experiments in reviving soldiers after severe chilling or freezing, deep tanks had been constructed in the cement floor of the lab building. They were surrounded by refrigeration coils so that they could be brought down to any de-

sired temperature and kept there by thermostats. Other tanks were equipped with heating coils to raise the water to any degree of heat in which to dip the frozen victims in revival attempts.

The subject was to be dressed in a complete winter flying suit, connected to numerous electrical measuring devices to record blood pressure, pulse, internal and external temperatures, and then placed in the tank of freezing water until chilled almost to the point of death. Revival was to be attempted by various methods.

When all was ready in the laboratory I was sent to get the first subject. For the first few trials Dr. Rascher had specified individuals of average size and physical condition, so I picked out a well-built man of about 35, who seemed to be the most normal of the lot. He stood sullenly and silently in the tiny cage and I hoped it would be easy to get him upstairs and into the tank.

The SS men gave me his papers and when I saw that he was sentenced to be hanged for attacking and robbing an old man during a blackout I lost some of my early distaste for the job.

They opened the cage and when the guards tried to drag him out he struggled violently and began to sob and scream. Officials and guards had been warned to keep the experiments secret from the prisoners so there wouldn't be a lot of unnecessary fuss. But somehow word had gotten around that something extra horrible was lined up for the thirty-seven condemned. When this man saw my white coat he seemed to sense what was ahead and broke down completely. He cried, he begged, he wailed miserably, he shrieked and raged in terror-stricken bursts as they dragged him up the stairs. When they got him through the padded swinging doors into the blaze of lights in the laboratory, with its autopsy tables, the straps, the electrical devices and the gaping tanks of icy water, his ear-piercing shrieks became unbearable.

Dr. Rascher, the director, and his three assistants were visibly shaken. The doctor covered his reaction by assuming an air even more icy and efficient than usual and quietly ordered the subject gagged until the experiment was underway.

Strict orders had been issued that these subjects were not to be hurt or damaged in any way which might interfere with the results of the experiments. A merciful shot of dope or even a blow on the head might have changed the reactions and were thus out of the question. The gag, however, could be removed during the experiment and would not change any vital condition.

Although the gag stopped the

screaming we had a terrible struggle to force the man into the flying suit and still more trouble connecting the temperature indicators which would show the temperature of various parts of his body. Finally the last button was snapped, the last connection made, and the straps in place. The gag was removed and he was forced down into the freezing tank. His screaming stopped abruptly as the shock of the fearful cold smashed his nerves and produced a convulsive gasping and gulping for air. His eyes bulged insanely and his mouth stretched open with shock.

The sudden silence stunned us all for a moment and I remember one of the guards trying to make a weak joke but getting a sharp rebuke from the doctor. It was August and we were all sweating from the strain and struggle but there didn't seem to be any humor in it when the guard laughed and said: "He oughta be happy! He's the only one not suffering from the heat!"

The first shock in the subject gave way almost immediately to violent shivering, and I mean violent. It reached such strength that the head shook as much as two inches each way. The dials indicating his mouth, rectal and stomach temperatures were carefully watched and when the rectal indicator reached 26 degree C. we withdrew the frozen, unconscious body, still shivering, and immediately immersed it in another tank of very warm water.

Amazingly, his stomach temperature continued to drop for some minutes, even in the hot water. But after a while he began to show signs of reviving. He took a few convulsive, deep breaths, rolled his eyes up under the lids, and his face changed from a leaden blue to a purplish orange. Within fifteen minutes, when he seemed about to regain consciousness, he suddenly dropped into complete shock—and died.

While the autopsy was in progress Dr. Rascher ordered me to bring up another subject and the two women. The technicians had decided that too-rapid warming might have damaged tissues and vessels in the first subject and wanted to test, with scientific accuracy, the old trick of reviving frozen people with animal heat. This time the subject would be brought close to the point of freezing to death, then placed nude between the naked bodies of the women and the three wrapped in blankets.

I brought up the two women and a heavy-set male who had been selected. The man was a stupid clod without much imagination and was almost helping us. But the women, having little idea of the relatively easy role they had to

play, were praying and crying shrilly. One of them begged to be killed quickly, but Rascher ordered all three gagged and proceeded with the experiment.

The three subjects were stripped this time for maximum effectiveness in conducting heat. With the perversity of human nature, one of the women, although a professional prostitute, suddenly became ashamed of her nakedness and made pitiful attempts to cover herself.

The male was connected to all the measuring instruments, then lowered into the tank of freezing water. His reactions were essentially the same as the first subject, but the women were terrified beyond description and imagined they were going to follow the man.

When the subject was close to the point of death his naked, leaden blue body was raised from the tank and placed on a blanket. The two nude women were then forced to press themselves up close to him on both sides and the blankets were then wrapped tightly around all three. The hope was that the animal warmth from the women's bodies would be exactly the right temperature to revive the subject safely.

The women were still gagged and the man was unconscious, so we were spared the ordeal of hearing anything except their gasps and muffled groans. As soon as the women recovered from the initial shock of contact with the chilled flesh of the man and from the fright of their imagined fate, they relaxed into a numbed silence. They tried to wriggle away from the cold body between them, but this couldn't be allowed, of course, so they were forcibly held against him at every point. He never regained consciousness, however, and his temperature continued to drop steadily until he died—still between the two women.

The women, now sobbing hysterically, were led out of the room and back to their cages below to await further use. The guards who took them down with me enjoyed pushing them along and putting their hands on interesting spots. The women didn't care; they were too glad to be alive.

It turned out that was the last of the experiments with the women. We found the solution to the problem the next day, after we lost two more men. The solution was a quick dip in hot water followed by a gradual warm-up.

The women, I heard, served prison sentences and were later released.

Unbelievable as it may seem, such inhuman experiments were carried on every day in Hitler Germany in the name of science.

THE END